Build this
Amateur TV Station
and enter a new world of communications!

Build the
LED Head
electronic emotion machine!

Practical
Relay Circuits
you can put to work

The fundamentals of
I/O Transfer
on your PC

Update on
Caller ID:
Calling-name delivery

How to design and
build your own
Electronic Games

$3.50 U.S.
$3.95 CAN.
There are copies and then there are originals. Only Fluke meters — the original and most copied DMMs in the world — deliver the safety, quality and value they promise. They're built tough enough to achieve C.S.A. and U.L. listings, not to mention the considerable on-the-job punishment they endure. Each meter is loaded with features, of course. But those features are also designed to work together intelligently, so your job is easier. Faster. And safer.

If you're going to spend your hard-earned money on a multimeter, why buy an inferior copy when you can own an original? See Fluke's full line of handheld meters and accessories at your local distributor; or call 1-800-87 FLUKE for the name and number.
Very New Amplifiers... at a very affordable price, from Mini-Circuits! Yes, VNA-25 RF amplifiers are very small, yet incredibly powerful (+17.5dBm typ. output at 1dB compression). The SOIC-8 pin surface mount units operate directly from a +3V to +5V single DC supply with 18dB typ. gain and cover the popular 0.50-2.50GHz wireless band. These units are very easy to use because all capacitors are internal and RF/DC connections are separate, eliminating the need for both external coupling capacitors and an RF choke. You can buy these very new amplifiers for the low price of just $2.95 ea., qty. 1000. Development qty.10, only $4.95ea. So, call Mini-Circuits today for immediate off-the-shelf availability and guaranteed 1 week shipment.

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

For detailed specs on all Mini-Circuits products refer to • THOMAS REGISTER Vol. 23 • MICROWAVES PRODUCTS DIRECTORY • EEM • MINI-CIRCUITS® 740- pg. HANDBOOK.

**Mini-Circuits**

P.O Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718)332-4661

CUSTOM PRODUCT NEEDS...Let Our Experience Work For You.

CIRCLE 180 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

www.americanradiohistory.com
GET THE LATEST ADVANCES IN ELECTRONICS

SUBSCRIBE TO—

Electronics Now

Enjoy the world of electronics each month!
Subscribe to the best informed electronics magazine—the one that brings you the latest high-tech construction projects, feature articles on new technology, practical troubleshooting techniques, circuit design fundamentals, and much more.

Electronics Now looks to the future and shows you what new video, audio and computer products are on the horizon. You'll find helpful, monthly departments such as Video News, Equipment Reports, Hardware Hacker, Audio Update, Drawing Board, Computer Connections, New Products, and more. All designed to give you instruction, tips, and fun.

Electronics Now gives you exciting articles like:

- Buyer’s Guide to Digital Oscilloscopes
- Build a Scanner Converter
- Single-Chip Voice Recorder
- Build a MIDI Interface for your PC
- Troubleshoot Microprocessor Circuits
- Build a High-Power Amplifier for your Car
- Add Music On Hold to your Phone
- All About Binaural Recording
- VGA-to-NTSC Converter

For fast service call our toll-free number!

1-800-999-7139

Don't delay — subscribe today!

If you prefer, just fill out the order card in this magazine and mail it in today.
BUILD THIS

31 AMATEUR TV STATION
Build this two-way TV station for both base and mobile operation.
William Sheets and Rudolf F. Graf

41 THE "LED-HEAD"
Watch our Electronic Face change its expression!
Roger Sonntag

60 TUNABLE SHORTWAVE ANTENNA
Build this tunable antenna for improved shortwave reception.
H.J. Wecke

67 TAKE BACK CONTROL OF YOUR TELEPHONE
Upgrade February's Caller-ID project to provide name delivery.
Terry J. Weeder

COMPUTERS

55 BUILD THIS PC I/O BREADBOARD
The fundamentals of I/O transfer using Basic, Quick C, and DEBUG.
Dave Dage

62 BUILD THIS COMPUTERIZED GAME
Learn about computer games as you build the C-Game.
Dan Retzinger

TECHNOLOGY

49 RELAY OUTPUT CIRCUITS
Build one or all of these transistorized circuits that can switch and time relay functions remotely.
Ray Marston

DEPARTMENTS

8 VIDEO NEWS
What's new in this fast-changing field.
David Lachenbruch

20 EQUIPMENT REPORTS
Wavetek BDM40 Benchtop Digital Multimeter.

71 HARDWARE HACKER
Second law violations and hacker opportunities.
Don Lancaster

78 AUDIO UPDATE
SPL damage/sonic realism
Larry Klein

80 DRAWING BOARD
Build the tachometer's PLL section.
Robert Grossblatt

86 COMPUTER CONNECTIONS
And then there were none.
Jeff Holtzman

AND MORE

94 Advertising Sales Offices
94 Advertising Index
91 Buyer's Mart
16 Letters
26 New Lit
22 New Products
10 Q&A
6 What's News
ON THE COVER

Although two-way amateur television (ATV) has been around for years, the prohibitive cost of the necessary equipment put it out of reach for most radio amateurs. But, thanks to recent advances in solid-state technology, prices for ATV components have dropped dramatically. This month, we show you how to take advantage of those affordable VCRs, camcorders, color TV receivers, and tiny video cameras by incorporating them into a mobile, battery-operated ATV station weighing less than five pounds. Four related ATV projects are presented: a complete ATV transceiver; a 5-watt, three-channel transmitter only; a 3 1/2-watt, single channel Mini ATV transmitter; and the 3/4-watt, single-channel “ATV Jr.” (without audio capability). Turn to page 31.

COMING NEXT MONTH

THE AUGUST ISSUE GOES ON SALE JULY 5.

COMMERCIAL EDITOR
Get rid of the commercials from your videotapes!

CIRCUIT COOKBOOK
PLL Basics

RESTORE IT RIGHT!
Working with vintage audio gear.

EPROM PROGRAMMER
Put the IBM PC I/O breadboard to work.

As a service to readers, ELECTRONICS NOW publishes available plans or information relating to newsworthy products, techniques and scientific and technological developments. Because of possible variances in the quality and condition of materials and workmanship used by readers, ELECTRONICS NOW disclaims any responsibility for the safe and proper functioning of reader-built projects based upon or from plans or information published in this magazine.

Since some of the equipment and circuitry described in ELECTRONICS NOW may relate to or be covered by U.S. patents, ELECTRONICS NOW disclaims any liability for the infringement of such patents by the making, using, or selling of any such equipment or circuitry, and suggests that anyone interested in such projects consult a patent attorney.

ELECTRONICS NOW, ISSN 0167-9290 July 1994. Published monthly by Gernsback Publications, Inc., 500-B Bi-County Boulevard, Farmingdale, NY 11735. Second-Class Postage paid at Farmingdale, NY and additional mailing offices. Canada Post I.P.M. Agreement No. 334103, authorized at Mississauga, Canada. One-year subscription rate U.S.A. and possessions $18.97; Canada $27.79 (includes G.S.T. Canadian Goods and Services Tax. Registration No. R125166280), all other countries $28.87. All subscription orders payable in U.S.A. funds only, via international postal money order or check drawn on a U.S.A. bank. Single copies $3.50 © 1994 by Gernsback Publications, Inc. All rights reserved. Printed in U.S.A.

POSTMASTER: Please send address changes to ELECTRONICS NOW, Subscription Dept., Box 55115, Boulder, CO 80321-5115.

Audit Bureau of Circulations Member

A stamped self-addressed envelope must accompany all submitted manuscripts and/or artwork or photographs if their return is desired should they be rejected. We disclaim any responsibility for the loss or damage of manuscripts and/or artwork or photographs while in our possession or otherwise.
Take this GIANT CIRCUIT LIBRARY for only $9.95 when you join the Electronics Engineers' Book Club®

THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS —Vols. 1, 2 & 3 by Rudolf F. Graf

Hundreds of circuit ideas alphabetically arranged — from Alarm circuits to Zero crossing detector circuits!

"... includes schematics for the latest electronics circuits from industry leaders..."
—Popular Electronics

Turn to this comprehensive circuit library for hundreds of project ideas... valuable troubleshooting and repair tips... and concise pinout diagrams and schematics. In each volume you'll find more than 700 electronic and integrated circuits and 100+ circuit categories right at your fingertips to give you ideas you can use on the job or at your workbench.

2,344 total pages  3,490 total illustrations

As a member of the Electronics Engineers' Book Club...

... you'll enjoy receiving Club bulletins every 3-4 weeks containing exciting offers on the latest books in the field at savings of up to 50% off of regular publishers' prices. If you want the Main Selection do nothing and it will be shipped automatically. If you want another book, or no book at all, simply return the reply form to us by the date specified. You'll have at least 10 days to decide. And you'll be eligible for FREE BOOKS through the Bonus Book Plan. Your only obligation is to purchase 3 more books during the next 2 years, after which you may cancel your membership at any time.

Book No. 5489C Hardcover

Electronics Engineers' BOOK CLUB

Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17294-0860

YES! Please send me The Encyclopedia of Electronic Circuits—Vols. 1, 2 & 3 (5489C), billing me $9.95 plus shipping/handling & tax. Enroll me as a member of the Electronics Engineers' Book Club according to the terms outlined in this ad. If not satisfied, I may return the book within 10 days and have my membership cancelled.

Name ____________________________
Address __________________________
City ____________________________ State ________ Zip ____________ Phone _________

Valid for new members only. Subject to acceptance by EEBC. Canada must remit in U.S. funds drawn on U.S. banks. Applicants outside the U.S. and Canada will receive special ordering instructions. A shipping/handling charge & sales tax will be added to all orders.

RIF794

www.americanradiohistory.com
Micromachined magnetic actuators

Photolithographic and micro machining techniques permitted researchers at the Georgia Institute of Technology to form the tiny electrical windings and nickel-iron cores in low-voltage magnetic micro actuators that do things their electrostatic counterparts can’t do.

The micro actuators are so small that they must be viewed under an electron microscope, as shown in Fig. 1. Georgia Tech scientists say the micro actuators, made by techniques similar to those used in fabricating integrated circuits, could, for example, replace transistors for switching high-frequency signals, operate microscopic valves, and be components in microminiature voltage converters.

The low-voltage magnetic micro actuators are said to be more compatible with existing micro electronic circuits than electrostatic actuators. According to the researchers, electrostatic actuators depend on high voltages to generate the electrical charge differentials that draw the electrodes together to create the necessary actuating force.

The lower voltages of the magnetic micro actuator make it less likely that it will cause the electrical arcs that could trigger an explosion where volatile gases or dust are present. They say the devices will also work in the human veins and arteries where blood conductivity would inhibit the generation of an electrostatic charge.

Magnetic micro actuators also can generate more force than their electrostatic equivalents, although they are usually larger and draw more current. To surmount a major drawback of magnetic micro actuators—high resistive loss—the Georgia Tech team is perfecting a device that can be switched by a single current pulse.

The researchers formed integrated electrical windings and a magnetic actuator that has its iron core wrapped around its windings. This contrasts with an earlier micro actuator made by forming the iron core and electrical windings as separate components.

By integrating the tiny components, it is possible to produce multiples of one device simultaneously on the same substrate as is done with integrated circuits. As in IC fabrication, this technique would lower manufacturing costs. (See Fig. 1.)

Dr. Mark G. Allen, assistant professor in Georgia Tech’s School of Electrical and Computer Engineering, said the number of devices that can be made at one time is only limited by the diameter of the substrate silicon wafer.

Several micro actuator devices have been built and tested. Among them was a micro-relay that Dr. Allen believes could replace transistors as switches of high-frequency signals. “If you are trying to switch gigahertz-frequency signals for a microwave integrated circuit (MIC), a transistor is ineffective because of its leakage,” he explained. “But if you had a microminiature version of the electromechanical relay with two conductor lines in contact until you move one away, you could switch the signal far more effectively.”

Plastic lithium-ion battery

A new, solid, rechargeable lithium-ion power cell that is as thin and flexible as a credit card, has been developed by Bell Communications Research (Bellcore, Livingston, NJ), the research arm of the regional Bell telephone operating companies.

The plastic cells can be stacked to form batteries for powering small, light, handheld portable telephones, pagers, laptop computers, and video games. Bellcore officials also believe that their new electrochemical technology can be scaled up to function as automotive batteries and even power electric cars.

According to Bellcore officials, the new cell is capable of offering equal or greater energy than the rechargeable cells it is intended to replace, and they are in cases which

Continued on page 85
Introducing a New Era in Technical Training.

World College, an affiliate of the Cleveland Institute of Electronics, was created to provide a four year, independent study, technical degree program to individuals seeking a higher education. The Bachelor of Electronics Engineering Technology Degree, offered by World College, prepares students for high-paying careers in electronics, telecommunications, electrical power, computer and control systems. World College’s curriculum is taught in an effective, time-proven, independent study environment. With World College’s flexible study schedule, students have the opportunity to work or spend time with their family without having to worry about rigid scheduling residential colleges offer.

A Quality Education with a Flexible Schedule.

In a world heavily dependent on electronic equipment, people who understand electronics will have no problem putting their knowledge to work... in high-paying careers. The staff and faculty of World College have invested over ten years developing, what we believe to be, the finest independent-study, baccalaureate degree program available. World College’s mission is to instill in each student the knowledge, education, and training that employers are seeking for the many technical positions available today. It’s a program created to provide the best education and training possible with a flexible schedule to match your busy lifestyle.

World College is currently seeking approval to confer the Bachelor Degree from the Virginia Council of Higher Education.

Complete the Entire Degree Program Under One Roof. Yours!

Only World College offers an independent study, four year technical degree which can be completed through one school. All lab equipment*, parts, and software are included in your tuition and the program’s 300-plus laboratory experiments can be completed in your own home.

You Pay Only For Time Actually Used.

World College not only provides a means to earn a Bachelor Degree while fulfilling current obligations, but there are no restrictions on how fast you can complete the program. At World College, you pay tuition only for the actual upper-level semesters it takes to graduate. The quicker you complete the program, the less you pay in tuition. It’s an effective way to keep you motivated in order to complete the course and move on to a better paying position as quickly as possible.

Currently not available in Ohio.

* Student must have access to a personal computer system.

[Form for sending free course catalog]
**Home Digital VCR.** Fifty companies worldwide have agreed on specifications for all-digital consumer VCRs designed for standard TV formats—NTSC, PAL, and SECAM—and HDTV. Meeting in Tokyo, the Digital VCR Conference, organized last September, ratified earlier proposals and added some features. The specifications will be submitted to the International Electrotechnical Commission (IEC) for adoption as a world standard in an attempt to avert a standards battle in the future. The system is designed to record both analog and digital broadcasts as digital signals. The new digital video recorders, or DVRs, could be in stores as early as next year—initially at high prices. The first models in the U.S. are likely to be for standard (non-HDTV) broadcasts only.

One immediately noticeable feature of the new format is the cassette, which is considerably smaller than current VHS types. Two sizes are specified—one presumably for camcorders and the other for home decks. The smaller type is about the size of a digital audio tape (DAT) cassette. It measures 2.6 x 1.9 x 0.48 inches and is designed to record for 60 minutes in standard mode and 30 minutes in HDTV. The larger cassette is just slightly bigger than an audio cassette box, at 4.9 x 3 x 0.57 inches; it can store 4 1/2 hours of standard video, and half that of HDTV. The cassettes contain 1/4-inch-wide tape with evaporated metal "or equivalent" coating. An optional feature of the cassette is a built-in IC memory for storage of a table of contents, recording dates, program title, and other information.

**The Specifications.** The system will use digital component recording for video. For all existing non-HDTV standards, the luminance sampling frequency will be 13.5 MHz, the video quantization will be 8 bits, and the video recording frequency will be 25 megabits per second after bit-rate reduction. The audio track will use 48 kHz (18 bits) for two-channel recording, and 32 kHz (12 bits) for four-channel recording. Audio specifications are similar to those for DAT recording, and presumably were chosen to make digital copying difficult—although the specifications as released did not contain any specific mention of anti-copy system.

Tape speed for 60-Hz systems (such as NTSC) will be 18,812 millimeters per second; for 50-Hz systems (PAL, SECAM), 18,831 mm/sec. Discrete cosine transformation (DCS) will be used for video rate reduction. For high-definition systems, the video luminance sampling frequency will be 40.5 MHz; the video recording rate will be 50 megabits per second after bit rate reduction for both 125% and 250% systems. The tape will run at 27.594 mm/sec in both modes.

Detailed specifications are available for only one high-definition system—Japan's analog MUSE transmissions—because no country has yet adopted a digital HDTV system. However, the conference assigned working groups to develop detailed specifications for new HDTV systems—one for the Grand Alliance system now undergoing tests in the United States, and another for the proposed European digital HDTV system.

**How soon, how much?** Although industrial and broadcast versions of the new digital recorders could appear relatively soon, affordable consumer models could take quite a bit longer. One estimate is that the first versions will cost more than $3000. JVC, the inventor of VHS recording and a member of the Digital VCR Conference, is trying to reassure the public that VHS will continue to live, particularly in view of the vast library of material already recorded on VHS. For the near term, JVC is pushing its compatible analog HDTV recording system, W-VHS, which is already available in Japan for recording and playback of standard, widescreen, and HDTV signals. However, it seems unlikely to achieve any great popularity in the U.S. or Europe.

**Tapeless recording.** Tape might not be the last word digital recording. The first no-moving-parts recorders for consumer use are beginning to appear. Norris Communications of Poway, California, is planning the first deliveries this summer of a voice recorder that uses solid-state flash memory modules instead of tape. Initially, the "SoundClip" modules will have a playing time of 30 minutes, but Norris plans to extend that to 120 minutes and eventually to offer a music recorder. The initial solid-state digital voice recorder is a pocket device that will list for $199.

In video recording, there are increasing warnings that the mechanical recording is doomed to disappear—just as the spinning disc and the mechanically rotated tuner disappeared from the television set. John Bermingham, vice president of AT&T's Advanced Communications Technologies Group, recently called magnetic media "an endangered species" and classified optical discs as merely a short-term interim replacement. Addressing a group of recording media executives, he forecast relatively rapid change to solid-state recording. With increasing sophistication of data-compression algorithms, denser and less expensive solid-state devices, and development of broadband communication into the home, mechanical recording is doomed, he said.

Microelectronics will make possible chips with "up to a billion components each" within about 15 years, Bermingham said. At some time in the future, "audio compo-

Electronics Workbench®

Analog Module includes:
- complete control over all component values
- ideal and real-world models for active components
- resistors, capacitors, inductors, transformers, relays, diodes, Zener diodes, LEDs, BJTs, opamps, bulbs, fuses, JFETs, and MOSFETs
- manual, time-delay, voltage-controlled and current-controlled switches
- independent, voltage-controlled and current-controlled sources
- multimeter
- function generator (1 Hz to 1 GHz)
- dual-trace oscilloscope (1 Hz to 1 GHz)
- Bode plotter (1 mHz to 10 GHz)
- SPICE simulation of transient and steady-state response

Digital Module includes:
- fast simulation of ideak components
- AND, OR, XOR, NOT, NAND and NOR gates
- RS, JK and D flip-flops
- LED probes, half-adders, switches and seven-segment displays
- word generator (16 eight-bit words)
- logic analyzer (eight-channel)
- logic converter (converts among gates, truth table and Boolean representations)

Complement Your Test Bench

Here's why Electronics Workbench belongs on your test bench: Wires route themselves. Connections are always perfect. And the simulated components and test instruments work just like the real thing. The instruments are indestructible and the parts bin holds an unlimited supply of each component. The result: thousands of electronics professionals and hobbyists save precious time and money. Over 90% would recommend it to their friends and colleagues. Electronics Workbench: the ideal, affordable tool to design and verify your analog and digital circuits before you breadboard.

And now the best is even better - Electronics Workbench Version 3.0 is here. It simulates more and bigger circuits, and sets the standard for ease of use. Guaranteed!

New Features in Version 3
- new components include JFETs, MOSFETs, voltage-controlled and current-controlled sources and manual, time-delay, voltage-controlled and current-controlled switches
- real-world models for opamps, BJTs, JFETs, MOSFETs and diodes – over 100 models available
- MS-DOS version now supports up to 16 MB of RAM for simulation of bigger circuits
- new Microsoft® Windows® version available
- technical support now also available on CompuServe

Just $299!

Call: 800 263-5552

INTERACTIVE IMAGE TECHNOLOGIES LTD.
908 Niagara Falls Blvd. #068, North Tonawanda, NY 14120-2060
Telephone: (416) 361-0333 FAX: (416) 368-5799

*30 day money-back guarantee.

Prices in U.S. dollars. Shipping $15. Offer valid in U.S. and Canada only.
All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

CIRCLE 126 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD
AM INTERFERENCE

I've put amplifiers and speakers in several rooms of my house, and they're all driven by line-level signals from a distribution amplifier in my living room. Everything works well except that I can always hear a local AM radio station from the speakers. Do you have any idea what's causing this, and can you suggest any solutions?—B. Fishen, Albany, NY

This kind of interference can be a real pain in the neck to eliminate since there are several factors that can cause it. I can make a few suggestions, but I'm willing to bet that you'll have to do a lot of work to make it disappear completely.

The problem you're having is that something in your system is acting as an antenna and introducing the AM signal into the input stage of your power amplifiers. The cable running from your distribution amplifier to the individual power amplifiers is probably a standard audio cable with a single conductor and a shield. If I'm right about that, you should replace it with two-conductor shielded cable and use the shield as a chassis ground.

The best way to find the source of your problem is to disconnect the inputs to the power amplifier and short them by connecting a short piece of wire from signal to ground at the back of the amplifier. If that kills the AM radio signal, you'll know that the cable from the distribution amplifier is acting as an antenna. That means you'll have to replace the wire connecting the two.

I suggest that you try replacing the cable by just placing it on the floor before you go to the trouble of routing it through the walls. If this solves the problem, you've got some rewiring to do. If you're still getting the AM signal, then the chances are it's sneaking in through the power line. Then only way to get rid of it is to use a power-line filter.

The schematic in Fig. 1 is a basic AM trap for the power line that I've used with success. Remember to follow proper safety procedures when you're working with 120 volts AC. Put the circuit in a plastic box and be sure to ground the trap properly. AM signals are really pervasive and hard to eliminate. If the filter shown here doesn't clean up the audio, try a commercial line filter as the next step.

MCA TO ISA ADAPTER

I own an IBM PS/1 model 2121-E42 that has Micro Channel Architecture expansion slots on the motherboard. I would like to use some ISA (Industry Standard Architecture) cards in the computer since they're less expensive, and there's also a much larger variety of them available. I need information about the pin assignments for the Micro Channel Bus, and would like to know how I could make some kind of an adapter.—R. Keats, Rexton, Ontario

In its short life, the PC industry hasn't had much time to generate the kinds of stories that go down in history, but IBM's switch to the Micro Channel Bus is certainly something that will be discussed in MBA classes for years to come.

When the original PC was developed in the early 80's, its bus allowed for expansion. The design of the PC followed the path previously taken by Apple and, before that, the older S-100 based computers. The motherboard carried the CPU, memory, and the circuitry to support expansion cards.

Although IBM also marketed software under its own name (most of it was licensed from other companies), it realized that its success depended on the creation of a third-party market that would make hardware and software for use with IBM personal computers. IBM published the specifications of the bus and made them available to any company that wanted to go into the business of making plug-in peripherals for the IBM PC. This was the same strategy that had been successful for Apple and others.

When the IBM-AT was developed around the 80286 processor, the bus was expanded to 16-bit width, and the specifications were again made available to anyone who wanted them. Both the 8- and 16-bit buses were far from perfect in terms of speed and signal availability, but they did provide a standard for the industry.

The bus was completely redesigned for 32-bit machines, and IBM started shipping computers with the Micro Channel bus. This was a good architecture that corrected the shortcomings found in the ISA standard, but the specifications and pinouts of the Micro Channel bus remained proprietary. If you wanted to make cards for the newer IBM PCs, you had to pay for the privilege.

This licensing and royalty requirement caused a lot of companies to stay away from the newer IBM PCs. Remember that when IBM switched to Micro Channel, the clone and compatible industry had taken on a life of its own. There was some confusion about a new standard but, after some time, the EISA (Extended Industry Standard Architecture) and VESA (Video Electronics Standards Association) standards
Get a sample of reality.

Looking for analog confidence in a digital oscilloscope? Tektronix' TDS 350 sets the standard with Digital Real Time. Its incredible one gigasample/second sampling delivers real-life capture like never before—both for single shot or repetitive events. Select peak detect for slow events, or push the scope to its full 200 MHz bandwidth—with no aliasing. And, like the entire TDS 300 family, the TDS 350 sets a new standard in price/performance: under $4000.

Analog look and feel.
The TDS 300 family is simple and intuitive; just like your trusty analog scope. Even the digital interface is simplified with on-screen icons. You may never have to crack open the instruction manual!

High-end digital features. Each model features over 20 automatic measurements. Continuous update for hands-free operation. Four acquisition modes and video trigger—perfect for tailoring the display. And a communication option for hardcopy to most printers, or to send/receive waveforms and setups.

Get real. For more real-time benefits of the TDS 300 family, call your authorized Tektronix distributor today. Or call Tektronix at (800) 426-2200, ext. 212.
were developed, and the PC industry had a 32-bit standard of its own. It's clear now that the Micro Channel Bus, no matter how good a bus it is, will remain exclusively IBM, and it's unlikely that it will be a standard for anyone but IBM. Since there are licensing and royalty fees that are associated with it, any third-party product made for the Micro Channel Bus will necessarily be more expensive than a similar product made for the ISA bus. And, as long as the specifications for the Micro Channel Bus remain proprietary with IBM, you won’t be able to find the pin assignments in the reference section of your local library, or adapter cards on the shelves of your local computer store.

REGULATOR SWITCH

I'm using several 78xx series three-terminal voltage regulators in a circuit that I built, and I need a way to turn them on and off with logic level signals that are generated by another part of the circuit. I don’t want to use a brute-force approach with relays, so please tell me how to do it with solid-state devices.—D. Ketting, St. Louis, MO

There’s no internal circuitry in the 78xx series devices that can turn them on and off. I don’t know why you’re against using relays but, since you are, you’ll see it’s also simple to control them with a transistor.

The schematic in Fig. 2 gives you the basic idea of how to control any of these regulators with logic signals. Both transistors are set up as simple switches, and their operation is controlled by the logic level present at the base of Q1. Whenever a high is presented to the base of Q1, the resulting low at its collector pulls enough current through R1 to turn on Q2. Using two transistors is a good idea because Q1 not only does the inversion needed to properly control Q2, but it also acts as a buffer to isolate the control logic from the power supply.

The component in the circuit whose value is critical is R1. It has to pass enough current to turn on Q2. However, it’s easy to calculate the value for R1. You’ll need about 50 milliamperes of current to turn on Q2, and the value of R1 can be determined from Ohm’s law as follows:

$$ R_1 = \frac{V_{UNREG}}{50\text{ milliamperes}} $$

You can see from the schematic that all the regulator current must pass through Q2, so make sure you use a part that can handle whatever current your circuit is going to draw. It would be smart to heatsink Q2 as well.

IS IT SAFE?

I’m thinking of buying a larger hard drive for my computer, and I am intrigued by the possibility of using disk-doubling software to let me increase the amount of storage. I could get 340 megabytes with a 170-megabyte drive, 420 megabytes from a 210-megabyte drive, and so on. Is this kind of software safe to use?—P. Murphy, Victoria, NJ

Data-compression software has become really popular in the last couple of years, and will probably be used for years to come. Although Continued on page 82
Graduate with an Associate Degree from CIE!

CIE is the best educational value you can receive if you want to learn about electronics, and earn a good income with that knowledge. CIE's reputation as the world leader in home study electronics is based solely on the success of our graduates. And we've earned our reputation with an unconditional commitment to provide our students with the very best electronics training.

Just ask any of the 150,000-plus graduates of the Cleveland Institute of Electronics who are working in high-paying positions with aerospace, computer, medical, automotive and communications firms throughout the world. They'll tell you success didn't come easy...but it did come...thanks to their CIE training. And today, a career in electronics offers more rewards than ever before.

CIE'S COMMITTED TO BEING THE BEST...IN ONE AREA...ELECTRONICS.

CIE isn't another be-everything-to-everyone school. CIE teaches only one subject and we believe we're the best at what we do. Also, CIE is accredited by the National Home Study Council. And with more than 1,000 graduates each year, we're the largest home study school specializing exclusively in electronics. CIE has been training career-minded students for nearly sixty years and we're the best at our subject...ELECTRONICS...IT'S THE ONLY SUBJECT WE TEACH!

CIE PROVIDES A LEARNING METHOD SO GOOD IT'S PATENTED.

CIE's AUTO-PROGRAMMED lessons are a proven learning method for building valuable electronics career skills. Each lesson is designed to take you step-by-step and principle-by-principle. And while all of CIE's lessons are designed for independent study, CIE's instructors are personally available to assist you with just a toll free call. The result is practical training...the kind of experience you can put to work in today's marketplace.

LEARN BY DOING...WITH STATE-OF-THE-ART EQUIPMENT AND TRAINING.

CIE pioneered the first Electronics Laboratory Course and the first Microprocessor Course. Today, no other home study school can match CIE's state-of-the-art equipment and training. And all your laboratory equipment, books and lessons are included in your tuition. It's all yours to use while you study and for on-the-job after you graduate.

PERSONALIZED TRAINING...TO MATCH YOUR BACKGROUND.

While some of our students have a working knowledge of electronics, others are just starting out. That's why CIE has developed twelve career courses and an A.A.S. Degree program to choose from. So, even if you're not sure which electronics career is best for you, CIE can get you started with core lessons applicable to all areas in electronics. And every CIE Course earns credit towards the completion of your Associate in Applied Science Degree. So you can work toward your degree in stages or as fast as you wish. In fact, CIE is the only school that actually rewards you for fast study, which can save you money.

Send for CIE's FREE Course Catalog and See How We Can Help Your Career Too!
**RADON MONITOR REVISITED**

There were several errors in the article "Radon Monitor" published in the January and February 1994 issues of *Electronics Now*. In Fig. 4 (voltage tripler, Jan., p. 61) diode D2 should be reversed. In Fig. 10 (power supply, Feb., p. 70) resistor R3 should be 3.3-kilohms.

Almost any general purpose JFET can be substituted for the National Semiconductor J201 specified for Q1 in Fig. 2 (Jan., p. 58) provided the drain resistor is selected as described on page 62. For example, the 2N3819 (Radio Shack) will work if R1 is 510 ohms. However, the on resistance of some JFETs could be so low that it would cause excessive power drain.

In Fig. 6 (pulse-rate counter, Jan., p. 67), any matched general purpose JFETs can be substituted for the two 2N5566 JFETs, Q4-a and Q4-b, (including the 2N3819) without affecting temperature drift significantly. However, it might be necessary to substitute different values for resistors R10 and R13 to zero the meter properly if the JFETs are not closely matched.

Also in Fig. 6, one section of an LM324 quad op-amp (Radio Shack) used as a comparator can replace the LM392 specified. (Disable its unused sections by grounding their inputs. It is not necessary to remove all of the plastic coating from the inside surface of the cathode sleeve: The sleeve is conductive enough to allow charge combination. Remove only enough to assure a sound high-voltage capacitor connection.

In response to a question about the effective volume of the beverage can chamber, it is considerably smaller than the physical volume of the can. The reason for this is:

Free electrons, from alpha particle ionizations, are repelled by the negatively charged cathode toward any relatively positive surface. The anode wire collects only about one-quarter of those electrons because it is essentially at ground potential; most are attracted to the ends of the can, which are also at ground potential.

Alpha particle ionizations can occur anywhere within the chamber, but only those electrons released near the middle of the chamber are likely to be attracted to the anode wire. As a result, the can's volumetric efficiency is only about 25% or about one-quarter of its physical volume.

I gave a calibration constant of 1.9 for k/(n \times VE) in the article, but based on a year of additional field testing, I now believe that constant should be 2.1. Experimenters should be sure to subtract the background (or outdoor air) count rate from the indoor rate when calculating actual radon concentration:

\[
\text{Radon (pCi/l)} = 2.1 \times \text{indoor rate - outdoor rate}
\]

I'll be happy to answer any further questions about the Radon Monitor from readers directly by mail. Please include a self-addressed, stamped envelope. PAUL NEHER
1016 Engler Road
Las Cruces NM 88005

**IMPROVING TECHNICIAN TRAINING**

I read with great interest Larry Steckler's editorial in the March issue of *Electronics Now*. As an electronics engineering (laboratory) technician, there are a few points that I would like to contribute to the discussion.

In my college, certain basics, such as soldering techniques, wiring, and circuit layout (for prototype construction), were not taught. Teachers apparently thought that those skills would be taught in industry. But after graduation, I found that employers were annoyed that technicians weren't taught those skills in school.

I would very much like to see colleges take the approach that instructors are like supervisors at work, and the students must learn to function in the real world. A school environment, where there is less pressure, is the ideal place to teach students what the industry expects from them.

Most people in industry don't seem to know who (or what) they're hiring. Someone should clarify the difference for them between a factory technician (the person who specializes in troubleshooting, testing, and repair) and a laboratory technician (who can do basic design work, solder, and keep an engineering notebook).

I was trained as a laboratory technician. During my last year in college, my final exam required that I design and build simple circuit prototypes. That kind of exam encourages technicians to decide if they prefer to work in a laboratory or in a factory. Those who choose the laboratory are taught basic circuit design concepts.

Companies such as Motorola offer semiconductor data manuals to colleges free of charge. All an instructor need do is write to the company on college letterhead paper and specify the number and titles of the manuals he wants.

I would like to encourage more college instructors to do that. If the teacher explained to the students what components are available and how to work with actual component, their learning would be enhanced.

Students of electronics technology face two main stumbling blocks in school—lack of money for building circuit projects and lack of access to information about how to build them. If, at least, basic electronic components (such as standard resistors, logic-gate, and timer ICs) were made more readily available to students, I think that their learning would skyrocket.

It might take a combination of two
We don't just make our test equipment better...

we make it here, and we sell it for less!

Unmatched quality. For over 20 years, Global Specialties has built the world's most reliable electronic testing and design equipment... and sold it for significantly less than its competition. How? By eliminating the features you don't need, but that drive your costs way up!

American made. Every Global product is designed and built in New Haven, Connecticut. You get the satisfaction of buying the best... made in the U.S.!

A tradition of value. For more than two decades, major high-tech companies, government and military contractors, and electronics hobbyists have relied on Global to give them just what they need: low cost... high quality... and real value!

GLOBAL MAKES: Breadboards & Prototyping Cards
- Instruments
- Power Supplies
- Data Acquisition Boards
- Frequency Counters
- Logic Probes & Analyzers
- Enclosures
- And more!

Call 1-800-572-1028 toll-free for a current catalog today, or write to: Global Specialties, 70 Fulton Terrace, New Haven, CT 06512.

CIRCLE 122 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

www.americanradiohistory.com
Earn Your B.S. Degree in ELECTRONICS or COMPUTERS

By Studying at Home

Grantham College of Engineering, now in its 43rd year, is highly experienced in “distance education”—teaching by correspondence—through printed materials, computer materials, fax, and phone.

No commuting to class. Study at your own pace, while continuing on your present job. Learn from easy-to-understand but complete and thorough lesson materials, with additional help from our instructors.

Our Computer B.S. Degree Program includes courses in BASIC, PASCAL and C Languages— as well as Assembly Language, MS DOS, CADD, Robotics, and much more.

Our Electronics B.S. Degree Program includes courses in Solid-State Circuit Analysis and Design, Control Systems, Analog/Digital Communications, Microwave Engr, and much more.

An important part of being prepared to move up is holding the right college degree, and the absolutely necessary part is knowing your field. Grantham can help you both ways—to learn more and to earn your degree in the process.

Write or phone for our free catalog. Toll free, 1-800-955-2527, or see mailing address below.

* Accredited by the Accrediting Commission of the National Home Study Council

GRANTHAM College of Engineering
Grantham College Road
Slidell, LA 70460

approaches to get my ideas accepted. The first, borrowed from high school lunch programs, is subsidies for students for buying components. The second would be for manufacturers to offer sample components to students free of charge. That policy would be good public relations, and the companies could write off the expense as advertising.

Along with the components made available at no cost to students, the manufacturers could include copies of any recently superseded data books that they would normally throw away.

By the way, what happens to all those outdated issues of electronics magazines that the newsstands don't sell? I'd suggest that they be shipped off to the electronics schools instead of being thrown away. Rather than take a loss for magazines that are not sold, the publisher could write off the expense as “educational assistance.”

I'm sure there are plenty of other good ideas out there for encouraging electronic technician training, but I think these make a good start.

KLAUS SPIES
Niles, IL

LCD PANEL REPAIR

In response to the Q&A inquiry titled “Dangerous Cleaner” (Electronics Now, February 1994), it might be possible to repair a broken LCD panel. If you can see the LCD segments while rotating a pair of polarized sunglasses over the display, it can probably be fixed easily.

Buy a low cost item with a small LCD display such as a game (about $6) and remove the tin-oxide coated polarizing sheets from the front and back. Place the appropriate sheet in front of the LCD panel in the proper orientation, and you're set.

I repaired an LCD watch this way. Its polarization coating was partially removed because of a cracked crystal and exposure to steam.

RON DOZIER
Wilmington, DE

IMPEEDANCE MATCHING

I would like to respond to M. Bith's question that appeared in Q&A in April. Speaking from experience, I believe that Q&A’s suggestion—matching a low-impedance microphone to a high-impedance input—would give very poor results.

It is apparent that Mr. Bith is already experiencing hum as well as low-level output. The amplifier would raise the microphone's output level, but I believe the hum would be increased proportionally.

High-impedance microphones have two disadvantages. First, microphone lines tend to pick up 60-Hz hum, which can be induced in the microphone cable line and/or its extension. Second, long microphone lines will drastically reduce high-frequency response because of the effective capacitance between the center conductor and shield.

Both of those drawbacks are eliminated with low-impedance microphones having a balanced line input. Generally, that means the use a microphone transformer. That transformer then accepts any induced voltage on one line and balances it out with an equal but opposite voltage on the other line.

Moreover, interconductor capacitance, while not reduced, has virtually no effect on the low impedance involved. Another approach takes advantage of the impedance switch found on most low-impedance microphones by allowing them to be switched to high. If that is done, use a single-conductor, high-impedance cable because has lower capacitance. I hope this suggestion helps.

DWIGHT EGGLESTON
Hendersonville, NC

COMPLEMENTARY PAIR PREAMP

Thank you for presenting Ray Marston's article, "Audio Amplifiers" (Electronics Now, March 1994). I have long been interested in audio circuits, especially those containing discrete transistors. Over the years, I've enjoyed reading articles on this subject in Electronics Now and before that in Radio-Electronics.

However, I can't recall seeing my favorite audio preamplifier circuit before—the complementary pair shown in Fig. 1. Here are some of its benefits: high input impedance (approx. 10k) and a low output impedance (significantly lower than Continued on page 82
Enter A World Of Excitement with a Subscription to

Popular Electronics

Get the latest electronic technology and information monthly!

Now you can subscribe to the magazine that plugs you into the exciting world of electronics. With every issue of Popular Electronics you'll find a wide variety of electronics projects you can build and enjoy.

Popular Electronics brings you informative new product and literature listings, feature articles on test equipment and tools—all designed to keep you tuned in to the latest developments in electronics. So if you love to build fascinating electronics, just fill out the subscription form below to subscribe to Popular Electronics...

It's a powerhouse of fun for the electronics enthusiast.

EXCITING MONTHLY FEATURES LIKE:

☐ Construction—Building projects from crystal sets to electronic roulette
☐ Features—Educational training on digital electronics, Ohm's Law, Antennas, Communications, Antique Radio, Simplified Theory
☐ Hands-on-Reports—User test comments on new and unusual consumer products
☐ Special Columns—Think Tank, Circuit Circus, Computer Bits, DX Listening, Antique Radio, Scanner Scene, Amateur Radio

PLUS: ALL OUR GREAT DEPARTMENTS!

You'll get 12 exciting and informative issues of Popular Electronics for only $18.95. That's a savings of $23.05 off the regular single copy price. Subscribe to Popular Electronics today! Just fill out the subscription order form below.

FOR FASTER SERVICE CALL TODAY

1-800-827-0383
(7:30AM-8:30PM) EASTERN STANDARD TIME

Yes! I want to subscribe to Popular Electronics for 1 Full year (12 issues) for only $18.95. That's a savings of $23.05 off the newstand price.

(Basic Subscription Rate—1 yr/$21.95)

☐ Payment Enclosed ☐ Bill me later

Please charge my: ☐ Visa ☐ Mastercard

Acct. # ____________________________

Signature ____________________________ Exp. Date ____________________________

PLEASE PRINT BELOW:

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY ______ STATE ______ ZIP ______

Allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery of first issue. U.S. Funds only.

In Canada add $6.67 postage (includes GST). All Other Foreign add $7.50 postage.

www.americanradiohistory.com
M ost readers of this magazine are familiar with bench testing; it’s an essential part of working with electronics. For infrequent testing, a handheld multimeter might be sufficient. However, anyone who is doing bench testing day-in and day-out needs test equipment better suited for benchtop use.

A handheld multimeter is the perfect tool for general-purpose testing both because of its versatility and portability. It can be a technician’s “Swiss Army knife”—a real lifesaver for countless unexpected repairs. But you would never see an auto mechanic repairing a car with a Swiss Army knife—there are better tools for the job. Similarly, although a TV service center might have a few handheld multimeters in its equipment arsenal, you are sure to find benchtop test instruments being used for benchtop testing.

Benchtop test equipment is usually intended for making only a few specific kinds of tests. However, it is generally capable of making those measurements with greater accuracy and precision than handheld units. Traditional digital multimeter (DMM) functions are the measurement of AC and DC voltage, AC and DC current, and resistance. While some handheld units might boast ten times that number of features, the additional features usually lack the precision and operating range for professional work.

A person who uses a DMM every day wants a unit that’s easy to position on a test bench and that stays put. The unit should also have a display that’s easy to read from as wide an angle as possible. The liquid-crystal display on a portable DMM conserves battery power, but it can be hard to see from wide angles. Because battery power conservation is usually not a concern at the test bench, power-hungry LED displays, which are much easier to see, are practical.

The Wavetek BDM40

When buying a benchtop DMM it’s a good idea to find one that strikes a happy median between price and performance—an example is the model BDM40 from Wavetek Corporation (9045 Balboa Avenue, San Diego, CA 92123, 619-279-2955). This 4½-digit, true-RMS benchtop DMM has a list price of $429.

The BDM40 can measure AC and DC voltage in five ranges to 1200 volts. AC and DC current in six ranges to 20 amperes, and resistance in six ranges to 20 megohms. It can also test diodes. Each measurement range has automatic polarity detection, overrange indication, and overload protection. All of the measurement functions are enabled by interlocking pushbuttons, and the LED display characters are a ½-inch high. A pair of test leads, two spare fuses, and an instruction manual are included in the price.

The BDM40 is housed in a rugged gray plastic case that measures about 10 inches wide by 12 inches long. The rubber-cushioned carrying handle also doubles as a bail that locks into various positions making the DMM very easy to position. The power cord plugs into the back of the meter and, when not in use, can be wrapped around two plastic lugs molded onto the case. The back of the instrument, or the bottom depending on how you look at it, has two wide rubber feet that allow the DMM to stand in a vertical position.

Measurements

Four input jacks are provided on the front panel: volt/ohm, common, and 2- and 20-ampere current. The test probes must be plugged into the different jacks, depending on whether current or voltage and resistance is to be measured. A red push-on, push-off switch turns the power on and off.

The DMM can measure AC voltage to 1000 volts in 200-millivolt, 2-volt, 20-volt, 200-volt, and 1000-volt ranges. The true-RMS function is pushbutton-enabled for AC and AC + DC coupled measurements. DC voltage measurements can be made in the same ranges up to 1200 volts.

Alternating and direct current (AC and DC) can be measured in 200-microampere, 2-milliampere, 20 milliampere, 200 milliampere, 2-ampere, and 20-ampere ranges. Two current-input jacks are provided on the front panel of the unit; one is for measurements up to 2 amperes, and the other must be used for current measurements between 2 and 20 amperes.

Resistance can be measured in six ranges: 200 ohms, 2 kilohms, 20 kilohms, 200 kilohms, 2000 kilohms, and 20 megohms. In the first two ranges, the value of lead resistance will show up on the display. The 4½-digit (20,000-count) display can register measurements from 0000 to 19999. The polarity of the input signal is indicated by the appearance of a sign on the left side of the display. The position of the

Continued on page 77
Countersurveillance

Never before has so much professional information on the art of detecting and eliminating electronic snooping devices—and how to defend against experienced information thieves—been placed in one VHS video. If you are a Fortune 500 CEO, an executive in any hi-tech industry, or a novice seeking entry into an honorable, rewarding field in countersurveillance, you must view this video presentation again and again.

Wake up! You may be the victim of stolen words—precious ideas that would have made you very wealthy! Yes, professionals, even rank amateurs, may be listening to your most private conversations.

Wake up! If you are not the victim, then you are surrounded by countless victims who need your help if you know how to discover telephone taps, locate bugs, or “sweep” a room clean.

There is a thriving professional service steeped in high-tech techniques that you can become a part of! But first, you must know and understand Countersurveillance Technology. Your very first view of the world has ever known. The building had to be torn down in order to remove all the bugs.

Stolen Information

The open taps from where the information pours out may be from FAX’s, computer communications, telephone calls, and everyday business meetings and lunchtime encounters. Businessmen need counselling on how to eliminate this information drain. Basic telephone use coupled with the user’s understanding that someone may be listening or recording vital data and information greatly reduces the opportunity for others to purloin meaningful information.

Foiling Information Thieves

Discover the targets professional snoopers seek out! The prey are stock brokers, arbitrage firms, manufacturers, high-tech companies, any competitive industry, or even small businesses in the same community. The valuable information they filch may be marketing strategies, customer lists, product formulas, manufacturing techniques, even advertising plans. Information thieves cavedrop on court decisions, bidding information, financial data. The list is unlimited in the mind of man—especially if he is a thief!

You know that the Russians secretly installed countless microphones in the concrete work of the American Embassy building in Moscow. They converted

The professional discussions seen on the TV screen in your home reveals how to detect and disable wiretaps, midget radio-frequency transmitters, and other bugs, plus when to use disinformation to confuse the unwanted listener, and the technique of voice scrambling telephone communications. In fact, do you know how to look for a bug, where to look for a bug, and what to do when you find it?

Bugs of a very small size are easy to build and they can be placed quickly in a matter of seconds, in any object or room. Today you may have used a telephone handset that was bugged. It probably contained three bugs. One was a phony bug to fool you into believing you found a bug and secured the telephone. The second bug placates the investigator when he finds the real thing! And the third bug is found only by the professional, who continued to search just in case there were more bugs.

The professional is not without his tools. Special equipment has been designed so that the professional can sweep a room so that he can detect voice-activated (VOX) and remote-activated bugs. Some of this equipment can be operated by novices, others require a trained countersurveillance professional.

The professionals viewed on your television screen reveal information on the latest technological advances like laser-beam snoopers that are installed hundreds of feet away from the room they snoop on. The professionals disclose that computers yield information too easily.

This advertisement was not written by a countersurveillance professional, but by a beginner whose only experience came from viewing the video tape in the privacy of his home. After you review the video carefully and understand its contents, you have taken the first important step in either acquiring professional help with your surveillance problems, or you may very well consider a career as a countersurveillance professional.

The Dollars You Save

To obtain the information contained in the video VHS cassette, you would attend a professional seminar costing $350-750 and possibly pay hundreds of dollars more if you had to travel to a distant city to attend. Now, for only $49.95 (plus $4.00 P&H) you can view Countersurveillance Techniques at home and take refresher views often. To obtain your copy, complete the coupon or call.

1-516-293-3751

HAVE YOUR VISA or MC CARD AVAILABLE

CALL NOW!

The open taps from where the information pours out may be from FAX’s, computer communications, telephone calls, and everyday business meetings and lunchtime encounters. Businessmen need counselling on how to eliminate this information drain. Basic telephone use coupled with the user’s understanding that someone may be listening or recording vital data and information greatly reduces the opportunity for others to purloin meaningful information.

CLAGK INC.
P.O. Box 4099 • Farmingdale, NY 11735

Please rush my copy of the Countersurveillance Techniques Video VHS Cassette for a total cost of $53.95 each (which includes $4.95 postage and handling).

No. of Cassettes ordered:

Amount of payment $  

Sales tax (N.Y. only) 

Total enclosed

Bill my VISA MC MasterCard

Card No. 

Expire Date /

Signature: 

Name: 

Address: 

City State ZIP 

All payments in U.S.A. funds. Canadians add $1.00 per VHS cassette. No foreign orders.

The professional discussions seen on the TV screen in your home reveals how to detect and disable wiretaps, midget radio-frequency transmitters, and other bugs, plus when to use disinformation to confuse the unwanted listener, and the technique of voice scrambling telephone communications. In fact, do you know how to look for a bug, where to look for a bug, and what to do when you find it?

Bugs of a very small size are easy to build and they can be placed quickly in a matter of seconds, in any object or room. Today you may have used a telephone handset that was bugged. It probably contained three bugs. One was a phony bug to fool you into believing you found a bug and secured the telephone. The second bug placates the investigator when he finds the real thing! And the third bug is found only by the professional, who continued to search just in case there were more bugs.

The professional is not without his tools. Special equipment has been designed so that the professional can sweep a room so that he can detect voice-activated (VOX) and remote-activated bugs. Some of this equipment can be operated by novices, others require a trained countersurveillance professional.

The professionals viewed on your television screen reveal information on the latest technological advances like laser-beam snoopers that are installed hundreds of feet away from the room they snoop on. The professionals disclose that computers yield information too easily.

This advertisement was not written by a countersurveillance professional, but by a beginner whose only experience came from viewing the video tape in the privacy of his home. After you review the video carefully and understand its contents, you have taken the first important step in either acquiring professional help with your surveillance problems, or you may very well consider a career as a countersurveillance professional.

The Dollars You Save

To obtain the information contained in the video VHS cassette, you would attend a professional seminar costing $350-750 and possibly pay hundreds of dollars more if you had to travel to a distant city to attend. Now, for only $49.95 (plus $4.00 P&H) you can view Countersurveillance Techniques at home and take refresher views often. To obtain your copy, complete the coupon or call.
**NEW PRODUCTS**

*Use the Free Information Card for more details on these products.*

---

**VGA-TO-NTSC CONVERTER.** The VideoOut plug-in card and software from International Computers allows you to control a television monitor or be saved to videotape for a VCR. Capable of displaying text and graphics and both black and white and color screens, it can be used to create demonstration videotapes and instructional videos. VideoOut works on any IBM PC/XT/AT or compatible computer with a VGA display adapter. If the VGA card can send interlaced signals, VideoOut can display them on a television monitor in 480-line resolution. It will also work with non-interlacing VGA cards.

VideoOut includes a board that functions as a pass-through for the VGA video signals. A program remains resident until the hot key is pressed for start-up. The registers on the VGA card are reprogrammed to convert the video signal to NTSC timing.

VideoOut supports both text and graphics modes. It contains a lookup table for determining the proper addressing and mode number for the VGA installed. It also identifies the specific board's manufacturer automatically.

The card is installed in the computer, and the cable from the VGA card is unplugged and plugged into the top connector of VideoOut card. The VGA cable provided is then plugged between the VGA card and the bottom connector of VideoOut. An additional cable included connects the VideoOut card to the television, monitor, or VCR.

The VideoOut 4.2 x 4-inch plug-in board, two cables and connectors, user's manual, and software diskettes are priced at $99.

**International Computers**

12021 West Bluemound Road
Wauwatosa, WI 53226
Phone: 414-764-9000

---

**AC SWITCHING DEVICE.** The MasterSwitch with master and slave AC outlets permits you to turn on your television with your remote control while it turns on your stereo or amplifier automatically. Now you can hear television sound through your stereo system with one convenient remote control setting.

Any electrical appliance plugged into the slave outlet will automatically switch on or off depending on the on/off status of the device which is plugged into the master outlet. The current level threshold at which the slave outlet switches is adjustable with a sensitivity control. That control can cause the unit to ignore low current being drawn from the master outlet. The MasterSwitch also includes an auto/manual switch.

The MasterSwitch works in most situations where you want the on and off function of one or more appliances controlled by a master appliance. A three-way tap or a power strip can be plugged into the slave outlet to control more than one appliance.

In the automatic position the MasterSwitch functions normally, but a manual position overrides the circuitry and turns on the slave outlet whenever desired. The maximum current rating for each outlet is 4 amperes (480 watts).

Plans, instructions, and circuit board patterns for building your own MasterSwitch is priced at $7.50. That Documentation with a printed circuit board is priced at $14, and a kit with all documentation and parts is priced at $39 plus $4 S&H. A fully assembled and tested unit is priced at $49 plus $4 S&H. California residents add 8.25% sales tax.

**Progressive Concepts**

1313 North Grand Avenue
Suite 291
Walnut, CA 91789
Phone: 909-626-4969

---

**12-DIGIT UNIVERSAL COUNTER.** Hewlett-Packard has increased the resolution of its universal-counter family by 12-digits per second with its introduction of the HP 53132A 225-MHz universal counter. It is able to make high-resolution measurements in a fraction of the time required by conventional counters. This feature can speed up product testing and troubleshooting in computer-controlled systems whose data transfer rate exceeds 200 fully formatted measurements per second.

In addition to typical universal-counter measure-
ments, such as frequency, period, and time interval, the HP 53132A can measure pulse parameters, duty cycle, and frequency ratios. Built-in statistical and mathematical functions allow the user to display scaled measurement data. An optional third channel is available that can measure frequency up to 3 gigahertz.

Automatic limit testing permits the setting of upper and lower boundaries on any measurement. An analog display mode speeds testing by allowing users to see if a measurement falls within pass/fail limits.

The counter logs and flags out-of-limit conditions, and it can generate an output signal to trigger external devices when a limit is exceeded. A single keystroke recalls up to 20 different panel setting that were stored after the instrument was set up for a specific application.

A standard HP/IB port provides full SCPI-compatible programmability, and a standard RS-232 (talk only) interface provides printer support or data transfer to a computer through a terminal-emulation program.

The HP 53132A universal counter, complete with operating, service, and programming manuals and a power cord, is priced at $2400.

Hewlett Packard Company
3000 Hanover Street
Palo Alto, CA 94304

HIGH-BRIGHTNESS LED'S. The red LED lamp in Rohm Corporation's SLA-570 Series provides luminous intensity of up to 2400 milli-candelas (mcd) at 20 milli-amperes, while a green LED lamp emits up to 750 mcd. Both LED lamps have 24° viewing angles. They are said to be suitable for illuminating airport terminal and stadium signs and theater marquees. Their use will avoid the cost and time required to replace incandescent lamps in those lighting applications.

The red gallium phosphide LEDs have typical forward voltages of 1.75 volts, and they dissipate 100 milliwatts; equivalent values for green gallium aluminum arsenide LEDs are 2.3 volts and 75 milliwatts. Both are rated for 100,000-hour MTBF.

Red SLA-570 LEDs are priced at less than $.07 each, and green LEDs are priced at less than $.125 each when purchased in quantities of 10,000.

Rohm Corporation
3034 Owen Drive
Antioch, TN 37013
Phone: 615-641-2020
Fax: 615-641-2022

UNDERWATER METAL DETECTOR. The Impulse metal detector from Fisher Research Laboratory is intended for shoreline and underwater treasure hunting. Based on pulse induction (PI) circuitry, it has the ability to detect metal (in-
including gold and silver) in salt water and black sand. Both of those materials are seen as targets by most metal detectors.

The detector's transmission frequency is 5,333 pulses per second. A voltage-controlled oscillator provides audio target response through a piezoelectric headset. An LCD bargraph displays signal strength and battery condition. The detector can have an 8- or 10-inch spider coil with a 7-foot cable. Alkaline AA power cells provide up to 100 hours of service.

The Impulse can withstand depths up to 250 feet. It has two control knobs: a threshold tone control sets the tuner for maximum sensitivity, and a volume control, which is also an on/off switch, adjusts headset volume.

The Impulse underwater metal detector is $900.

Fisher Research Laboratory
Department EN
200 West Wilmott Road
Los Banos, CA 93635
Phone: 1-800-M-SCOPE-1

Insulated Probes. Oscilloscope probes from ITT Pomona are intended as replacements for factory-supplied probes for Fluke ScopeMeter 90 Series, Leader Model 300, and Hitachi 5025 handheld oscilloscopes.

The 6033 Scope Probe Kit includes a paired set of Model 6006 10X probes (red and gray) with overvoltage protection to 360 volts rms. It is rated at 200 MHz, and includes fully insulated leads and an insulated BNC connector for direct interface.

Pomona has also introduced a new family of switchable (1X/10X) insulated probes that are sold separately. The Model 6035 has a non-slip handle and a slide switch for the probe's attenuation range. A non-switchable Model 6006 is also sold as a separate item.

DC Power Supply. B + K's Model 1688 3- to 14-volt DC power supply is intended to replace a 12-volt automotive battery for continuous duty operation. It can power mobile electronic equipment such as mobile cellular phones, car stereos, and amateur radios.

The Model 1688 avoids concern for acid leaks from 12-volt automotive batteries, does not need recharging, and can tolerate short-circuited loads. It produces 35 amperes (nominal) and a maximum of 25 amperes at 13.8 volts DC, continuously, without overheating.

Output voltage of the
Model 1688 can be varied from 3 to 14 volts DC. Current and voltage can be monitored simultaneously on separate analog meters. The outputs are fully isolated, so either output terminal can be floated or grounded.

The Model 1688 DC power supply is $299.

B + K Precision Corp.
6470 West Cortland Street
Chicago, IL 60635
Phone: 312-889-1448
Fax: 312-794-9470

LOW-PASS FILTER. The Gatewave, Shape Shifter SL55 adjustable low-pass filter is intended for laboratory use. It is sold as a kit with an assortment of transmission-line segments that are combined by sliding them onto a metal core, which also serves as the center conductor. A tubular jacket forms the outer conductor with removable SMA connectors.

The basic core has a characteristic impedance of 100 ohms. Transmission-line segments placed over the core provide characteristic impedances of either 50 or 20 ohms. The segments can form a stepped-impedance tubular filter. There can be from three to 11 segments. Each segment of transmission line is attached to the core with a special crimping tool.

CIRCLE 29 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Connections are electrically and mechanically secure, yet can be reconfigured in minutes. Cut-off frequencies range from 500 MHz to 5.0 GHz with up to 11 sections. Typical insertion loss is 0.2 dB at 1 GHz and 1 dB at 5 GHz. Its maximum power requirement is 10 watts. All components except the core are reusable and they are designed to last for at least 100 filter responses. More than 50 cores are included.

The Shape Shifter SL55 kit, including instructions and all necessary tools is priced at $595.

Gavewave
Division of Parkview R&D, Inc.
565 Science Drive
Madison, WI 53711
Phone: 800-797-9283
Fax: 608-238-5120

SPECIALTY CABLE TESTER. L-com's cable tester can test for continuity and identify any video or data cable equipped with nine-pin, D-type subminiature cable connectors.

Twenty LEDs verify cable continuity, open and short circuits between conductors, and shield ground. The tester has two modes: continuous scan and manual step scan.

The D-Sub 9 Cable Tester is priced at $179.50.

L-com, Inc.
1755 Osgood Street
North Andover, MA 01845
Phone: 800-343-1455
Fax: 508-689-9484

CIRCLE 30 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

NEW Higher Performance Probes from TPI!

- Faster risetimes
- Sharper leading edges
- All probes repairable
- New slimline design
- Economical replacements for all scopes

TPI - Still the industry leader!

Model SP100B
$45

Call for free catalog of probes to 500 MHz - Active Probes - Differential Probes - Test Leads and Accessories

9178 Brown Deer Road • San Diego, CA 92121
TEL: 619-552-2090 • FAX: 619-535-1260
Toll Free: 1-800-368-5719

CIRCLE 123 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

July 1984, Electronics Now
A Field Guide to Windows Icons: An Introduction to the Commonest Icons in North America; by Patricia C. Hedtke and John V. Hedtke. Osborne McGraw-Hill, 2600 Tenth Street, Berkeley, CA 94710; Phone: 510-549-6600; Fax: 510-549-6603; $7.95.

Learn the Windows operating system while laughing at the humor in this book that has a lighter look at Windows. By sending up the field-guide format familiar to bird-watchers, Windows learners at all levels of computer experience will be able to identify iconus vulgaris (common icons), controlum panelium (control panel) and scribi microsoftii (Microsoft Write).

Each entry includes the icon's common name followed by its Latin name, distinguishing marks, voice, a full description, and a single-sentence explanation of what the icon really does.

The book presents each common icon in its "natural habitat." The icon's attributes are examined, and its individual peculiarities are noted with a naturalist's eye for detail.

JEDEC Style Integrated Circuit Package Trays: 3M Electronic Products Division, 6801 River Place Blvd., Austin, TX 78726-9000; free.

This brochure describes 3M's full line of trays for transporting integrated circuits in quantity. The brochure discusses trays best suited for high-, medium, and low-temperature environments. All of the trays are designed to be compatible with JEDEC tray outline stacking dimensions, and they are made with dimensional tolerances that match those of the IC packages. 3M will design and manufacture non-standard trays to customer specifications.

This brochure includes product specifications, pictures of the trays, ordering information, and a chart presenting the properties of the plastic materials used in making the trays for customer selection.

1994 Electronic Parts & Accessories Catalog: Parts Express, 340 East First Street, Dayton, OH 45401-1257; Phone: 800-338-0531.

This 188-page catalog describes the Parts Express line of electronic components. The line focuses on consumer-electronics products and hobbyist needs.

Among the products described in this 1994 catalog are speakers and audio accessories for home and car, audio products for home installation, professional audio equipment, and repair parts and accessories for CATV and VCRs. Other products available from Parts Express include telephone products, semiconductors, tools, chemicals, wire, connectors, computer accessories, and educational books and videos.

Muscle Wires Project Book, Third Edition; by Roger G. Gilbertson. Mondo-Tronics, 524 San Anselmo Avenue, No. 107, San Anselmo, CA 94960; Phone: 415-455-9330; Fax: 415-455-9333; $17.95; book with Muscle Wires sample kit: $34.95; book with Muscle Wires deluxe kit: $59.95.

This book discusses Muscle Wires™, nickel-titanium filaments that shorten when they are electrically powered. When heated, they act like human muscles. This characteristic gives them the ability to lift weights that are thousands of times their own weight. Until recently, these shape memory wires were little known outside of the scientific laboratory.

The author of this project book is the president of Mondo-Tronics, Inc., the company that manufactures Muscle Wires™. Mr. Gilbertson points out that they are now finding applications in teleoperated manipulators, mini- and micro-robotic devices, and heat-actuated tools. They can also actuate valves, relays, switches, circuit breakers, and temperature controlled devices.

The wires have been included in prosthetic limbs and heat-controlled medical instruments. Nevertheless, they are inexpensive enough to be suitable for animating dolls, toys, and puppets. When included in educational science kits and made available for home experimentation, they offer unlimited possibilities for amateur experimentation.

The author gives enough information in this book to permit the reader to design and build his own electromechanical and thermal-controlled devices with Muscle Wire™.
DC/DC Converters Application Note. Conversion Devices, Inc., 15 Jonathan Drive, Brockton, MA 02401; Phone: 508-559-0880; Fax: 508-559-9288; free.

This comprehensive, eight-page technical note from Conversion Devices discusses applications for DC/DC converters in many different circuit configurations. It also gives designers advice on how to avoid many common DC/DC application problems.

The subjects in this application note include wiring and making connections, grounding, input circuits, output circuits, and the linking of multiple converters. Specific converter problems such as input transients and line drops are discussed. Circuit diagrams illustrate important technical points.

Antennas and Techniques for Low-Band DXing: Your Guide to Ham Radio DXcitem ent on 160, 80, and 40 meters; by John Devoldere, ON4UN. The American Radio Relay League, 225 Main Street, Newington, CT 06111; Phone: 203-666-1541; Fax: 203-665-7531; $20.

This book offers the tips and techniques intended to improve the performance of amateur radio operators and help them win DXing contests. Entry-level amateurs as well as seasoned amateur operators alike can profit from the information given in this book.

The Virtual Reality Construction Kit; by Joe Gradecki. John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 605 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10158-0012; $27.95.

This book allows you to immerse yourself in the subject of virtual reality regardless of your level of training and experience with computers, programming or electronic circuits. The author has included detailed instructions for 18 inexpensive virtual-reality do-it-yourself projects. These range from adapting Nintendo PowerGloves and VictorMaxx 3D goggles, to building your own goggles, motion trackers, and 3D sound systems.

Gradecki's book includes a diskette containing all the software required to test, calibrate, improve their on-the-air efficiency, whether they participate in DXing contests or not.

The topics discussed in Devoldere's book include specific antenna systems that can improve station performance. Details about dipoles and vertical arrays are discussed. This guide has been updated regularly since it was first published in 1987. This latest edition has been expanded, and large sections have been rewritten to make them more valuable to a wider reader base.

The author has made use of the latest and most powerful computer analysis and modeling tools in the preparation of his section on antennas. A revised equipment review section includes recent product introductions. Another important addition is a directory of outstanding low-band DXers. The listing includes their scores, and describes the equipment and antennas they have.

The Virtual Reality Construction book is published by Crystal Semiconductor Corporation, Literature Department, 4210 South Industrial Drive, Austin, TX 78744; Phone: 512-442-7555, ext. 254; free.

This 1072-page data book from Crystal Semiconductor covers its complete range of audio integrated circuits. It contains detailed product descriptions and discussions of circuit functions.

Among the topics covered in this data book in six product categories are: digital-to-analog converters, analog-to-digital converters, combined ADCs and DACs, digital signal processors and synthesizers, digital audio transmitters and receivers, and volume controls.

Data sheets are provided for 23 products, including 11 new to this edition, application notes, and reprinted articles from the Audio Engineering Society publications.


This book was written as a guide to the understanding of the mathematics most widely used in electronics. It covers the practical calculations needed to design and troubleshoot circuits as well as test basic components.

Phagan has avoided the heavy theoretical approach taken in many mathematics books. His explanations and sample problems that illustrate each concept are

Continued on page 83
What Do These Prestigious Companies Have In Common?

Leadership in electronics is not just a matter of designing products better and manufacturing them better, but also of marketing them better. And the sponsors of this message understand that better service to customers requires effectively involving distributors as part of their marketing teams.

Distributor involvement means lower prices, quicker deliveries, better service over-all. The Buyer wins...the Seller wins.

Distributors help achieve marketing leadership. So does the manufacturer's involvement in the Components Group of the Electronic Industries Association. EIA fosters better industry relations, coherent industry standards, and the sharing of ideas, which helps one another and serves customers better.

In choosing your component supplier, look for the marks of leadership—

- availability through distribution
- membership in E.I.A.

Electronic Industries Association/Components Group
2001 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.,
11th Floor
Washington, D.C. 20006
Phone: (202) 457-4930
Fax: (202) 457-4985

Committed to the competitiveness of the American electronics producer.
RADIO AMATEURS HAVE BEEN COMMUNICATING WITH TWO-WAY TELEVISION FOR YEARS, BUT THEIR EQUIPMENT WAS SO EXPENSIVE THAT IT COST MORE THAN MOST AMATEURS COULD AFFORD. HOWEVER, RECENT ADVANCES IN SOLID-STATE TECHNOLOGY HAVE DRASTICALLY REDUCED THE PRICES OF THE NECESSARY COMPONENTS FOR AMATEUR TELEVISION (ATV) AND MADE THEM AVAILABLE TO A FAR WIDER GROUP OF AMATEUR OPERATORS.

Today, many key components in ATV systems that were once either prohibitive in cost or unavailable are now stock items. These include VCRs, camcorders, low-priced, quality color TV receivers, and solid-state video cameras. Credit-card-sized cameras based on charge-coupled devices (CCDs) are now available for less than $200.

All of those components, together with the transceiver and transmitters described in this article, make the mobile, battery-operated TV station a reality. You can package a complete station in a case weighing less than 5 pounds that can easily be operated in the field.

In addition to two-way communications, the ATV projects presented in this article can be applied to radio-controlled model aircraft, boats, and cars. A transmitter and a small CCD camera placed in the vehicle act as "eyes" for the radio-controlled model; the view from the platform can be seen on a TV receiver. You can also build wireless video cameras, surveillance devices, and carry out unobtrusive nature studies. All this is possible with a package that fits in the palm of your hand and operates from AA power cells.

This is a two-part article; the first part describes the operation of the projects and the second part will cover the construction of them. There are four related ATV projects:

- Complete ATV transceiver with a 5-watt, three-channel transmitter, downconverter, line sampler, and RF switching relay
- 5-watt, three-channel transmitter only
- 3/4-watt, single-channel Mini ATV transmitter
- 3/4-watt, single-channel ATV Jr. transmitter (it is the same as Mini ATV but without audio capability)

The first project is a complete two-way amateur TV station, with a three-channel transmitter, an integral receiving converter, antenna relay, and test circuitry, all contained on a 3 1/2 x 4-inch PC board. An integral heatsink that cools the RF power amplifier and modulator adds another 1/2-inch, making the overall size 4 x 4 x 1 inch.

Because some readers might want to build only the transmitter section, the PC board is de-
signed so that the receiving section (the downconverter), relay, and line sampler (the test circuitry) can be omitted. That will result in a three-channel, 5-watt ATV transmitter measuring only 2¼ x 4 inches, including the heatsink.

The transmitter can be made even smaller if transmitter power less than 5 watts is acceptable. The low-power transmitter, which measures 1¼ x 2½ inches, generates a 0.5 to 1-watt output, and is powered from an 8- to 14-volt source. Because it can be powered by a 9-volt battery, this smaller version is suitable for many applications in radio-controlled model aircraft, boats, cars, and robots. Its circuitry is similar to the 5-watt version except that it has no high-power RF amplifier and modulator. Table 1 lists suggested applications for the different ATV units.

A valid Technician Class amateur license (which does not require a knowledge of Morse code) is required to operate these transmitters legally in the United States. Also, you should know that it is illegal to transmit on commercial frequencies with these units. If you do not have a license, you can operate these transmitters only into nonradiating dummy loads for test purposes. However, you can legally construct these units and you can listen to the transceiver, but you will need a license to transmit. Outside the U.S., similar laws might apply—check the regulations of the country you are visiting. A no-code amateur license is suitable, and if you can construct these projects successfully, you should be able to pass the required exam for an amateur license easily. Call your local amateur radio club, or a licensed radio amateur for details. You can also write to the American Radio Relay League (ARRL), Newington, CT 06111 for details. (203) 666-1541.

ATV transmissions can be received on a standard TV receiver with a simple downconverter that converts signals in the 420 to 450 MHz band down to a suitable IF frequency. In the lower VHF range, Channel 3 (60 to 66 MHz) or Channel 4 (66 to 72 MHz) are the IF frequencies most commonly used. A TV tuner usually can be modified to tune down to 420 MHz because all UHF TV tuners will tune as low as Channel 14 (470 MHz). Some cable-ready sets can also tune to certain UHF amateur frequencies. Channel 60 (cable), at 439.25 MHz, is the most commonly used amateur TV frequency. A downconverter provides the simplest approach, however. It can also be the most effective, because the downconverter can be made continuously tunable.

The projects to be described include relatively low-priced RF transistors characterized for 450-MHz operation to deliver 1 or 5 watts output. With a suitable antenna, a 30- to 40-mile range can be obtained, depending on factors such as height, terrain, local noise and interference levels, and path characteristics. A small antenna, such as simple 6-inch quarter-wave whip, will reduce the range. In general, simple antennas give unspectacular results. An efficient antenna at 450 MHz doesn’t have to be large; a good Yagi antenna with over 10 dB gain need only be a few feet long.

The transceiver includes a three-channel 5-watt Crystal-controlled transmitter that produces both picture and sound, a low-noise, tunable downconverter covering the 420 to 440 MHz ATV frequencies, a sampling circuit to monitor or test the transmitter output, and a changeover relay to perform antenna (RF) switching. The circuit draws less than 50 milliamperes when receiving and 800 to 900 milliamperes when transmitting. Typically, the transmitter produces 6 watts peak output into a 50-ohms load.

**Circuitry**

Figure 1 is the ATV transceiver block diagram. Notice that the transmitter section is enclosed in dashed lines. The crystal oscillator produces a signal of about 110 MHz. The exact frequency depends on the crystals installed. Any three crystals whose frequencies are within 2.5 MHz of each other are suitable. They will allow a 20-MHz frequency spread between the three output frequencies. A PIN-diode network (Q1, D1, D2, D3) selects the appropriate crystal.

A tuned network couples the oscillator's second harmonic to doubler Q2, which produces a 220-MHz output. That is coupled to a second doubler, Q3, which again doubles the frequency to 440 MHz and produces 50 to 75 milliwatts of RF energy. A double-tuned network couples this energy to Q8 which can produce nearly 1 watt of RF energy. In the 3/4-watt transmitter, Q8 is the final RF amplifier. (It is labeled Q4 in that version.) Amplifier Q8 drives Q9 to produce an output of about 6 watts during modulation peaks. Video modulator Q10 is in series with the collector voltage supply to Q8 and Q9. It modulates the VCC supply to Q8 and Q9 with the video signal it receives from amplifiers Q6 and Q7. A small sample of the RF output voltage is rectified by D11 and fed to emitter-follower Q14. The output of Q14 is the modulation envelope of the transmitted signal. The envelope can be observed with an oscilloscope, or it can drive a monitor so that you can check picture quality.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TABLE 1—ATV APPLICATIONS</th>
<th>5-Watt Transceiver</th>
<th>5-Watt Transmitter</th>
<th>3/4-Watt Transmitter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ATV base station</td>
<td>ATV video handlers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATV portable mobile</td>
<td>ATV video handie-talkies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>applications</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F/C video links</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Surveillance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>applications</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Remote sensing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wireless cameras</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The transmitter output is fed to relay RY1 which is activated by the transmitter Vcc line. The relay is used solely for RF switching. In the receive mode, the relay is de-energized and RF from the antenna is fed to downconverter RF amplifier Q11. The RF stage has a noise figure of less than 1 dB, a single-tuned input, and double-tuned output. Gain is about 20 to 23 dB.

Signals from the RF amplifier are fed to double-balanced mixer M1 where they are mixed with the local oscillator (LO) signal from Q13. Voltage-controlled oscillator (VCO) Q13 has about a 15-MHz tuning range.

Varactor diode D9 is fed a bias voltage from tuning potentiometer R50. During transmit, DC voltage is removed from the RF stage. That reduces downconverter gain by about 50 dB. It also allows the downconverter to tune to the transmitted signal, which is useful for monitoring. The IF output of mixer M1 (60 to 72 MHz) feeds a lowpass filter that rejects UHF signals above 100 MHz. IF amplifier Q12 has a 20 dB gain, and it provides an IF signal to drive a standard TV receiver tuned to VHF Channel 3 or 4.

If audio transmission is also
FIG. 3—5-WATT TRANSMITTER. A 30- to 40-mile range can be obtained with a suitable antenna and favorable height, terrain, local noise and interference levels, and path characteristics.
desired. Q5 and D6 generate a frequency-modulated audio subcarrier at 4.5 MHz. The 4.5 MHz subcarrier is fed to video amplifier Q6-Q7, and it modulates the transmitted carrier. An optional subcarrier switch mutes the sound if desired. This feature is also useful for test purposes. The FM subcarrier produces a “fuzz” on the monitor waveform from Q14 if not turned off. The subcarrier can also generate colored stripes on the video from Q14 because of a beat with the 3.58-MHz color subcarrier. This occurs because some monitors do not have a sound trap in their video input circuits.

The ¼-watt version has a similar RF chain (see Fig. 2). Oscillator Q1 and doublers Q2 and Q3 are almost identical to those in the 5-watt version. Transistor Q4 serves as a power amplifier while Q5, Q6, and Q7 make up the video amplifiers and modulator, respectively. The main difference is in its lack of the 5-watt stage and crystal-switching circuitry.

A detailed circuit description of the 5-watt transceiver follows. Remember that the 5-watt transmitter is the transceiver without the downconverter, line sampler, and the RF relay. Also, much of the circuitry in the ¼-watt version is identical to the circuitry in the 5-watt unit, so only the 5-watt unit will be discussed here.

ATV transmitter

Figure 3 is the schematic for the 5-watt transmitter, Fig. 4 is the schematic for the Mini ATV, and Fig. 5 is the schematic for the ATV Jr. Transistor Q1, a 2N3563, forms part of the crystal oscillator. Depending on which of three crystals is selected by S1, a +12-volt bias is applied to R1, R2, or R3, which forward biases PIN diode D1, D2, or D3. The bias causes the PIN diode to appear as a resistance of a few ohms or less. Resistor R4 completes the path to ground and forms the bottom leg of a voltage divider, supplying about +3 volts bias to Q1’s base. The corresponding crystal is connected to the base of Q1 through a PIN diode. In the ¼-watt version, R1 and R2 bias Q1’s base to about +3 volts, and XTAL1 is connected between its base and ground.

At its series-resonant frequency, XTAL1 appears as a low impedance, effectively grounding the base of Q1. This forms a common-base oscillator at the crystal’s series-resonant frequency. Frequency-selector switch S1 applies 12 volts to the selected crystal. Components L1 and C1 provide a high impedance load for the collector of Q1; L1 and C1 should be resonant at a frequency slightly higher than the crystal frequency (around 55 MHz or so). Because 55-MHz crystals are used, the oscillator frequency must be multiplied by 8 to obtain 440 MHz. While three doubler stages or a doubler and a quadraplier stage could do that, quadrapliers are not usually efficient.

To minimize the number of
stages, the oscillator is made to act as its own doubler. This is done by placing a resonant circuit—L2 and C3—in series with the collector circuit, tuned to twice the crystal frequency. Capacitor C4 acts as a bypass capacitor. In the ¾-watt Mini ATV versions, the corresponding parts C4, L2, and C5 perform the same function. This circuit has a high impedance at 110 MHz, and it also appears as a very low impedance at 55 MHz. Similarly, L1-C1 appears as a high impedance at 55 MHz but a very low impedance at 110 MHz. Capacitor C5 couples 110 MHz energy to resonant circuit L3-C6-C7, which is tuned to 110 MHz. With this double-tuned circuit, a fairly clean 110-MHz signal is produced.

The RF voltage at the junction of C6, C7, and bias resistor R7 drives the base of Q2 and bias resistor R7 drives the base of Q2 (an MPS3866) fairly hard at 110 MHz. This results in a signal at the collector of Q2 that is rich in harmonics. The collector of Q2 is connected to oscillation-suppressor resistor R8 and to resonant-circuit C9-L4-C8 tuned to 220 MHz. Components C13 and L6 select the 220-MHz component of the signal and couple it via C10 to another tuned circuit, C11-L5-C12, also tuned to 220 MHz.

Notice that test point TP1 is located at the “cold” side of L4 in both the 5- and ¾-watt versions. It is the test point for measuring the DC current in the collector circuit of Q2. As more RF drive is applied to the base of Q2, more current is drawn by Q2. By monitoring the DC voltage drop across 100-ohms resistor R9 (R7 in the ¾-watt versions), it is possible to tune L1, L2, and L3 properly without detuning them. Adjust L1 to produce a voltage drop across R9, and then adjust L2 and L3 to maximize the drop, which can be as much as 4 to 5 volts DC. Base resistor R10 supplies 220-MHz bias to Q3 after RF rectification.

Transistor Q3 is driven hard, causing it to act as a highly nonlinear amplifier. This stage draws 30 to 50 milliamperes of current. Tuned circuit C11-L5-C12 at the base of Q3 couples 220-MHz energy to Q3. Capacitor C10 couples the collector circuit of Q2 to the base of Q3. This provides a double-tuned circuit at 220 MHz, yielding good rejec-
FIG. 5—ATV Jr. If keeping cost as low as possible is of paramount concern, and audio output is not needed, build the ATV Jr.
### PARTS LIST—5-WATT TRANSEIVER

All resistors are 1/4-watt, 5%, unless specified:

- R1-R3, R7, R49—2200 ohms
- R14—10 ohms, 1/4-watt
- R4, R17, R53—1000 ohms
- R5, R23, R45, R47, R56—330 ohms
- R6, R11, R12, R16, R35, R36—100 ohms
- R8, R13—10 ohms
- R10, R41—470 ohms
- R11—33 ohms
- R15, R44—15 ohms
- R18, R20—1000 ohms, horizontal-mount potentiometer
- R19, R27, R46—10,000 ohms
- R21—not used
- R22—82 ohms
- R25, R39—470,000 ohms
- R26—220,000 ohms
- R28, R34, R42—470 ohms (7 × gain)
- R34 = 3300 ohms, 5X gain R34 = 2200 ohms
- R30, R32—33,000 ohms
- R31, R38, R51—100,000 ohms
- R33—100,000 ohms, horizontal-mount potentiometer
- R29, R43—680 ohms
- R37—47 ohms
- R40—220 ohms
- R48—6600 ohms
- R50—1000 ohms, thumbwheel potentiometer
- R52—470 ohms, 1/4-watt
- R54—3300 ohms (4700 ohms for normal use)

### Capacitors

- C1, C53—39 pF, NPO
- C2, C7—56 pF, NPO
- C3, C52—18 pF, NPO
- C4, C33, C53-C55, C62, C67, C69
- C70—0.01 µF disc MV
- C5, C42—2.2 pF, NPO (alternate C42—1 or 3.3 pF)
- C6, C56—33 pF, NPO
- C8, C16—470 pF, 20% disc
- C9, C11, C13, C14, C19, C26, C43, C46
- C57, C59—2-10 pF trimmer (yellow body)
- C10, C15, C56, C64—1 pF, NPO
- C12—1.8 pF trimmer (green body)
- C17, C18, C24, C25, C44, C45, C47-C49—100 pF, chip
- C20—233 pF, 60 × 120 chip
- C27—6.8 pF, NPO
- C28, C30—1.4 pF, NPO
- C29, C65—10 pF, NPO
- C32, C63, C66—10 µF, 16 volts, electrolytic
- C34—10 µF, 16 volts, tantalum chip
- C35—68 pF, NPO or SM
- C36—120 pF, NPO or SM
- C37—3-40 pF, trimmer (gray body)
- C38—0.022 µF, 50 volts, mylar
- C39, C40, C41—1 µF, 35 or 50 volts, electrolytic
- C50—0.6 pF (part of PC board)
- C57—6.8 pF, NPO
- C58—5.6 pF, NPO
- C61—100 pF, NPO
- C68—470 µF, 16 volts, electrolytic

**Inductors (all coils wound on 8-32 mandrel unless noted)—inductances below 50 nH are approximate and may vary ±10 nH**

- L1—125 to 300 nH (7½ turns No. 22 enameled with Cambion Blue 8-32 × 1/4 slug)
- L2, L3—50 to 100 nH (3½ turns No. 22 enameled with Cambion Blue 8-32 × 1/4 slug)
- L4—30 nH (4 turns No. 22 tinned)
- L5—39 nH (5 turns No. 22 tinned)
- L6, L8—5 nH (½ turn No. 22 tinned)
- L7—10 nH (1½ turns No. 22 tinned)
- L9—7 nH (½ turn No. 20 tinned. 0.375" dia.)
- L10—40 nH (5 turns No. 22 tinned)
- L11—20 nH (2 turns No. 20 tinned)
- L12—12 nH (1 turn No. 29 tinned)
- L13—11 µH (22 turns No. 22 enameled on 0.375" toroid core)
- L14—Bead choke, 43 mH
- L15—part of R13
- L16—7 nH (½ turn No. 20 tinned)
- L17, L18—20 nH (2 turns No. 20 tinned)
- L19—75 nH (5 turns No. 22 enameled)
- L20—200 to 550 nH (11½ turns No. 22 enameled with Cambion Blue, 8-32 × 1/4 slug)
- L21—8 nH (½ turn No. 20 square loop)
- L22—18 µH RF choke

### Semiconductors

- D1-D3—Motorola MPS 3404 PIN diode (alternate MPS 3700)
- D4—1N4007 diode
- D5—Motorola MV2112 varactor diode
- D6, D10—1N757 diode
- D7, D8, D11—8200-2835 diode
- D9—Motorola MV2103 varactor diode
- Q1, Q2—2N3563 transistor
- Q2, Q3—Motorola MPS3866 transistor
- Q4—2N3565 transistor
- Q5—Motorola MPF102 FET
- Q6—2N3455 transistor
- Q7—2N3569 transistor
- Q8—Motorola MRF559 transistor (alternate MRF627)
- Q9—Motorola MRF652 transistor
- Q10—Motorola MJE200 transistor
- Q11—NEC 25137 or NEC 25139 FET
- Q13—Motorola MPS561 transistor
- Q14—2N3904 transistor

### Other components

- XTAL1—54.90625 MHz
- XTAL2—54.25000 MHz
- XTAL3—53.28125 MHz
- S1—2P3T switch
- S2—SPST toggle switch
- RF1—12-volt DIP relay
- M1—SBL1 mixer

### Miscellaneous

- 2 RCA jacks, 1 female BNC, 1 power connector, 1 LED, 1 1000-ohm 1/4-watt resistor, No. 22 enameled wire, No. 21 tinned wire, No. 22 tinned wire, No. 32 enameled wire, heatsink material, 1 TO220 Mica insulator, 5 No. 2 × 3/4" BHMS, 5 No. 2 nuts, 11/2" teflon Cable, 2" potentiometer shaft, 6 No. 4 locks, 1 No. 4 × 1/2 BHMS, 1 No. 4 nut, 1 No. 8 nut, 1 No. 8 lock, 1 × 1" BHMS (use as coil form), transceiver PC Board, power-amp PC board

5-WATT TRANSMITTER (bottom) has audio output but it can't receive or down-convert video. Mini ATV (top) is a 1/4-watt unit that can transmit audio and video.
FIG. 6—DOWNCONVERTER, antenna relay, and line sampler. The downconverter consists of a tuned RF stage with a low-noise, dual-gate GASFET, a double-balanced diode mixer, an IF amplifier, and a varactor-tuned local oscillator.

PARTS LIST—ATV JR.

All resistors are 1/4-watt unless otherwise specified
R1—33,000 ohms
R2, R19—10,000 ohms
R3, R12, R16—330 ohms
R4, R7—100—100 ohms
R5—2200 ohms
R6—10 ohms
R8—470 ohms
R9, R11—33 ohms
R13—3300 ohms
R14, R18—1000 ohms, horizontal-mount potentiometer
R15—3300 ohms (alternate 2200 to 4700 ohms)
R17—82 ohms

Capacitors
C1, C7—56 pF, NPO
C2—39 pF, NPO
C3—2.2 pF, NPO
C4—18 pF, NPO
C5—0.01 µF, disc GMV
C6—33 pF, NPO
C7, C11, C13, C14—2—10 pF trimmer (yellow body)
C10, C15, C18—1 pF, NPO
C12—2—18 pF trimmer (green body)
C16, C17—100 pF, chip
C19—10 pF, NPO
C20—10 µF, 16 volts, chip

Semiconductors
D1—1N4007 diode
D2—Motorola MV2112 varactor diode
Q1—2N3563 transistor
Q2, Q3—Motorola MPS3866 transistor
Q4—Motorola MRF559 transistor
Q5—2N3904 transistor
Q6—2N3906 transistor
Q7—Motorola MJE180 transistor

Inductors (all coils wound on 8-32 x 1/4" form unless noted—inductances below 50 nH are approximate and may vary ±10 nH)
L1—125 to 300 nH (7½ turns No. 22 enamelled with 8-32 x 1/4" Cambion Blue slug)
L2, L3—50 to 100 nH (3½ turns No. 22 enamelled with 8-32 x 1/4" Cambion Blue slug)
L4—30 nH (4 turns No. 22 tinned)
L5, L8—39 nH (5 turns No. 22 tinned)
L6—5 nH (1½ turn No. 22 tinned 0.375" dia.)
L9—25 nH (2½ turns No. 22 tinned)

Other components
XTAL1—54.90625 MHz crystal
Miscellaneous: ATV Jr. PC board, 8-32 screw for coil winding
PARTS LIST—MINI ATV

All resistors are 1/8-watt unless otherwise specified
R1, R26, R28—33,000 ohms
R2, R19, R24—10,000 ohms
R3, R12, R16—330 ohms
R4, R7—R10—100 ohms
R5—2200 ohms
R6—10 ohms
R8—470 ohms
R9, R11—33 ohms
R13—3300 ohms
R14, R16—1000 ohms, thumbwheel trimmer potentiometer
R15—3300 ohms (alternate 2200 to 4700 ohms)
R17—82 ohms
R20—not used
R21—680 ohms
R22—1000 ohms
R23, R27—100,000 ohms
R25—4700 ohms
R29—100,000 thumbwheel trimmer potentiometer

Capacitors
C1, C7—56 pF, NPO
C2—39 pF, NPO
C3—2.2 pF, NPO
C4—18 pF, NPO
C5, C28—0.01 µF, Disc GMV
C6—33 pF, NPO
C8—470 pF, Disc GMV
C9, C11, C13, C14—2-10 pF trimmer (yellow body)
C10, C15, C18—1 pF, NPO
C12, C24—2-18 pF trimmer (green body)
C16, C17—100 pF, chip
C19—10 pF, NPO
C20—10 µF, 16 volts, chip
C21—120 pF, NPO or SM
C22—68 pF, NPO

C23—0.002 µF, 50 volts, mylar
C25—C27—0.47 or 1.0 µF, 35 volts, tantalum electrolytic
C29—10 µF, 16 volts, electrolytic
C30—1 to 3.3 pF, NPO (1 pF, and 2.2 pF supplied in Mini ATV kits—value determines sound subcarrier level)

Inductors (all coils wound on 8-32 x 1/4" form unless noted—inductances below 50 nH are approximate and may vary ±10 nH)
L1—125 to 300 nH (7/8 turns No. 22 enameled with 8-32 x 1/4" Cambion Blue slug)
L2, L3—50 to 100 nH (3/4 turns No. 22 enameled with 8-32 x 1/4" Cambion Blue slug)
L4—30 nH (4 turns No. 22 tinned)
L5, L8—39 nH (5 turns No. 22 tinned)
L6—5 nH (1/2 turn No. 22 tinned 0.375" dia.)
L9—25 nH (2 1/2 turns No. 22 tinned)
L10—11 µH (12 turns No. 22 enameled on toroid)

Semiconductors
D1—1N4007 diode
D2—Motorola M82112 varactor diode
D3—1N754 diode
Q1—2N3563 transistor
Q2, Q3—Motorola MPS3866 transistor
Q4—Motorola MRF559 transistor
Q5—2N3904 transistor
Q6—2N3906 transistor
Q7—Motorola MJ1708 transistor
Q8—2N3565 transistor
Q9—Motorola MPF102 FET

Other components
XTAL1—54.0625 MHz crystal
Miscellaneous: Mini ATV PC board, 8-32 screw for coil winding form

Note: The following items are available from North Country Radio, PO Box 33, Wykagyl Station, New Rochelle, NY 10804-0053.
A • Crystal (contains PC boards, all parts that mount on them, chassis connectors suitable for basic operation, and three crystals for 439.25, 434.0, and 426.25 MHz) $179.00
B • 5-watt transmitter kit (contains PC boards, all parts that mount on them, suitable chassis connectors for basic operation, and three crystals for 439.25, 434.0, and 426.25 MHz—downconverter and line sampler components and RF switching relay NOT included) $149.00
C • 1/4-Watt Mini ATV kit (contains PC board and all parts that mount on it with crystal for 439.25 MHz operation) $79.00

- 1/4-Watt ATV Jr. kit (contains PC board and all parts that mount on it and crystal for 439.25 MHz operation) $59.00
- Test Crystals (CH14, 15, 16, 17, 18, for test or export only—not legal for the air transmission in the USA) for each, specify channel
- Other ATV kits for 440- and 915-MHz and CCD cameras are available—contact North Country Radio for details
- A complete catalog of kits is available from North Country Radio—send $1.00 with a self addressed stamped (50 cents) envelope Please include $4.50 for the first item and add $1.00 for each additional item for postage and handling. New York residents add sales tax.

A 440-MHz signal is fed through L7 to the base of Q8. About 0.5 to 1 watt of RF is produced by Q4, depending on the supply voltage. A matching network is formed by L9, C18, and C19. The network is broadband, and fixed tuning was found to be adequate. Notice that in the 1/4-watt version, the Vcc supply fed to Q4 is the only modulating source.

The video modulating circuit in both transmitter circuits is identical except for component values. Transistor Q10 is part of a feedback-pair video amplifier with Q7 acting as a video amplifier. Transistor Q6 supplies constant current to the base of Q10, assuring drive at peak voltages. This current produces a larger voltage swing than if a resistor were used in the collector of Q6.

The quiescent point (zero signal voltage) is set by the ratio of feedback-resistor R34 to linearity-control resistance R18, as well as gain-control potentiometer R20. Adjust R20 for maximum gain without white or black clipping, and adjust R18 to set the operating point. Input video should be between 0.7 to 1.5 volts p-p, negative sync.

Audio
The audio channel (not used in the ATV Jr.) is basically the same in all versions. It consists of a preamplifier stage built around a 2N3565 (Q4) with a voltage gain of about +43 dB. In both 5-watt boards, audio is fed to gain-control R33 through coupling capacitor C41 to the base of Q4. Audio developed across R28 is coupled by C39 and R27 to varactor diode D5. The oscillator frequency is determined by L13 and the capacitance that shunts it. This is the series equivalent of C36 and C35, the input capacitance of Q5, trimmer C37, and the varactor diode capacitance.

Adjust the oscillator by setting C37 for operation at 4.5 MHz. When an audio signal is applied to the junction of C38, R25, R26 and D5, the effective capacitance of D5 varies with the instantaneous voltage across it. This response causes...
THE 'LED-HEAD'

Build this amusing Electronic Face that appears to change mood when the LEDs that define its features are randomly switched.

ROGER SONNTAG

HUMANS RESPOND TO CHANGES IN the expressions on other human faces that reflect emotional state—happiness, anger, depression, boredom, and so on. Psychological studies have shown that people respond to those changes regardless of their gender, cultural background, race, or age difference.

Most people draw inferences (rightly or wrongly) about the mood of others by noticing relatively minor changes in facial features—the tilt of the eyebrows, the cast of the eyes, and the turn of the lips. The Electronic Face reproduces these effects symbolically with an array of 36 LEDs positioned to represent a line drawing of the eyebrows, eyes, and mouth of a human face.

The LEDs on the circuit board are illuminated for varying lengths of time by oscillators set to change waveforms at different time intervals. These variations impart a randomness to the changes in facial expression. You'll find that this dynamic electronic display attracts a lot of attention—even from people who normally wouldn't pay much attention to electronic circuits.

Wear it around your neck on a cord, place it on your desk, or hang it up as decoration, and watch other people respond to its many changing faces. They'll be curious about it and want to know how and why the expressions change.

If you build the Electronic Face you'll learn about astable multivibrators based on Schmitt trigger inverters. The periods of the square-wave outputs of each oscillator can be set manually by adjusting trimmer potentiometers on the circuit board.

How does it work?

Random triggering of the array array of 36 LEDs arranged to outline eyebrows, eyes and mouth by Schmitt-trigger inverter oscillators can cause the face to smile, frown, move its eyes from side to side, and arch its eyebrows.

Figure 1 is an elementary schematic for each Schmitt trigger inverter circuit that is organized as an astable multivibrator to produce a variable square-wave output. A resistance-capacitance network consisting of a 1-megohm trimmer potentiometer in a feedback loop around the oscillator and a 47-microfarad capacitor from input to ground permit manually changing the RC time constant. This, in turn, changes the duty cycle of the output square wave. The trimmer is normally set at about its 500-kilohm mid-range position.

Manually changing the trimmer’s wiper position can change the frequency of the oscillator’s square-wave output from 5 pulses per second down to once
FIG. 1—BASIC CIRCUIT of the Electronic Face is a Schmitt trigger inverter with a feedback resistor and a capacitor to ground. The circuit sources or sinks LEDs.

PARTS LIST
All resistors are \( \frac{1}{2} \)-watt, 10%.
R1, R2, R5, R7, R14, R15—330 ohms
R2, R3, R6, R8, R12—220 ohms
R9, R10, R11, R13—680 ohms
R16, R17, R18, R19, R20—1 megohm trimmer potentiometer
R17, R18, R19, R20—1 megohm trimmer potentiometer
R16—three-pin, PC mount, single-turn rotary unit.
Capacitors
C1, C2, C3, C4, C5—47 µF, 10 volts, radial-leaded, aluminum electrolytic

Semiconductors
IC1—MC74HCT14 hex Schmitt trigger inverter, plastic DIP or equivalent (see text)
LED1–LED36—light-emitting diode, red, radial-leaded, T1 package (see text)
Miscellaneous: circuit board, red translucent plastic filter (see text); battery holder (see text); mounting board or case (see text); AC to DC adapter and coaxial jack (optional—see text); solder; fastening hardware

Note: The following options are offered by General Science and Engineering, P.O. Box 447, Rochester, NY 14603, 716-338-7001.
- Completely assembled and mounted circuit with filter, wall-outlet adapter, and matching jack—$59.00
- Kit of parts including circuit board, all components, and filter, less case, and battery holder—$24.00
- Wall outlet AC- to DC-adapter—$5.00

Money orders, Visa, or Master Card accepted. Add $3.00 S&H. New York State residents add local tax.

every 50 seconds. Each circuit can source or sink current to turn on the LEDs.

Figure 2 is a schematic for the Electronic Face. Five of the six gates of IC1, a 74HCT14A CMOS hex Schmitt trigger inverter drive the LEDs by sinking or sourcing them. The shading indicates the positions of the 36 LEDs that define the eyebrows, eyes, and mouth of the circuit. The features will change at different rates when set by adjusting trimmer potentiometers R16 to R20.

Motorola offers an MC74HCT14A hex Schmitt trigger inverter IC, but any of the following can be substituted: Motorola MC74HC14A, MC14584B or the Harris CD40106B. All of these parts have the same pinout diagram, and pins 3 and 4 are unused.

Making the Face
An octagonal circuit board is recommended for the construction of this project. A foil pattern indicates the circuit board is included in this article, but a finished, trimmed and drilled board can be obtained from the source given in the Parts List as part of a kit.

Before inserting and soldering any components, decide how you want to mount the circuit board and whether you want to power it from four power cells or a wall outlet.

FIG. 2—SCHEMATIC FOR THE ELECTRONIC FACE. The shading defines the LEDs for each moving feature. Five of the six Schmitt trigger inverters in a hex IC illuminate the face LEDs to show mood changes.
mounted AC to DC adapter. Drill the clear mounting holes at the edges of the circuit board if you make your own.

Refer to Fig. 2 and component side parts placement diagram Fig. 3. Form and insert resistors R1 to R13 on the component side of the PC board and solder all leads with a soldering pencil with a fine tip set at a heat level satisfactory for melting rosin-core solder. Trim the leads close to the board.

Form and insert the leads of electrolytic capacitors C1 to C5 in the board, observing their correct polarities. Solder the leads and trim them close to the board. Insert trimmer potentiometers resistors R16 to R20, solder them in position and trim excess leads.

The LEDs to be soldered on the solder side of the board are specified as red, radial-leaded units in T1 cases. They might or might not have flat surfaces at their bases. However, even without the flats, the cathode lead is typically the shorter of the two. (The LED die is mounted on the cathode lead.) It is recommended that all LEDs be tested to see that they are functional with a suitable battery before they are inserted in the board.

Reverse the circuit board and this time refer to Fig. 2 and solder-side parts placement diagram Fig. 4. Insert the LEDs in the circuit board in clusters of six to eight, observing their correct polarities. Adjust the height of the LED bases about ¼ inch above the board. Avoid bending the leads of the LEDs when inserting them. Solder those LEDs and trim their leads close to the board.

Continue inserting and positioning the LEDs in small clusters until all 36 have been soldered and trimmed. Then recheck their polarities to be sure that placement was correct. Note: the LEDs can be inserted from the component side and soldered on the foil side without changing the operation of the circuit, if you prefer.

Insert and solder IC1 on the solder (foil) side of the circuit board. Then recheck the complete board looking for solder bridges or cold solder joints (dull gray). Make any repairs needed.

**Circuit operation**

Adjust each of the trimmer potentiometers R14 to R17 with
Select any 5 books for only $4.95
Plus get 1 book FREE upon prepayment when you join the ELECTRONICS BOOK CLUB®
(values up to $191.70)

As a member of the Electronics Book Club...
...you'll enjoy receiving Club bulletins every 3-4 weeks containing exciting offers on the latest books in the field at savings of up to 50% off of regular publishers' prices. If you want the Main Selection do nothing and it will be shipped automatically. If you want another book, or no book at all, simply return the reply form to us by the date specified. You'll have at least 10 days to decide. And you'll be eligible for FREE BOOKS through our Bonus Book Program. Your only obligation is to purchase 3 more books during the next 12 months, after which you may cancel your membership at any time.

Your most complete and comprehensive source for the finest electronics books

ELECTRONICS BOOK CLUB®
Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17294-0810

YES! Rush me the following titles, billing me just $4.95 (plus shipping/handling & sales tax). Enroll me as a member of the Electronics Book Club according to the terms outlined in this ad. If not satisfied, I may return the books within 10 days for a full refund and my membership will be cancelled. I agree to purchase just 3 more selections at regular Club prices during the next 12 months and may resign anytime thereafter.

Code #’s of my books for $4.95

If you select a book that counts as 2 choices, write the book number in one box and XX in the next. If you select a Counts as 3 choice, write the book number in one box and XXX in the next 2 boxes.
If you select a book that counts as 2 choices, write the book number in one box and XX in the next. If you select a Counts as 3 choice, write the book number in one box and XXX in the next 2 boxes.

Check or money order enclosed made payable to: McGraw-Hill, Inc.
Please charge my: □ VISA □ MasterCard □ American Express □ Discover
Act No. ___________________________ Exp. Date ___________________________
Name ___________________________
Address/Apt. # ______________________
City/State ___________________________
Zip ____________________ Phone ______________________

Other valid for new members only, subject to acceptance by EBC. U.S. orders are shipped 4th Class Book Post. Canada must remit in U.S. funds. Canadian orders are shipped International Book Post—add $9.25 shipping/handling. Applicants outside the U.S. and Canada will receive special ordering instructions. A shipping/handling charge & sales tax will be added to all orders.

RE794C
an insulated tool and check to see that each Schmitt trigger oscillator section is switching. Then adjust the time constants so that the "facial" pattern will change with reasonable frequency. A good place to start is with the following settings:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Time (seconds)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eyes</td>
<td>2 to 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eyebrows</td>
<td>4 to 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mouth</td>
<td>8 to 15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Packaging the circuit

Refer to the mechanical assembly diagram Fig. 5 for one possible packaging configuration. There are, however, many other possibilities. For the most effective display, it is recommended that the LEDs be covered with a red filter made from red-dyed transparent sheet plastic. The red filter screens out obvious variations in the brightness level of individual LEDs and masks the circuit components and circuit board traces that would otherwise be visible on the board.

If you want to power the face with batteries, obtain a battery holder for four AA cells (Radio Shack No. 270-383 or equivalent). Determine the lengths of the wires from the holder wires that you will need after you have decided how you want to mount the circuit.

Strip the ends of the insulated hookup wire from the holder, and solder the red wire in the hole marked + on the circuit board and the black (ground) wire in the hole marked -. The four AA cells will provide a DC voltage of about 5 volts for battery-powered circuit operation.

Alternatively, Electronic Face can be powered from a 120-volt AC to 6-volt DC wall-outlet adapter. This should be a UL Listed Class 2 transformer with a rating of 120 volts AC, 5 watts and an output of 6 volts DC at 150 to 200 milliamperes. The circuit board can be mounted on a square 3⁄8-inch plywood or Masonite of appropriate size to permit the circuit board to be sandwiched between the filter and substrate. Allow enough room for nuts, bolts and spacers near the edges if you elect to power the face from cells in a battery holder. If you use a battery holder, cement or bolt it to the underside of the mounting board.

Alternatively, you might want Continued on page 90
RAY MARSTON

This article continues the relay switching circuit theme of last month by presenting a selection of practical control circuits for electromagnetic relays. Last month's article discussed the basic operating principles and application rules for four well-known relay classes—the electromagnetic relay (EMR), the reed relay, the solid-state relay (SSR), and the CMOS bilateral switch.

High-impedance relays.

Electromagnetic and reed relays are low-impedance, electromechanical devices whose typical coil impedance values range from tens to hundreds of ohms while input drive signal sources typically have much higher impedance values. Maximum power is transferred between the input drive signal and the relay coil when the source and load impedances are matched.

This is accomplished by inserting additional circuitry between the input drive signal and the relay coil. These circuits can be either a transistor stage or a transistor stage with one or more IC logic gates. Figures 1 to 4 show four different ways to boost the input impedance of a relay with transistors and logic gates.

Transistor Q1 in Fig. 1 is organized as a simple common-emitter amplifier that increases the effective sensitivity of the 12-volt coil of relay RY1 about one hundred times (e.g., the current gain of Q1 in this circuit is about 100). The introduction of this amplifier stage reduces relay sensitivity to a few volts.

Resistor R1 puts safe limits on the input current to Q1, and it also determines the effective input impedance of the circuit. (The impedance is equal to the value of R1 plus about 1 kilohm.) Diodes D1 and D2 damp the coil's back EMF. (See last month's article.) The contacts of relay RY1 can control external circuitry.

Figure 1 is a schematic for a non-latching relay driver circuit. Relay RY1 is off when the input voltage is less than 600 millivolts and on when the input voltage exceeds a few volts. This driver circuit can be made self-latching by modifying it as shown in Fig 2. Relay RY1 now has two sets of normally open (NO) contacts; the upper set is...
for the relay's output and the lower set is for latching. The latching set is in parallel with Q1, and it is actuated by normally closed (NC) switch S1.

As a result, these contacts bypass Q1 and self-latch RY1 after the relay has been initially energized. Once it has self-latched, the relay can be turned off again only by opening S1 or breaking the power connection.

The circuits of Figs. 1 and 2 have input impedances of only a few thousand ohms. If desired, the input impedance can be raised to 10 megohms or more by driving Q1 through a CMOS buffer stage as shown in Figs. 3 and 4. In these circuits, the CMOS buffer consists of one of four NOR gates of a CD4001B quad, 2-input NOR gate. The gate is wired as an inverter by short-circuiting its two input pins 1 and 2 together.

Figure 3 has only a single CMOS inverter stage. Consequently, to ensure that the relay turns off when the input voltage is low, transistor driver Q1 must be a PNP device. In this instance a 2N3906. In Fig. 4, two CMOS inverter stages are wired in series, so that the overall signal inversion is zero. Consequently, Q1 can be an NPN transistor such as the 2N3904.

It is worth noting in both Figs. 3 and 4 that the input impedance actually equals the value of resistor R1, and that the relay actually turns on (or off) when the input signal exceeds (or drops below) about one half the supply voltage. This is the transition voltage for the CD4001B CMOS input gate. At that value the gate operates in the linear mode. Capacitor C1 inhibits any high-frequency or transient signals that might appear at the gate when the circuit is operated in the linear mode.

**Bistable circuits**

A relay can be organized for bistable operation. In this mode it turns on and self-latches when a set pushbutton switch is pressed, and it can be turned off again only by pressing a reset pushbutton switch. Figure 5 is the schematic for a bistable relay switching circuit.
In that schematic, two NOR gates of a CD4001B CMOS NOR gate are set up as a simple manually-activated bistable multivibrator. One of its outputs is connected to the relay coil through the Q1 common-emitter buffer stage. (Three other CD4000B series CMOS logic ICs are also specified in this article: CD40013B, CD40017B and CD4020B. All are offered by Harris Semiconductor and many other suppliers).

The circuit in Fig. 5 actually changes state as its SET or RESET input signal rises through the half supply voltage transition value of the CMOS gate. This response makes it easy to modify the circuit so that it acts as a self-latching, high-impedance relay, as shown in Fig 6.

The relay turns on and self-latches when the input voltage rises above the transition value; the relay can then be turned off only by removing or reducing the input voltage and pressing the reset switch. This circuit has an input impedance of 10 megohms.

Figure 7 shows another practical pushbutton-operated relay switching circuit. A single switch can turn the relay on and off, but many similar switches can be wired in parallel to permit the relay to be remotely controlled from many different locations. The relay changes state each time an input switch is pressed or released.

As a result, if the relay is initially on, it will turn off when any switch is pressed. But it can be turned on again when any switch is pressed after that. Therefore, the circuit exhibits a binary relay characteristic.

The circuit in Fig. 7 is designed around a CD4013B CMOS, dual D-type flip-flop IC whose functional and pinout diagrams are shown in Fig. 8. One flip-flop stage can be disabled by grounding its input pins, and the other flip-flop can be configured as a divide-by-two circuit. This is done by shorting its Q and D1 pins together.

The input clock pulses to this divide-by-two stage must have rise times that are less than 15 microseconds; these are obtained by pressing one of the pushbutton switches. Each time the switch contacts are closed, capacitor C1 charges rapidly through the switch to provide the fast-rise time clock pulse.

Capacitor C1 then discharges slowly through R2 when the switch is re-opened. This response eliminates false triggering caused by switch bounce or
In the light control application, the circuit should be powered from the 120-volt AC line. Figure 9 shows how the circuit in Fig. 7 can be modified to operate from the AC line. Transformer T1 must be selected to provide a 24-volt, center-tapped output at 100 milliamperes or greater.

Timer circuits

Relays can be put to work in a wide variety of timer or time-delayed-switching applications with time delays from a fraction of a second to tens of hours. Figures 10 to 15 are practical examples of timing circuits for relay control.

Figures 10 to 12 show how CD4001B CMOS NOR gate ICs can produce time delays of up to several minutes with reasonable accuracy. The circuit in Fig. 10 offers delayed-turn-on relay switching, and it operates as follows:

The CMOS gate is configured as a simple digital inverter. Its output is fed to the base of PNP transistor Q1 at the junction of resistor R5 and capacitor C2. The input to IC1 is taken from the junction of the time-controlled potential divider formed by resistor R2 and capacitor C1.

Before power is applied to the circuit, capacitor C1 is fully discharged. Therefore, the inverter input is grounded, and its output equals the positive supply voltage; transistor Q1 and relay RY1 are both off under this circuit condition.

When power is applied to the circuit, C1 charges through resistor R2, and the exponentially rising voltage is applied to the input of the CMOS inverter gate. After a time delay determined by the RC time constant values of capacitor C1 and resistor R2, this voltage rises to the threshold value of the CMOS inverter gate.

The gate's output then falls toward zero volts and drives transistor Q1 and relay RY1 on. The relay then remains on until power is removed from the circuit. When that occurs, capacitor C1 discharges rapidly through diode D1 and resistor R1, completing the sequence.
Figure 11 shows how the circuit function of Fig. 10 can be reversed so that the relay turns on when power is applied but turns off again automatically after a preset delay. This response is obtained by modifying the relay-driving stage for an NPN transistor.

It is worth noting that the circuits in Figs. 10 and 11 each provide a time delay of about 0.5 seconds for every microfarad in the value of capacitor C1. This permits delays of up to several minutes. If desired, the delay periods can be made variable by replacing resistor R2 with a fixed and a variable resistor in series whose nominal values are approximately equal to that of resistor R2.

Figure 12 shows how a pair of CMOS gates can form a push-button-activated one-shot multivibrator relay-switching circuit that provides delays up to several minutes with reasonable accuracy. The relay turns on as soon as START switch S1 is closed. However, it turns off
again automatically after a preset delay of about 0.5 seconds per microfarad of the value of capacitor C1. The two CMOS gates are configured as a manually-triggered monostable multivibrator whose output is fed to the relay through R4 and transistor Q1.

The circuits in Figs. 10 to 12 are all based on simple CMOS gates, and they are intended for applications where high timing accuracy is not required. Far greater timing accuracy can be obtained in circuits based on the 555-type timer IC. Figures 13 to 16 show four practical timer relay control circuits that include the 555 timer.

If you wish to learn more about how to apply the 555 timer IC (or brush up on what you do know), refer to previous articles in this series; page 58 of the September and page 69 of the October 1992 issues of Electronics Now.

Figure 13 is a circuit schematic for a simple 6 to 60 second timer-control circuit. The 555 IC is configured as a monostable multivibrator or a one-shot multivibrator. The circuit starts a timing cycle when START switch S1 is closed; relay RY1 is turned on immediately, and electrolytic capacitor C1 starts to charge toward the positive power supply through 47-kilohm resistor R1 and 470-kilohm trimmer potentiometer R3.

The capacitor will continue to charge until, after a delay determined by the trimmer setting, C1 rises to two-thirds of the supply voltage. At that time, the IC changes state and the relay is turned off. The timing cycle is then complete.

A shortcoming of the simple one-shot multivibrator relay control circuit in Fig. 13 is that it permanently draws current from the supply—even when the relay is off. Figure 14 is the schematic for a two-range timer circuit that overcomes this drawback. It is capable of timing over a range of 6 seconds to 10 minutes. The circuit operates as follows:

When START switch S1 is momentarily closed, a START pulse is sent to pin 2 of the IC1 through R3 and C3, and relay RY1 turns on. The control contacts then close, maintaining the power connections to the circuit when S1 is released. The circuit then runs through a timing cycle that is similar to the one described for Fig. 13. How-

Continued on page 90
Putting last month’s PC breadboard hardware to work.

BUILD THIS PC I/O BREADBOARD

Dave Dage

Some people master hardware, others master software—but few master both. Those who do, however, can expect great rewards. Last month’s project was building the hardware: a PC interface card and a breadboard system with ten fully decoded and latched input/output (I/O) ports. This month’s article is about the software required to make the hardware do something interesting. Along the way, you’ll learn how to breadboard some hardware for demonstrating input and output capabilities, and you’ll see software examples in three popular computer languages: BASIC, assembler, and C.

It will be helpful if you have had some experience with programming in at least one of those languages. But if not, don’t worry—this presentation allows for inexperience. If you are just beginning to program, it’s better to learn two—or more—languages at the same time. Most programming languages do the same things; learning several will help you place the statements and procedures of each in perspective.

Hardware setup
To begin, breadboard the circuit shown in Fig. 1. The schematic specifies the resistor networks, a DIP switch, and LED bargraph indicator. But any discrete components that are electrically equivalent can be substituted. Figure 2 shows how to mount the components on the breadboard.

The input circuit connects to port four, which appears at address 260 decimal (0104 hex) if you configured the interface card at the default base I/O port address. Resistors R2a–R2h pull all eight data lines low. By switching the poles of the DIP switch, you can pull each line high through resistors R3a–R3h.

The output circuit also connects to port four (260 decimal, 0104 hex). The output lines can drive each of the eight LEDs that are tied to ground through current-limiting resistors R1a–R1h. An LED will turn on when the associated data line goes high, and off when it is low.

Now let’s see how to use the software to read the switches and light the lights. First I’ll discuss the BASIC language, then assembler, and then C.

BASIC programming
BASIC, as supplied with DOS, is an interpreted language. When you run a BASIC program, you are running the large BASIC.EXE program, which takes each statement one at a time, “interpreting” what it means, and then executing it.

As with any programming language, BASIC has advantages and disadvantages. BASIC’s advantages include simple setup; most housekeeping chores are handled for you automatically by the BASIC interpreter. In addition, testing and experimenting with BASIC is quick and easy because you can execute code in the immediate mode, rather than running “source code” through a program called a compiler.

BASIC also has disadvantages that include slow speed, awkward bit-level manipulation, and variables that are always global. An interpreted BASIC program is much slower than an equivalent compiled program in almost any other language. Bit-level manipulation can be troublesome for people who want to work directly with hardware. The problem with global variables is that simple typographical errors make it easy to create hard-to-debug problems, particularly in those large programs with lots of variables.

Despite those disadvantages, BASIC is ideal in situations where speed is not a requirement, the program is not large, and quick development and testing are paramount.

Listing 1 shows a simple BASIC program that will read the input port, transfer the data to the output port, and then repeat the process indefinitely. The overall effect of this program is that the switches directly control the LEDs. (Press Ctrl-Break when you’ve had enough.)

The objective of this program...
is to show that the computer really controls the connection between the two ports. You could write a program that would switch a light on or off only after a password has been entered. Similarly, you could write a program so that the switch that controls a particular LED could be changed to control a completely different LED without rewiring the board. Try doing something like that without using software—it's next to impossible!

Another possibility would be to assign the input and output ports for completely separate purposes. For example, the DIP switch could serve as eight additional function keys for a special program, and the LEDs could function as a bargraph displaying, for example, the time remaining in some particular process.

Of course, it's also possible to have some fun with the circuit. Listing 2 provides one example. (Depending on the speed of your computer, you might have to adjust the value of the time delay in line 190.)

Assembly language programming
If BASIC represents one end of the programming-language spectrum, assembler or assembly language represents the other. Where BASIC is slow and cumbersome, assembler is quick and lithe. On the other hand, it's easy to perform tests and do experiments in BASIC.

LISTING 1—SIMPLE TEST PROGRAM

```basic
10 N = INP (260)
20 OUT 260, N
30 GOTO 10
```

LISTING 2—LEDSWING.BAS

```basic
100 REM * for ST-1. Purpose: walk a single bit back and forth for display on
110 REM * a LED bar indicator. Hardware: LED bar indicator, limit resistors.
120 REM * Note: TON (line 180) is loop delay, increases for faster sweeps.
130 REM **********************************************************************
140 REM * AO address output port, TON time LED is on, TOFF time LED is off.
150 REM **********************************************************************
160 CLS: REM START
170 INPUT "Enter output port address in decimal *: Ao"
180 TON-500: REM increase to slow cycling. Try 500 to 5000.
190 FOR C=1 TO 7
200 OUT Ao,2*C: FOR T=1 TO TON:NEXT T
210 NEXT C
220 FOR C=6 TO 0 STEP -1
230 OUT Ao,.2*C: FOR T=1 TO TON:NEXT T
240 NEXT C
250 GOTO 190
```
FIG. 2—PARTS PLACEMENT DIAGRAM for the test circuit. Parts placement is not critical; just be sure the power-supply polarity is not reversed.

FIG. 3—INTEL MICROPROCESSOR REGISTER MODEL shows the 16-bit register format common to the 8088, 8086, 80186, and 80286 CPUs. The 386 and higher-level CPUs have 32-bit wide registers.

tend the architecture of the model, but all are backward compatible with it. Note that the main registers (AX, BX, CX, and DX) are 16 bits wide, but they can be addressed in 8-bit blocks: AL and AH (A low and A high), and so on. The 80386 and more powerful CPUs extend the concept to the 32-bit level.

The number of bits that can be transferred to or from an I/O port simultaneously depends on the CPU's capability, and on the interface hardware. This project's interface card works at the byte level, so only eight bits can be transferred at a time, through the lower half of the accumulator, designated AL.

The assembly-language instructions for reading and writing a port specified by the DX register are, respectively, IN AL, DX and OUT DX, AL. Those instructions assemble to hexadecimal machine-code values EC and EE, respectively. At this time you should know how to build an assembly-language version of our earlier BASIC test program. See Listing 3.

The only difference between the BASIC program and the assembly program is that the assembly program is that the assembly program must preload the DX register with the desired hexadecimal port address. In Listing 3, the first instruction moves port address 0104h into the DX register. The second instruction transfers the data byte from the I/O port specified by DX into register AL. Then the CPU writes this same value back out to the same I/O port. Last, the program jumps back to line 2 to continue to the process indefinitely. Instead of using a GOTO statement with a line number, an assembly-language program uses labels such as "loop1" in the example.

To enter and execute an assembly-language program, you will need a program that can translate the assembler statements into machine code. This kind of program is called an assembler. A full-featured assembler such as MASM (Microsoft), TASM (Borland), or A86 (a shareware product by Eric Isaacs) will assign addresses to labels, keep track of data by name, and much more. However, for simple test programs, those programs are more comprehensive than necessary. For the purposes of this project, the DOS program DEBUG.COM will suffice.

Debug

A version of DEBUG is packaged with every copy of DOS. Unfortunately, it's one of the most user-unfriendly programs ever written. To make things easy on yourself, set up a separate directory (or use a separate floppy disk) just for DEBUG and the assembly programs that you will write. DEBUG is normally installed in your DOS directory, so you should be able to run it directly from your test directory.

Now execute the program. You should see its prompt, a simple hyphen. Press "A" followed by Enter. This puts DEBUG into its Assembly mode.

LISTING 3—ASSEMBLER TEST PROGRAM

```
mov dx, 104
loop1:  in al, dx
        out dx, al
        jmp loop1
```
The program will display eight hexadecimal digits, divided into two groups of four separated by a colon. The value on the left is called the segment address, and the value on the right is called the offset address. The segment address, shown here as "xxxx" might vary from machine to machine; for small programs, its value doesn’t matter. To determine the actual address associated with a segment:offset pair, multiply the segment by 16 (10 hex) and then add the offset. For example, hex address 2345:0006 = 23450 + 0006 = 23456.

The offset address, on the other hand, is critical. If you don’t deliberately specify a value, DEBUG begins assembly at location 0100h (256 decimal). DOS allocates the first 256-byte block of memory within a given segment to store information about small COM programs of the kind being developed here. That block is a historical remnant from an earlier programming language, CP/M; it’s officially called the PSP or Program Segment Prefix. Leave the PSP alone; don’t try to place code or data there. (By the way, DOS’s EXE file format does not use the PSP. In addition, COM programs are limited to 64K of code space, whereas EXE programs can be much larger.)

Intel CPUs have a set of registers called segment registers: code segment (CS), data segment (DS), stack segment (SS), and extra segment (ES). The segment registers typically function as indexes into various areas of memory. By default, DEBUG loads the current segment address into each of those registers.

Notice that the stack pointer (SP) is initialized at offset FFFE, and the instruction pointer (IP, also called the program counter) is set to offset 0100.

You now have a 64K block of memory ready for the entry of programs. Enter the code shown in Listing 4 at the DEBUG prompt.

Unfortunately, you cannot use symbolic addresses (e.g., the loop1 in the previous example) with DEBUG; you must enter the actual CPU offset address. That’s why you see jmp 0103 at offset 0105. After entering the final instruction, press Enter again, and you’ll return to the DEBUG prompt.

Before running the program, save it. First name the program with DEBUG’s "n" command:

```
LISTING 4—DEBUG PROGRAM SW2LED

+s200 <Enter>
xxxx:0100 mov dx, 104 <Enter>
xxxx:0103 in al, dx <Enter>
xxxx:0104 out dx, al <Enter>
xxxx:0105 jmp 0103 <Enter>
xxxx:0107 <Enter>
```

After you enter the first line ("r cx"), DEBUG displays the current value of CX and presents a colon (:) prompt. Enter 7 followed by Enter. Repeat the process with BX. To accept the currently displayed value, just press Enter.

The next step is to write the file to disk. Press "w" followed by Enter. Debug will respond with the number of bytes it is writing. Verify that the value displayed is correct:

```
-w <enter>
Writing 0007 bytes
```

Be certain the value is correct before proceeding—you’ll see why in a moment. Now run the program by entering "g" (go) at the prompt. The hardware should respond just as it did with the BASIC program; cycling the DIP switch positions will cycle the corresponding LEDs.

There are, however, two major differences between the BASIC and the assembly program. The assembly program runs much faster, and pressing Ctrl-Break does not halt the program. With mechanical switches, the speed difference is insignificant, but if you are not able to stop the program and regain control, the only thing to do is reboot.

Now return to the test directory, load DEBUG, and reload the test program. Loading a file is a step that is opposite to writing it: first name it using "n," then load it using "l:"

```
-n SW2LED.COM <enter>
-l <enter>
```

How will you know that the correct program loaded? Try the unassemble command, "u:"

Assemble command used previously converts assembly-language into hexadecimal bytes that are executed by the CPU, the unassemble command (sometimes called the disassemble command) converts hex bytes into assembly-language instructions that can be understood by people. Issue the following command to disassemble the test program:

```
-u 100 L7 <enter>
```

The "u" stands for unassemble. 100 is the starting address, and L7 instructs the program to
disassemble seven bytes beginning at that address.

DEBUG should display a list of program instructions identical to that in Listing 4.

Graceful ending
For the final assembly-language exercise, the program is made a little more "intelligent." The program can be allowed to end gracefully, so you don't have to reset the computer to halt the program. One way of doing it is to use DIP switch position 8 as a "break" key. After each pass through the read-switches, write-LEDs loop, check switch 8. If it's on, end the program; otherwise continue.

The shift instruction provides a simple way to do this in assembly language. You will shift bit 8 out of the accumulator and into a special register called the carry flag. As its name implies, the carry flag is normally used for arithmetic instructions. But it's also useful for determining the flow of a program based on the state of some condition—for example, the on or off state of a DIP switch.

Listing 5 shows how all these instructions tie together. As before, preload DX with 0104h, input the byte from the port at that address, then write it back out. Now for a surprise. The "shl all" instruction causes the CPU to shift the contents of its AL register left one bit position, moving the most-significant bit into the carry flag. The following instruction tells the CPU to jump back to the input instruction (at address loop) if the carry bit is not set—i.e., if the switch is off. If this is not done, the program executes a special pair of instructions that will return control to the calling program.

Following the procedure previously outlined, enter the program in DEBUG, and save it to disk with a new name (SW2LED2.COM). Remember that you must enter the address of loop1 with the hex address, not the symbolic constant. Other than that, the program's operation is straightforward.

With this introduction, you should be able to read the documentation for DEBUG and learn how to use the rest of its commands. Although cryptic, DEBUG is a powerful tool for writing and debugging new programs and for exploring your computer system and its configuration. You might want to record all of the commands and parameters on a handy card for future reference.

The following information related to the speed difference between the assembler and BASIC versions of this program is interesting. On a standard 4.77-MHz PC, the BASIC program loop executes in about 2.25 milliseconds. By contrast, the assembler version takes about 9 microseconds. In other words, the assembly-language program ran about 250 times faster than the BASIC program!

GLOSSARY OF TERMS

Assembler—A computer program that converts or translates assembly-language source code instructions into machine language.

Compiler—A computer program or circuit that translates a high-level language into an executable program in a single operation. See assembler and interpreter.

Global variable—A variable in a computer program that can be shared by any object or subroutine within the program.

High-level language—An application-oriented programming language, as distinguished from a machine-oriented programming language. It is also termed a computer language. Examples are BASIC and C.

Interpreter—A computer executive routine that translates a program in high-level language or code into machine language or code. Unlike a compiler, the interpreter translates and executes one line at a time. See assembler and compiler.

Machine code—Instructions executed by a computer processor. It is also called machine language.

Machine Instruction—An instruction written in a programming language that a computer can recognize and understand without translation.

Register—A circuit in computers or other digital circuitry that holds data in binary format for processing or transfer.

Source language—The language in which a problem is programmed for a computer. It must be translated into an object program in machine language by an assembler, compiler, or interpreter.

Source program—A program that is written in source language or code.

C language programming
Earlier BASIC and assembler were defined as opposite ends of the programming-language spectrum. A broad range of other languages occupy positions all along that speed-performance spectrum. For example, C language has gained tremendous popularity during the past decade. Like BASIC, it is a high-level language, but it is really closer in many of its characteristics to assembly language. Indeed, C has been described as a "portable assembly language."

C is a compiled language like FORTRAN, COBOL, Pascal, and even some versions of BASIC. You start by writing source code that is similar to BASIC. However, C has no interpreter that runs it one line at a time. Instead, the source code is compiled into machine language that the CPU executes directly. As part of the compilation process, the compiler flags syntax errors (e.g., typos, undeclared variables, and misspelled language elements), that must be corrected before the machine code will be generated. Next, you have the option of linking the machine code with other predefined code libraries. When the process is complete, you will have a stand-alone file that will run from the DOS prompt.

Modern C development environments combine all the tools necessary for editing, compiling, and linking C code into a single, integrated development environment (IDE). The preeminent products in this category include Borland's Turbo C and Microsoft's Quick C. For entry-level programmers, an IDE is recommended. Even experienced programmers can significantly increase their programming productivity with an IDE.

Both Quick C and Turbo C include a special feature called inline assembly, which allows you to embed assembly-language programming instructions in the middle of a C program. Inline assembly thus gives you the best of both worlds: the low-level hardware

Continued on page 89
FOR AS LONG AS SHORTWAVE LISTENING has been popular, it has been difficult to match a random-length antenna to the typical 50- or 75-ohm input impedance of most radio receivers. The impedance of a random-length shortwave antenna can vary from a few ohms to several hundred ohms, depending on frequency. Matching that impedance to the input impedance of a receiver is possible, but it can be complicated.

Many different active-antenna designs provide effective matching, but many people believe that active antennas never work satisfactorily. An active antenna is typically a single-stage, wideband amplifier with a gain from 5 to 8 dB and a noise figure from 3 to 8 dB, making it a device of questionable merits. While active antennas provide some gain, they can also add noise to the signal, especially a signal at a low microvolt level.

Active antenna wideband amplifiers really lose out in the low microvolt region. The inherent noise usually kills a low-level incoming signal. Nearby transmitters might cause intermodulation in the active antennas as well. As a compromise solution, some older shortwave receivers had trimmer potentiometers on their front panels to provide impedance matches for the antenna at the received frequency. Sadly, modern receivers no longer have this control.

The author believed that a new method had to be designed to meet the following list of provisions:

1—No amplification should be needed, no noise should be generated, and no intermodulation should occur
2—It should have selectivity, but keep out strong adjacent signals
3—It should be small
4—It should be inexpensive, easy to build, and include only standard components

The solution was found by adding a tuned stage in front of the 50- or 75-ohm input to the shortwave receiver. A tuned stage has many advantages over the best wideband RF amplifiers, including preselection at resonance and elimination of both noise and intermodulation. The need for tracking the antenna from band to band is the only disadvantage this tuned stage has over a wideband active antenna. Several prototype antennas have been in service reliably for more than four years. They have been mounted on a balcony or a roof where they were exposed to a harsh climate. Figure 1 is a block diagram of the system.
Circuitry

Figure 2 is the schematic for the tunable antenna system. A single monopole antenna about 3 feet long was chosen. The antenna, which has a measured capacitance of approximately 10 picofarads, becomes part of the antenna-head circuit that feeds the antenna controller. The variable element of the antenna head is a Motorola MVAM-109 diode (D1). The inductor value required to cover the shortwave spectrum from about 6 MHz to 18 MHz was calculated to be 1.6 microhenries. The inductor can easily be wound by hand on a 0.25-inch diameter form containing a ferrite slug.

The MVAM-109 requires a tuning voltage from 1 to 9 volts DC at a low current. That is provided by 100-kilohm linear potentiometer R4 located in the antenna controller section. Switch S1, when in the “off” position, places a 50-ohm termination on the tuned output. The other two positions of S1 select either an auxiliary antenna input or the tuned antenna input. A length of coaxial cable terminated with suitable connectors connects the antenna head, which might be located outdoors, to the antenna controller, which should be located in a convenient place near your shortwave receiver.

Construction

The antenna head can be hand wired on perforated construction board and installed in any weathertight case. Good, clean solder joints are important in the antenna head, which will probably be exposed to the weather. The layout of the parts and wiring is not critical—just avoid excessive lead lengths. The case selected for the prototype antenna head has an aluminum cover that can be used as a base for attaching a mounting bracket crafted from scrap aluminum. Coil L1 can be made by winding 16 turns of No. 26 magnet wire on a 1/4-inch diameter.

FIG. 2—TUNABLE ANTENNA SCHEMATIC. The variable element is Motorola MVAM-109 diode D1.

FIG. 3—THE ANTENNA SHOULD be mounted to the antenna-head case with a neoprene washer, and a bead of silicone sealant should be applied to the edge of the lid to keep out water.

FIG. 4—ANTENNA CONTROLLER unit. House the controller in a metal case to provide RFI shielding.

PARTS LIST

All resistors are 1/4-watt, 10%, unless otherwise noted
R1—220,000 ohms, 10%
R2—100,000 ohms, 10%
R3—12,000 ohms, 10%
R4—100,000 ohms, linear potentiometer
R5—51 ohms, 10%

Capacitors
C1, C2, C4—0.002 µF, ceramic
C3—22 µF, 16 volts, electrolytic

Semiconductors
D1—Motorola MVAM-109 varactor diode (nominal capacitance of 460 pF at Vr = 1.0 V and f = 1.0 MHz) or equivalent

Other components
L1—1.6 µH (wind by hand, see text)
J1, J2—panel-mount F connector
J3, J4—any coaxial connectors suited to your needs
B1—9-volt carbon-zinc battery (do not use alkaline)
S1—2-pole, 3-position rotary switch (optional, see text)

Miscellaneous:
Antenna, two cases, silicone sealer, coaxial cable, No. 26 magnet wire, 1/4-inch form with ferrite slug, 9-volt battery snap connector

Note: The following items are available from Wecke Associates, P.O. Box 3822, Ottawa, Canada K1Y 4M5:
• A kit consisting of D1, L1, and 6 mm bolt, nut, and solder lug to accommodate a 30-inch automotive whip antenna—$6.00 + $2.00 S&H
• Assembled and tested antenna controller, antenna head, and aluminum mounting bracket with U-bolts and battery (does not include whip antenna or connecting cables)—$65.00 + $5.00 S&H

Payment required in US dollars. Canadian customers please add appropriate provincial taxes. Allow 3–4 weeks for delivery.

Continued on page 90
ALTHOUGH PLAYING COMPUTER games can be a lot of fun, operating them teaches you very little about how they work. A good way to learn how electronic games work is to build your own. This article shows you how to build the C-Game, a two-player game with a dozen different game modes. In addition to the 12 games, there are four other modes that let you generate sound effects and light-pattern displays.

The C-Game has 16 pushbuttons for player input, and it has 16 LEDs for display output. Eight LEDs and pushbuttons are arranged along each side of the device, making it convenient for two players to sit opposite each other while playing a game. The pushbuttons are installed with the same spacing as found on a standard computer keyboard, which makes them comfortable to use. A piezoelectric buzzer provides game sound effects.

Features
The games and functions of the C-Game are selected by pressing one of the 16 pushbuttons after the device is reset. A new game can be selected at any time by pressing the reset switch followed by another pushbutton. Once a game is selected, the operation of all pushbuttons and LEDs are specific to that game.

Of the twelve games, three are reaction-time (who's quickest) competitions. Four games involve skill and thought, and two others are simple memory challenges. The C-Game also has two binary arithmetic contests in which you must add, subtract, divide, and multiply two binary numbers. (It's not as difficult as it sounds!) Another game performs logic functions such as and, or, and exclusive-or. Finally, four non-game modes create sound effects and light-pattern displays.

Circuitry
Figure 1 is the schematic of the C-Game. The circuit is designed around IC3, an 80C31 ROMless, CMOS version of Intel's 8051 8-bit microcontroller. The 80C31 has four 8-bit I/O ports (0 to 3).

Port 1 is connected to 16 pushbuttons, organized as two banks of eight (Bank-A and Bank-B). The 16 1N914 diodes (D1–D16) isolate each bank from the other. Each bank has one side of each pushbutton connected in common to one pin of Port 3 of the 80C31. These two pins (12 and 13, P3-2 and P3-3, respectively) enable the switch banks separately so that they can be periodically read under software control.

Port 0 of the microcontroller communicates with the 27C256 EPROM (IC1), where C-Game's software is stored. The address and data buses of the microcontroller are multiplexed. A 74HCT573 8-bit latch (IC2) is first strobed with the ALE (address latch enable) signal from the microcontroller, and the low-order address data is latched for the EPROM. The high-order address for the EPROM is output by port 2, pins 21 to 27. The EPROM is enabled by the microcontroller's PSEN (program store enable) line.

Port 0 also connects to IC4, a 74HCT574 8-bit D-type flip-flop that drives two banks of eight LEDs. Port 3 (P3-0 and P3-1) enables each bank separately through Q1 and Q2. Each bank is multiplexed under software control and is turned on approximately 50% of the time.

Port 3 bit-4 (pin 14) connects to a transducer. Components R5, R6, and C8 provide a signal through output jack J2 for connection to the line-level input of an external amplifier to produce a louder sound output.

At power up, C2 and R1 initialize the microcontroller. Reset switch S17 will reset the circuit to power-up conditions at any time. An oscillator is

Learn how electronic games work; then have fun playing one that you built.

DAN RETZINGER
made up of a 4-MHz crystal (XTAL1) and two 30 pF capacitors (C3 and C4). An LM2931Z-5.0 low-dropout 5-volt regulator IC5 will tolerate a reversed battery voltage of 15 volts without damage. The circuit is normally powered from a 9-volt battery, but power-input jack J1 can provide auxiliary power to the C-Game with any power adapter capable of supplying 6 to 9 volts DC at 100 milliamperes or greater.
Designing a battery-powered circuit with this many LEDs and components requires some special considerations. All ICs (except the regulator) are CMOS to conserve battery power—a non-CMOS 74LS574 would require approximately 27 milliamperes more current than the CMOS version, and the non-CMOS version of the 8031 microcontroller would need almost 100 milliamperes extra.

Second, the 80C31 is clocked by a 4-MHz crystal. Although most 80C31 controllers can operate at speeds up to 12-MHz, the lower speed keeps power consumption to a minimum. Current drain is directly related to the clock speed in this CMOS microcontroller.

Third, all LEDs in each bank share one common-cathode resistor (R3 for Bank-A and R4 for Bank-B), instead of one resistor per LED. That results in less current per LED if many LEDs are turned on, and more current per LED if fewer LEDs are turned on. When only one or two LEDs are on, current is limited by the 74HCT574. When more LEDs turn on, current is limited by R3 and R4. However, the change in brightness is barely noticeable with a differing numbers of LEDs on.
The circuit draws an average of 20 to 30 milliamperes, with a maximum drain of 65 milliamperes with all LEDs on. A 9-volt alkaline battery will last an average of 8 to 10 hours and a nickel-cadmium battery will last from 5 to 8 hours. Avoid 9-volt carbon batteries; even a fresh one can’t deliver the C-Game’s peak current requirements. Supplying power through jack J1 eliminates the need for a battery. This is recommended if the game is played often.

**TABLE 1—GAME INSTRUCTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Activation Key</th>
<th>2 Player Game</th>
<th>1 Player Game</th>
<th>Game Title</th>
<th>Score Displayed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A1</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Who’s Quickest #1</td>
<td>First player to press the key next to his lit LED gets a Point. Most points out of 20 wins.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A2</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Road Kill</td>
<td>Most ‘hits’ (press key while LED on) out of 20 wins.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A4</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Tennis</td>
<td>Press a key to send a ball (LED) to your opponent. Fewest misses (press key before time-out) out of 40 wins.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A8</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Reaction Timer</td>
<td>Test your reflex time. Press a key to shut off the LED. Gives an average time for 10 hits.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A16</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Race Around</td>
<td>“A” player sends LED counterclockwise, “B” player clockwise.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A32</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Binary Math</td>
<td>If LED slips past you, other player gets a point.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A64</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Binary Logic</td>
<td>Use “A128” to enter your answer for add/sub/divide/multiply on two 14 bit binary numbers. “B” LED’s show progress.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A128</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Count to 64</td>
<td>Use key “A128” to enter your answer for and/or/xor/modulus on two 4 bit binary numbers. “B” LED’s show progress.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Who’s Quickest #2</td>
<td>Use “A128” to repeatedly add original number shown until you’ve counted to 64 or greater. “B” side keeps your time.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Memory #1</td>
<td>First player to press all lit keys gets a point. Best out of 20.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B4</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Memory #2</td>
<td>A number will be shown. Use key “A128” to enter each number in the “sequence” correctly. 10 total in sequence.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B8</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Last Player Wins</td>
<td>Alternate play. Two players build and copy a sequence, 10 total. Move lit LED (press a key) toward A1, then toward B128 any number of “jumps”. Alternate play. Last player able to move wins. Score is accumulative game to game.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B16</td>
<td>Special Effects</td>
<td>Press any key or key combinations to generate steady tones.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B32</td>
<td>Special Effects</td>
<td>“A” key control pitch range, “B” keys control speed range of randomly appearing LED’s and tones.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B64</td>
<td>Special Effects</td>
<td>Sixteen different sound effects, one per key.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B128</td>
<td>Special Effects</td>
<td>Sixteen different sound and LED patterns, one per key.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE 1:** Press RESET, then any key (left side of chart) to start a game. 
**NOTE 2:** After a game terminates, pressing the key (other than RESET) will restart same game.

**PARTS LIST**

- **Capacitors**
  - C1—100 μF, 16 volts, radial electrolytic
  - C2—10 μF, 25 volts, radial electrolytic
  - C3, C4—30 pF, 25 volts, ceramic disc, 20%
  - C5—0.1 μF, 50 volts, ceramic, axial, 20%
  - C6—0.1 μF, 50 volts, ceramic, radial, 20%

- **Semiconductors**
  - IC1—27C256 CMOS EPROM
  - IC2—74HCT573 octal D-type CMOS latch
  - IC3—80c31 CMOS microcontroller

- **Miscellaneous**: PC board, 9 volt battery connectors (1 each, Keystone No. 593 and No. 594), six stick-on rubber feet, two 20-pin IC sockets, one 28-pin socket, and one 40-pin socket

**Note:** The following items are available from Silicon Sound, PO Box 1694, Reseda, CA 91337-1694 (818) 996-5073:
- Double-sided, silk screened PC board—$35.00
- Programmed 27C256 EPROM—$15.00
- Complete C-Game kit including all parts—$78.00
- Assembled and tested C-Game—$99.00

Please add $3.50 for shipping and handling. California residents add 8.25% sales tax.
Construction

All of the necessary components including the PC board are available from the source given in the Parts List. Foil patterns are provided if you want to make your own PC board. Pre-programmed EPROMs are available from the source given in the Parts List, and the hex code is posted on the Electronics Now BBS (516-293-2283, V.32. V.42bis) as a file called CGAME.HEX.

Using Fig. 2 as a guide, solder the components in place beginning with the 1N914 diodes, resistors, and capacitors. Next, install the sixteen LEDs flush with the PC board. Follow with the IC sockets, but do not install the ICs into their sockets until all other parts are installed.

To install the two battery connectors, align them by first snapping them onto a 9-volt battery. Be sure the battery polarity is correct. While holding the battery flush with the PC board, solder the battery connectors in place. Remove the battery after the clips are in place. Next, solder in the 16 pushbuttons, the power switch and jack, transducer, crystal, and audio output jack.

Next install six rubber feet on the bottom of the printed circuit board. These will keep the cut leads of the components from damaging your table top while you play the game. Optionally, you might want to mount a sheet of plastic to the PC board's bottom side to keep the leads from scratching your fingers. Cut it to the same size as the PC board and fasten it with machine screws and spacers. One-sixteenth inch thick styrene or black ABS plastic works well. Finish up by installing the four ICs. The completed game is shown in the opening of this article.

Checkout

Connect a 9-volt battery and turn on the power switch. You should first hear a short beep, then see the 16 LEDs light one at a time in a repeating counterclockwise pattern. If nothing happens when power is applied, check to see that +5 volts is present at the output of IC5. Also check for +5 volts on each IC's power pin, and make sure each ground pin is at zero volts. Verify that none of the address or data lines are shorted to each other.

Check to see that each of the 16 pushbuttons work. To do this, you need to press the reset switch before pressing each pushbutton. At this point, don't try to play each game; just see that every pushbutton causes a distinct change in the game's behavior. (Note that you will hear a similar start-tone sequence after each game is selected, so wait long enough for a few LEDs to turn on.)

The games

Table 1 shows a complete list of the 16 game functions. Notice the designations A1, A2, A4, etc., on the left side of the chart, which correspond to the key designations shown in Fig. 2. As an example of how a particular game is selected, if after pressing reset you press the "4" key on the "A" side, you will start the tennis game.

Continued on page 70
Upgrade the February 1994 Caller-ID project so it works with the calling-name delivery service.

TERRY WEEDER

AN ARTICLE IN THE FEBRUARY 1994 issue of Electronics Now ("Take Back Control of Your Telephone") described the operation and construction of a calling number identifier or CDI. That circuit decodes the Caller ID data on the telephone line and displays the calling party's number. The subscriber feature that made this service possible is known calling number delivery or CND. The service is probably available from your local telephone company for a small monthly fee.

This article describes an upgrade to that circuit which provides an additional service termed calling name delivery or CNAM. Be sure to reread the February article if you want to refresh your recollection of the details of that project before you add this upgrade.

The telephone companies use two different formats to send Caller ID to your home: single data message format (SDMF) and multiple data message format (MDMF). SDMF, described in the February article, works when an initial code of 04 (hexadecimal) is sent to your telephone to identify the data stream that follows as SDMF format.

Single-data format

Figure 1 shows the order in which the data is sent with SDMF. The "message type" and "message length" are sent in binary code, while each character of the month, day, hour, minute, and telephone number are sent in standard 8-bit ASCII code. If the calling party's number is not available because it is outside your service area or originates from a phone where CND is not supported, the letter "O" is sent instead of a telephone number. If the calling party deliberately blocks the delivery of his number (done in most areas by pressing "67 prior to making the call), the letter "P" will be sent instead of the telephone number.

FIG. 1—A TYPE CODE OF 04 (hex) will precede the data in the single data message format (SDMF). This is the order in which each word will be sent in the SDMF format.
**Multiple-data format**

MDMF was invented to allow additions to be made to the data stream, including multiple blocks of data (messages) not necessarily related to each other. Bellcore (the Bell Communications Research Group) has suggested that SDMF might eventually be phased out in favor of MDMF.

Figure 2 shows how the structures of the two different formats coexist compatibly. The data associated with each MDMF message is divided into separate segments called parameters. For example, with CND, the information, date, and time are sent in a single segment, or parameter, and the calling number is sent in a second segment.

Each message can contain different kinds of segments in random order, depending on the service the customer has ordered. The last word to be sent is a checksum. Used for error detection, the checksum is the two's complement of the sum of the bits in all words in the data transmission.

The message-type word in the MDMF that indicates transmission of CND and/or CNAM is 80 (hex). That's followed by a message-length word which is the sum of all the words in all the different parameters associated with the message. Figure 3 shows each parameter that can be included in the message, and the “type” codes that are used to identify each of the multiple parameters.

Notice that each parameter also has its own "length" word. The length word is important when designing a program that will decode the message. For example, if you want the program to look only for the name of the calling party, you would want it to ignore all other parameters that have the wrong type code. When receiving each type code, the length word indicates how many words the program will have to skip before the start of the next parameter in the message.

The parameters that will be included in the message depend on whether you subscribe to CND, CNAM, or both. In all cases, either the "Number" parameter or "Reason for Absence of Number" parameter will be

![FIG. 2—DATA ARRANGEMENT IN THE SDMF frame as compared to the arrangement in the MDMF frame.](image)

![FIG. 3—MULTIPLE PARAMETERS are contained in the MDMF frame. Here's a list of those parameters with their identifying type codes.](image)
sent, but not both. The same applies to the "Name" parameter and "Reason for Absence of Name" parameter.

At the present time, the maximum number of characters in the name parameter do not exceed 15. That number is expected to increase some time in the future.

**Project upgrade**

The original firmware written for the PIC16C55 microcontroller in the Caller ID project was configured to work with SDMF only. If you live in a calling area that supports MDMF and not SDMF (this can be determined by calling your telephone company).

The originally programmed microcontroller will not work with this system. If you have a PIC16C55 programmed with the original version of the firmware, you can send it to the author at: PO Box 421, Batavia, OH 45103. He will exchange it for a PIC programmed to accept MDMF at no charge. You can also send him a 3½- or 5¼-inch...
The second column from the left in Table 1 shows the games that require two players. Typical play is with both players sitting opposite each other, each with both hands on the keys. Games checked in the third column can be played by one player, or alternately by two or more. Game titles are shown in the fourth column, and how-to-play instructions are shown in the middle of the chart.

Be aware that the numbers in the key designation (1, 2, 4, 8, 16, 32, 64, 128) also correspond to the bit values of an 8-bit binary number. It is important to know this when playing games A32, A64, and A128. Also, after many games terminate, the score will be displayed in binary on both sides of the board. For example, if after a game ends, LEDs A8 and A4 are lit, the score is 12 for the A side.

Four of the single-player games (A32, A64, A128, and B2) require that you "enter" an answer. During those games, pushbutton A128 acts as an enter key. First hold down a combination of A keys for your answer, then enter that answer by pressing key A128.

In two games, A32 and A64, two numbers will be shown in binary. The first number will be displayed with a corresponding "low" beep, followed by the second with a corresponding "higher" beep, then a pause. The numbers keep repeating. Those are the two numbers you need to work on in those games. The object of game A32 (Binary Math), for example, is to correctly add, subtract, divide, and multiply (in any order) the two 4-bit numbers shown. Each time you enter a correct answer (enter with key A128), two B-side LEDs light up. After all eight B-side LEDs are lit, you win and the game ends.

In game B8 (Last Player Wins), the game will prompt the player whose turn it is by momentarily flashing all eight LEDs on that side. You then must move an LED by pressing a key next to a lit LED to move it to an "empty" (non-lit) space. Either player can move any LED (in his turn), as long as it is in the direction of LED A1, and then finally in the direction of LED B128. The game won't let you make illegal moves. Once there are no more unlit spaces toward B128, the game is over. The last player to fill an empty space wins.

A few games are quite simple. They require only that a key be pressed when that side's corresponding LED lights. Games A1, A4, and A8 are three such games. When you are learning the C-Game, it is suggested you start with the games in the order shown in Table 1 (first A1, then A2, A3, etc.) as they are organized by order of difficulty.

The four "special effects" selections are included just for fun. When selected, C-Game produces random and pre-programmed LED displays and sound effects. In selection B16, the A-side keys and B-side keys each produce a separate tone; the frequencies are dependent on the keys held down. Selection B32 lights LEDs in a random pattern, with the A-side keys controlling the range of the tones, and the B-side keys controlling the overall cycling speed.

Refer back to Table 1 for more details about operating all of the games and functions. Don't be afraid to experiment and press the keys in any order you wish—you can't harm anything.

Going further

For readers who want to program their own custom applications or games, a short assembly software listing is given in Listing 1. This program continuously reads the A-side keys and correspondingly lights the A-side LEDs while producing a tone from the transducer. The frequency of the square wave is directly dependent on the binary value of the keys that are pressed.

The flowchart, Fig. 3, details the operations performed in Listing 1. The line numbers in the flowchart correspond to the line numbers in the assembly listing.

Notice line 16 in the listing. The square wave's frequency is determined by the value placed in the "inner loop" (refer to the flowchart and also lines 16 and 17). By changing the value from 4 to some larger value, for example, the loop would require more time to decrement to zero, causing the overall range of frequencies of the square waves to be lower.

---

**Listing 1**

```
1    :EXAMPLE SOFTWARE LISTING FOR 80C31 C-GAME
2
3    0030  DL1  EQU  3OH  ;VARIABLE INNER DELAY
4    0031  DL2  EQU  31H  ;VARIABLE OUTER LOOP
5
6    0000  ORG  0000H  ;SET ORIGIN OF PROGRAM
7
8    0000  7B0C0A  STAR T  MOV  P3, #0CAH  ;ENABLE "A" KEY & LED BANKS
9    0006  0000D L  MOV  DPTR, #0  ;SET ADDRESS FOR LEDS
10   0006  E550  START2  MOV  A, #1  ;READ PUSHPUSH KEY
11   0006  F4  CPL  A  ;MAKE LOWS TO HIGHS
12   0009  F0  MOVX DPTR, A  ;WRITE TO LED'S
13   000A  8F8A  JE  START2  ;GO BACK IF NO KEYS DOWN
14   000C  B284  CPL  P3, #4  ;TOGGLE PIND (ONE "CLICK")
15   000E  F350  MOV  DL1, A  ;MOVE TO DL1 VARIABLE
16   0010  55104  DELAY  MOV  DL2, #04  ;SET INNER LOOP TO 4
17   0013  031FD  DELAY2  DJNZ DEL2, DELAY2  ;INNER LOOP
18   0016  D303F7  DJNZ DL2, DELAY2  ;OUTER LOOP (KEY VALUE)
19   0019  80EB  JMP  START2  ;START OVER
20   001B  END
```

**Errors:** None
I just got a call from a graduate student who is certain that second law of thermodynamics has been proven wrong and he wanted to know what should be done about it. He said something about statistical thermal gradients nailing Maxwell’s Demon in a driveby shooting. Naturally, the effect is purely theoretical. It is “too small to measure in the lab.”

The second law says heat always tends to flow from a hot to a cooler body, but it does not say that it is impossible for heat to flow from a cool to a hot body.

Actually, our helpline hears about three second-law violations or so per month. So let’s go over the rules one more time. True, the second law of thermodynamics (“you cannot break even”) has never been proven. Moreover, it probably is not provable.

On the other hand, and without exception, every attempt to find any counterexample that would prove it wrong has utterly and totally failed—at least on the normal everyday scale of things. Literally billions of tests are unintentionally rerun day in and day out that overwhelmingly suggest that the law really is true. Congress is not expected to repeal the second law of thermodynamics any time soon.

If the grad student is convinced he is right, he has two options. He can go the real science or the pseudoscience route. By going the real science route, he has to create a simple and easily duplicated experiment that proves the effect conclusively to disinterested third parties. It must be done so that his explanation for what is happening seems to be the most probable and the most reasonable.

The results must stand up. After the results are independently duplicated and verified, then his paper can be presented to a credible scientific journal for a peer review and publication.

By going the pseudoscience route, he can go to anyone in the pseudoscience industry press and get his paper instantly published. Or else he could pick slow news days in obscure rural newspapers for his coverage. Or he could go to even more obscure semi-scholarly foreign publications of questionable pedigree. But none of these alternative routes will look good on his resume.

I’ve just posted lots more information on exploring pseudoscience resources as NUTS26 PS on GEnie PSRT. Back to the real world...

Solitons
Outside of a classic ghost town in Colorado’s San Juan Mountains, there is an old free-hanging mining cable. This beast is nearly a mile long and over an inch in diameter. It leads us to some utterly fascinating real-world and real-time physics. If you grab this cable near the low end and shake it once, you can watch a solitary wave running up, reflecting, and returning several seconds later.

What is really amazing is that the solitary return wave is so violent that it will try to rip your arm right off the cable. Something unusual appears to be happening.

A century ago, a mathematician decided that certain solitary waves can indeed be special. He was riding his horse along a canal bank and was daydreaming about waves. A barge suddenly stopped and then launched a solitary wave. He immediately noticed that this wave was unique in that it kept going much farther than ordinary waves. In fact, he followed the wave for miles. After some analysis, he called this special type of wave a soliton.

Today, solitons are an incredibly hot research topic. One application is in fiber-optic communications, where a soliton can go much further between repeating amplifiers. In fact, soliton fiber communication has been demonstrated over distances a third of the way around the earth with a 20-gigabyte data rate.

Why will any wave die out? There are three main reasons. First, the wave will dissipate when it does such things as flex a resisting cable or encounters air resistance. Dissipation ultimately transforms all of the wave energy into low-grade heat.

Second, portions of the wave will reflect whenever they encounter any changes in the medium’s impedance or uniformity. In the case of that San Juan cable, the end ring is something less than a perfect short circuit, so you don’t get everything reflected back.

Finally, and most important for a soliton, the wave will disperse if the medium lets higher frequency waves go by faster or slower than lower frequency ones. Usually, the wave energy “stretches out” over time.

Any waveform can be represented as a group of high-frequency and low-frequency components. If these ever get out of step, the wave shape will change drastically, as will its detectability.

A different name for one type of dispersion is group delay distortion. For instance, if the frequency for a one in a modem has more delay than the frequency for a zero, there might be a time when you get a one, a zero, both, or neither at the output. Obviously, “both” and “neither” are bad news when it comes to extracting useful information.

Figure 1 shows the essentials of solitons. An ordinary pulse is sent through a dissipative media gets worse and harder to detect. A soliton that is sent through the
same media actually gets better and easier to detect. For the best results, the media has to be known, stable, and fixed in length. The soliton shape also has to be designed to match the media.

A soliton wave tries to predistort itself so that, by the time it is sent through the media to the intended receiver, the dispersion of the media and the "undispersion" of the initial waveform cancel out. The fast and later frequency components catch up with slow and early ones. The soliton wave in effect becomes self-reinforcing.

Bats and military radars depend on a more elaborate chirp scheme that works in more or less the same way as solitons. Send any swept FM signal through any media that has a linear delay versus frequency response, and you get a narrow and high-amplitude pulse out—Fourier transforms and all.

When you explore the literature, you will find 8,316 soliton papers on the Dialog information service alone! There are also dozens of textbooks available. Sadly, many are totally unreadable and involve horrendous math. I have posted a more or less random and rather short sampling of information sources in Fig. 2. These sources and their end bibliographies should be enough to get you started.

Let me know if you find any favorite soliton tutorials on your own that are easy to understand. An Incredible Secret Money Machine II book will be sent for your trouble.

What good are solitons for hardware hackers? Well, obviously, they are a great subject for science fair projects, student papers, or even thesis topics. But there's a possible new use for solitons that just about anybody can explore, and for which hands-on backyard testing is more important than fancy math. It is one use that is guaranteed to get your feet wet, and that might make you some big bucks.

Simply answer this question: "Can solitons improve fire streams?"

Between spelunking, tinaja quests, and pecan harvests, I am also a city fireman. The deck gun on a pumper has an effective fireground range of slightly over 200 feet. There are times and places when that range just isn't enough. The solitons should be able to extend this range significantly.

Ideally, all of the solitons should be generated through water pressure only, using some sort of bolt-on and pass-through flutterwumping adapter that is in series with the water supply.

But go ahead and use electronics or even high-pressure air to prove the idea works. Because of an exciting and an incredibly effective new foam firefighting technique, certain new pumpers now include a reliable compressed air supply.

Let me know what you can come up with here. Obviously, you can use an ordinary garden hose for all your initial tests. This subject appears to be an outstanding new hacker opportunity.

**Santa Claus machines**

The science fiction authors called them Santa Claus machines. These magic boxes could run off a copy of anything—a BMW, a pastrami on rye, a new girlfriend, or duplicate $20 bills. It would start with either a sample or a set of software plans.

These days, crude approximations of the Santa Claus machine really do exist, and they are getting better every day. Today, these are often known as desktop manufacturing or else rapid prototyping systems. The pastrami on rye sandwich still leaves a distinctly acrylic after-


**FIG. 2—SOME RECENT SOLITON REFERENCES. There are over 8000 more!**

taste, but it definitely is low in fat and has zero cholesterol.

There are now a dozen approaches to Santa Claus machines, so I thought I would once again gather the names of several of the bigger players together into this month’s resource sidebar. Most of the systems we’ll look at are outrageously expensive—a house and two cars. But there is no reason why the whole kit and kaboodle of them can’t be replaced with $175 worth of hacker parts, bunches of time, and a lot of imagination. Some of the major approaches to Santa Claus machines are shown in Figs. 3 and 4. Here’s a brief rundown:

**Direct toner method.** This one is the cheapest, the most accessible, and the most hacker friendly. But it is pretty much restricted to two-dimensional work such as making instant printed circuits, front panels, or diaplates.

With this method, you laser print the toner image onto a transfer sheet. The transfer sheet is placed in contact with your printed circuit board or whatever. Heat and pressure is then applied. The toner transfers to the board and becomes the etch resist or the image.

The two leading suppliers of direct-toner materials are DynaArt Designs and Techniks, with the printed circuit supplies sold by Keopro.

**CAD/CAM.** This method has been around for a while. It works like an ordinary lathe or milling machine, machining materials to leave the desired object. The difference is software control. The machine is fed a set of plans in software form and it does the rest by itself. Low-end machines have only started to appear here. Although much lower in cost than old “industrial strength” machinery, they still remain obscenely overpriced for most hacker uses.

Typical low-end CAD/CAM suppliers include Roland, Techno Isel, and Light Machines. Other vendors advertise in such places as the School Shop and Industrial Education trade journals.

Custom CAD/CAM bits and pieces are available at Stock Drive Products. Two other material

---

**MOUSER ELECTRONICS**

Sales & Stocking Locations Nationwide

CIRCLE 117 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

---

**Be an FCC LICENSED ELECTRONIC TECHNICIAN!**

Earn up to $30 an hour and more!

Learn at home in spare time. No previous experience needed!

No costly school. No commuting to class. The Original Home-Study course prepares you for the "FCC Commercial Radio-telephone License." This valuable license is your professional "ticket" to thousands of exciting jobs in Communications, Radio, Microwave, Maritime, Radar, Avionics and more... even start your own business! You don't need a college degree to qualify, but you do need an FCC License.

No Need to Quit Your Job or Go To School This proven course is easy, fast and low cost! GUARANTEED PASS—You get your FCC License or money refunded. Send for FREE facts now. MAIL COUPON TODAY!

**COMMAND PRODUCTIONS**

FCC LICENSE TRAINING, Dept. 90
P.O. Box 2824, San Francisco, CA 94126
Please rush FREE details immediately!

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY STATE ZIP

---

July 1994 Electronics Now
sources are MSC Specialties and McMaster-Carr. John Rees offers a hacker version here that lets you use ordinary car alternators as power stepper motors.

A CAD/CAM prototyping system can be used with a machineable wax instead of metal or plastic. The wax can then become a pattern or a mold for your final product. This is easier on tools, and mistakes can be recycled. Wax is also a good material for practice. One source of machinable wax is Freeman Supply, while Kindt-Collins provides a wide range of industrial and artist waxes.

**Laser Blasting.** The medium power laser is one variation on CAD/CAM that is revolutionizing crafts, model making, and smaller part manufacturing. Parts are cut quickly, accurately, and splinter free. A 20-watt carbon-dioxide laser could be used for such tasks as the precision cutting of doll-house furniture or slicing up parts for model railroad structures. More information on power laser systems appears in *Industrial Laser Review*, while two hacker-friendly sources for lasers are Meredith and MWK.

**Water Knives.** Here is an ultra high pressure water stream does all the cutting. My favorite demonstration is one of these chopping up a gooey piece of chocolate cake and a four-inch thick steel slab at the same time. Flow International is one source of equipment. Haskell makes the special pumps.

**Stereolithography.** The pioneer here is a company called 3D Systems. With stereolithography, a vat of a liquid photopolymer is hardened one layer at a time by a scanning laser. The laser is lowered slightly as each new layer is finished so that the next layer can be hardened. The process is repeated until the part is completed. Virtually any shape can be made, including ones that are difficult to machine.

The photopolymers aren't all that different from the ones used in flexographic printing and rubber stamps. Two suppliers are Merigraph and Grantham Poly-Stamp.

**Selective Laser Sintering.** This is a rapid prototyping method that starts with a fine powder of wax, plastic, or even certain metals.

The laser selectively melts and bonds portions together in a thin layer by sintering. (Sintering is melting things just enough so that they stick together.) Then the part is lowered, more powder is leveled, and a second layer is imaged, building up the desired prototype.

The final objects are often sturdy enough for use as actual production parts. Unlike stereolithography, the materials used are low-cost and non-hazardous. The laser is also cheaper because it emits infrared rather than ultraviolet light. DTM Corp in Austin seems to be the champion of selective laser sintering.

**Cubital Toner Imaging.** This method is related to the direct-toner method. An unfused toner laser image is contact-printed onto a photopolymer. After the uncovered photopolymer is hardened by exposure to ultraviolet light, the unhardened photopolymer is sucked up and recycled, as is the toner image. Voids are then replaced with a wax filling.

The surface is carefully milled flat and another layer is created. Unlike stereolithography, an entire layer rather than a single spot is formed at one time. Cubital toner imaging also requires far less photopolymer, since only a thin layer is used. First developed in Israel, one source is Cubital America and one service bureau is Stature Machining Technologies.

**Sticky Strings** This approach seems well suited for forming such hollow objects as shampoo bottles or similar packaging containers. The correct name for the process is fused deposition modeling, and Stratasys is its main source.

In use, a large reel of thermoplastic rod is unwound along a path. The rod is deposited at a temperature just hot enough so that the outside is liquid, causing it to stick to the previous layer of the pattern.

The results look sort of like corduroy, but you could trade off wire diameter against smoothness. A final polish or filler or solvent spray can improve the surface finish.

It appears to me that a hacker might easily fave this with a hot glue gun by substituting polyethylene for the glue sticks. One obvious use is custom cast house number or name plates.

**Laminated Paper Shims.** This method works just like the contour lines on a topographical map. It is also known as laminated object
**FIG. 3—SOME CURRENT APPROACHES to Santa Claus machines.**

**Manufacturing.** At the present elevation, a piece of adhesive-coated paper of the desired thickness is cut out with a laser.

The latest piece is then carefully aligned to the previous sheet and is then heat-set. This process repeats often enough to build up the desired part. A final surface coating can eliminate the individual steps.

Materials costs are exceptionally low, and only a low-power laser is needed. This method is particularly good for sand casting. One supplier of these systems is Helisys.

**Ceramic Shell Casting.** Originally developed at MIT, Soligen is now the leading proponent of this method. A thin layer of ceramic powder is put down, and a scanning head with one or more inkjets passes over the powder, selectively applying a binder.

The part is lowered and the process is repeated, causing layer upon layer of binder to build up in the desired shape. The final shell can be directly used for the high-temperature casting of chrome alloys, aluminum, and even nickel. Hollow items can be made by building up integral cores.

**Wax Vacuuming** This is a new hacker concept that just might revolutionize jewelry and small art object creation. Picture a hypodermic-like

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DIRECT TONER METHOD</th>
<th>uses heat and pressure to transfer toner to a flat substrate for PC board etching or dial plate artwork.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CAD/CAM METHOD</td>
<td>uses a programmable lathe or milling machine to remove scrap from around the prototype object.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LASER BLASTING METHOD</td>
<td>uses a medium to high power laser to physically cut out the parts to their desired shapes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATER KNIFE METHOD</td>
<td>uses an ultra high pressure water stream to cleanly and quickly slice materials such as food or fabrics.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEREOLITHOGRAPHY METHOD</td>
<td>uses an ultra violet laser to selectively harden certain areas out of a liquid photopolymer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LASER SINTERING METHOD</td>
<td>will use an infrared laser to selectively bond certain wax, plastic, or metal granules.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
needle that has a hot tip that can be moved along five or six mechanical axes.

The needle works its way around a block of wax, first melting and then vacuuming the molten wax away from the pattern. Curved needles can form the internal details or hard to access points. The intended use is for casting such things as class rings, and silver ornaments. John Rees is one source.

By the way, anytime you are using both X and Y motions, it pays to split up the problem. Move your tool in the X direction and your workpiece in the Y direction. This can convert a thorny two-dimensional problem into simpler one-dimensional ones.

For more information, a pricey industry newsletter called the Rapid Prototyping Report is available. Batelle does fancy research on rapid prototyping. Many ongoing Santa Claus machine developments are likely to appear in the Machine Design and Design News magazines.

**New tech lit**

Morph's Outpost on the Digital Frontier is a unique new multimedia magazine in newspaper format. It offers the latest inside scoop on multimedia developer happenings.

Two other unusual magazines are Skyways and WWI Aero for those of you interested in early aviation.

From Sony, there's a new Computer Audio & Video Multimedia data book.

A CD-ROM Selector from Save the Planet Software is a well-researched directory of 1600+ CD-ROM titles.

Laser Buddy Document Spray by Buddy Products offers Bakerizing in a can. You can spray this stuff on any laser-printed output and it will get blacker, smoother, and more durable. The resolution appears to improve and text becomes slightly bolder.

The spray is mostly methylene chloride, acetone, and some isobutyl acetate. It works like a champ. But use this spray outdoors only and watch out for fingerprints. No, it won't help direct-tener printed-circuit transfers much because of the residues it leaves.

The Calculator Collector is a new labor-of-love newsletter published by the International Association of Calculator Collectors.

Lots of telecommunications books are offered by the Telecom Library. Some useful multimedia videotapes are sold by First Light Video.

The Fluorescent Mineral Society looks at rocks in the dark.

A fine catalog on moldmaking and casting materials is available from Polytek Development. A similar new catalog is available from Burman Industries, another special effects supplier.
CUBITAL TONER METHOD transfers toner images a layer at a time to a wax supported and flat milled liquid photopolymer.

STICKY STRING METHOD uses a heated roll of plastic rod to bond to previous layers for bottles and hollow objects.

SHIM LAMINATING METHOD uses laser cut thin sheets of heat bonded paper to build up a composite object with low materials cost.

CERAMIC SHELL METHOD can selectively form ceramic powders by using an inkjet to apply suitable binding agents.

HOT WAX VACUUM METHOD uses a fine heated needle to remove unwanted portions of a wax block, leaving a pattern.

FIG. 4—ADDITIONAL APPROACHES to Santa Claus machines.

I've managed to get a great GENie deal specially for all you Hardware Hackers. Ten free hours with no first-month minimum. Just use the new JOINGENIE,DMD524 password that is shown in the Need Help box.

Be sure to type that HHH quickly after your communication program shows a connect. That is how GENie figures out your computer's baud rate and format.

You'll find reprints of most of my previous columns and bunches of other unique stuff on Genie's PSRT Roundtable. But be sure to check out its RADIO, IBM, MAC, A2PRO, and DTP Roundtables as well. Look at the stock quotes on page 270 and the free DIALOG training area.

New graphic Mac and PC interfaces are finally on Genie.

I've also got a brand new catalog with a greatly expanded insider section in it. Write, call, or send E-mail to me for a free copy. You might also send me technical questions, new catalog requests, and orders to SYNERGETICS on GENie or SYNERGETICS@GENIE.GEIS.COM via the Internet.

Most items mentioned are found in the Names & Numbers or Santa Claus Machine sidebars. Be sure to check those first before calling our no-charge technical helpline.

Let me get this straight...You're a woman trapped in a robot's body.

EQUIPMENT REPORTS
continued from page 20
decimal point is determined by the selected range. The LED display will flash when an overrange condition is encountered. If an illegal combination of front-panel switches is selected (for example, if DC volts and the 20-megohm range are selected at the same time), all of the decimal points will light.

The unit is said to be maintain its accuracy for at least a year. After that time, it should be calibrated. That one-year period also matches the limit of the manufacturer's warranty on the BDM40.

The Wavetek BDM40 doesn't contain many "bells and whistles." Rather, it has a straightforward design that makes it right at home on a professional test bench. For reliable voltage, current, and resistance measurements, the BDM40 shines through with its ease of use, highly visible 4½-digit LED display, and wide operating ranges.

46 Ways to Help You Qualify for the Job You Want

FREE FACTS about Career Diplomas and Degrees

Now, at home in your spare time, without any previous experience, you can train for a money-making career...even get a Specialized Associate Degree. Call and send for free information on the career field that interests you most and how to train for it.

CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-595-5505 Ext. 3719
CALL ANYTIME—24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
P.O. Box 8028, Scranton, PA 18515

ADDRESS

Send free facts on how I can study at home for the career I have chosen. No obligation. No salesman will call. Check One Box Only!

ASSOCIATE IN SPECIALIZED BUSINESS DEGREE PROGRAMS

ACCOUNTING

BUS. MGMT.—FINANCE OFFICE

BUS. MGMT.—MARKETING OFFICE

APPLIED COMPUTER SCIENCE

CAREER DIPLOMA PROGRAMS

CAREER ASSOCIATE

Restaurant Management

Catering/Gourmet Cooking

Computer Programming

Personal Computer Specialist

PC Repair

Desktop Publishing & Design

Fitness & Nutrition

HVAC Repair

Photography

Small Business Management

Animal Care Specialist

Journalism/Short Story Writing

Secretarial

Bookkeeping

Interior Decorating

Culinary Arts

Cafeteria Cooking

Computer Graphics

Design

Electronics

Electrical Drafting

Electronic Drafting

Electrical Drafting & Design

Engineering Drafting

Recycling

Mechanical Drafting

Textile Construction

Mechanical Drafting & Design

Textile Design

Medical Office Assistant

Computer Maintenance

Medical Records

Office Maintenance

Medical Records

Painting

Medical Transcriptionist

Photographer

Medical Records

Professional Locksmithing

Name

Address

City/State/Zip

Phone

Age

Apt.

EQUIPMENT REPORTS
Regular readers of this column are probably aware of my strong interest in hearing preservation. Obviously, I'm swimming against the sonic tide, given the proliferation of killer car stereos, overdriven Walkmen, excessive concert-hall levels, and various other kinds of environmental noise. Recently, it all came home in an unexpected way.

One Friday during supper, my 10-year-old son announced that he'd like to attend the 5th-grade disco dance taking place in the middle-school cafeteria that evening. My wife dropped him off, and we looked forward to three or four hours of quiet, unsullied by various juvenile demands and the sounds of Sega. Alas, our dream of peace was not to be. About 30 minutes later, we got a phone call from Nathaniel asking to be picked up ASAP!

When he arrived home, Nathaniel said that the music was so loud it hurt his ears. My wife confirmed that the sound had indeed been very loud ("It must be 120 dB in there!"), and I thought it might be a good idea for me to visit the dance with my sound-pressure level (SPL) meter in hand.

Yes, things were pretty loud! At the rear of the room, opposite the platform where the DJ had set up his speakers, the measured SPL was about 95 dB. At a distance of 10 feet in front of the speakers I measured a steady 110 dB with the meter set to slow response. Wanting to protect whatever hearing I have left, I decided not to climb up on the platform with the speakers. Instead, I decided to dig the vibes, literally:

Radio Shack's Model 33-2055 digital SPL meter was used to measure the sound-pressure level at a middle-school dance.

1. He has been conducting these dances for eight years and there had never been any complaints about the sound level, and
2. If he turned the sound down too far the kids would revolt. I testily reaffirmed my point that at the existing sound levels there was a real risk of ear damage. I got nowhere and left vowing to continue the fight—but I wasn't quite sure how.

I found an unexpected and militant ally in a mother whose bright, musically talented daughter Katie is in the same grade as my son. I told her of my experience and provided some background articles on OSHA and hearing damage. She did some of her own research, became terribly concerned, and wrote a letter to the school principal outlining the situation and my SPL readings. She asked for a meeting with him and other concerned parties, including the members of the PTSA health committee.

The fuddy-duddy factor

The meeting didn't go quite as I had hoped. I opened the proceedings by distributing background material and outlining my concerns and the reasons for them. I also made the point that I've been a rock fan since the sixties. I had supplied sound equipment to a rock band, had permanent passes to the Fillmore East, the Cheetah Club, The Electric Circus, and Max's Kansas City Upstairs. In other words, I was not simply a gray-bearded fuddy-duddy complaining about the sonic excesses of our youth.

I was puzzled by the subsequent lack of support on the issue. The middle-school principal seemed mainly concerned that word of my measurements not get out to the parents. I don't know whether he envisioned hysterical reactions leading to lawsuits or simply felt that my fears of hearing damage were unwarranted. In any case, he said the older grades were having a dance the next Friday, and invited me to take more measurements.

I arrived there with Katie's mom, who had volunteered to come along, a Heath real-time analyzer/SPL meter, a calibrated Radio Shack SPL meter—and earplugs. We found a different DJ with different equipment putting out a more moderate—but still too loud—sound level. The readings were a consistent 90 dB at the back of the room, and about 5 dB louder up front. One of the chaperoning mothers accosted me, saying that she couldn't understand my point of view—would I rather have the kids wandering around out in the street than at the dance? Obviously, someone had spoken to her and probably to the DJ also.

Incidentally, the day after my initial meeting, I happened to run into Katie and one of her friends. I asked Katie how she enjoyed the dance, and whether the sound was okay. She said that when she left after three or four hours, she had felt a sort of pressure in her ears, but it was gone by the next morning. Her friend said that her ears were ringing after the dance, but her symptoms also faded by the next day.
When I happened to mention that to the principal, he appeared to be more upset by the fact that I had asked the question than by the kids' responses. Again, he strongly urged me not to talk to anyone about the situation.

There the matter rests for the moment. I've not yet passed on my new measurements, but I'm not at all hopeful about how gladly they will be received. To be continued ....

Sonic reality

Last weekend I attended a gospel-music concert given in a small auditorium. The room was packed and we were seated well toward the rear. Nevertheless, I was struck once again by the very audible (to me, at least) differences between live concerts and sound reproduced in the home.

As I see it, the essential purpose of high fidelity is to create the illusion of being in the presence of a live performance. Honest audiophiles are aware of how seldom that ideal is realized, despite their endless upgrading and tweaking. The dozen or so times that I've had a legitimate "I-am-there/they-are-here" experience with reproduced sound occurred when I was listening to: (1) binaural reproduction through headphones, (2) multichannel set-ups, or (3) stereo "venue-appropriate" reproduction.

Let me elaborate. Binaural reproduction of sound recorded with a microphone installed in a dummy head can be impressively realistic. When it's well done, there's no sense of the sound coming from the headphones; rather, one enjoys the audible illusion of being in a totally different sonic environment.

Multichannel sound can also be extremely realistic if the recording and playback are properly executed. I've heard a four-channel tape that transported me into the presence of an invisible, but wonderfully audible, grand piano. It was being played right over there! About 15 years ago, Acoustic Research demonstrated for me an experimental 16-channel setup that, in terms of I-am-there realism, left nothing to be desired. And I've heard other impressive multichannel demos dating back at least 25 years.

What do I mean by "venue-appropriate?" During the mid-sixties, when I was loosely associated with a rock band called the Group Image, I recorded a rehearsal at a friend's loft. My equipment consisted of two reasonably good microphones plugged directly into a Teac 10½-inch open-reel recorder, and a pair of good isolating headphones. Playback was provided by my friend's stereo system in the same room. After shifting around the band members and microphones for about 15 minutes, I finally achieved a reasonable stereo balance in the phones. I started the tape and went into the adjoining room to talk to my friend while the band and singer wailed on.

The band stopped for a break, but since I knew there was plenty of tape I didn't bother to switch the recorder off. I heard the band start up again doing the same number, and I wandered back to suggest they do something different. But I wasn't hearing the live band; they were playing back the rewound tape. And listening from the adjacent room through a wide doorway, I couldn't tell the difference! To say the least, I was flabbergasted. What I heard flew in the face of everything I had read about the deleterious effects of "doubled room acoustics"—which is what happens when the normal room reverberation caught on a recording is reinforced unnaturally by playback in the same room. Since I had the band at hand, I did some quick live-versus-recorded tests. Yes, there was a discernible difference between A/B comparisons, but from the next room A and B were equally "live."

Over the years, I think I've been able to pin down the subjective differences between a live performance and a state-of-the-art commercial recording. For one thing, the extreme highs heard live have a crystalline quality that is almost always lost in reproduction. To my surprise, I can still hear that difference despite my age-induced high-frequency loss. But I believe there's a more important factor at play. I call it, for want of an established term, the Klein theory of sonic-venue-appropriateness (SVA).

Somehow our ears find fault with Continued on page 85
Before I get started this month, there's some unfinished automotive-related business to take care of. Some months ago I mentioned that while two-stroke engines had just about disappeared, they were still used in chain saws. I wondered if anyone out there knew the reason for that and, sad to say, I've gotten only one right answer in the mail so far. That's right, a lot of mail but only one correct answer.

To put the matter to rest, the reason that two-cycle engines power chain saws is simply because a chain saw has to be able to run upside-down. It can't have an oil sump. During the more difficult maneuvers with the saw, the saw must be turned upside down. If it had a four-cycle engine, the oil would leave the sump bottom, the oil pump would run dry, and the engine would seize. Congratulations to John Lindsay of Paramus, New Jersey for providing the right answer. And now back to the tachometer.

Using a phase-locked loop as the basis for the tachometer does a lot to simplify the design of the circuit but, as I noted last month, it's not a totally trouble-free solution. Engine speed is never constant, and as rpm drops, the variations in engine speed become a larger and larger percentage of the mean speed. By the time it is returned to idle speed, the variation is often more than 10%. It can be even higher if the engine timing is off or something else isn't right with the engine.

This erratic behavior causes problems regardless of the design of the tachometer. It's especially a problem with a PLL-based design because the accuracy of the measurement and the stability of the output rely on the design of the loop filter. I'll go through a real example so you can see what I mean.

The first thing to do is determine the criteria for the design. You can change any of these things later on if you want.

1. The tachometer will read from 500 to 5000 rpm.
2. It will have a three-digit LED display.
3. It will update once a second.
4. It will work with any number of cylinders.

As I mentioned earlier, the heart of any PLL circuit is the design of the loop filter. To understand why, take a look at Fig. 1, the block diagram of a typical PLL. The output of a voltage-controlled oscillator (VCO) is routed to a phase detector. The phase detector compares the VCO's output with the input frequency and it outputs the difference between the two frequencies as an error voltage—the greater the difference, the higher the error voltage.

Feeding the error voltage back to the VCO forces the VCO to track the input frequency. The VCO output in a standard PLL circuit is a clean and squared-up version of the input frequency.

Any time you talk about comparing frequencies (or even voltages), two things have to be considered. The first one is a function of time. (How long should the sampling period be before the comparison is made?) The second is a function of inertia. (How quickly should the comparator respond to changes that show up during any particular sampling period?)

Those two factors are decided by the loop filter, which is why the filter is the most important part of the circuit. The loop filter in a 4046 is made up of just two resistors and a capacitor, but don't be fooled into
taking these three components too lightly since they control the operation of the PLL. A poor design will make the tachometer worthless.

The PLL’s sampling period is determined by the product of \( R_S \) and \( C_S \), as shown in Fig. 1. If the RC period is too high, the tachometer will be sluggish, and if it’s too low, the tachometer will be too erratic. The inertia of the loop is determined by \( R_L \). If that value is too large, the tachometer will take a long time to reflect changes in the input frequency, and if it’s too small, the tachometer will probably overshoot and will definitely oscillate around the input frequency.

A divide-by \( N \) circuit can be installed between the output of the VCO and the input of the phase detector to make the PLL even more useful. By raising the VCO center frequency to \( N \) times the expected center of the input frequency and dividing the VCO output by \( N \) before it gets to the phase detector, the VCO output can be made equal to a frequency that is \( N \) times the test input and is also locked to the test input.

This all sounds terrific but there’s a catch: you have to decide what the center of the input frequency is going to be. Since the input frequency

I’ve been talking about is the signal from the ignition system, it’s important to know what the expected spark rate from the coil is going to be. The tachometer is being designed to work with engine rpm’s from 500 to 5000, and the rate of spark (from the coil, not to any particular plug) depends on the number of cylinders in the engine. I went through this last time and I’ve summarized the results in the table of Fig. 2.

The tricky part of designing a tachometer with a PLL is to come up with the appropriate divide-by number for engines of different sizes. Since the circuit is counting sparks and its display should be updated every second, a conversion
factor that will translate the number of sparks per second into engine revolutions per second is necessary. The conversion numbers for various engine sizes are shown in Fig. 2, but if you have some other kind of engine (a five-cylinder Audi, for example), you can work out the conversion number yourself. To make things easier, just divide the number of cylinders into 120 and that will give you the divide-by number for the PLL.

Now all that’s missing is the time-base for the counter and the display. Both of these sections are similar to things we’ve done many times before, and you should be able to design them with your eyes closed. If you keep notebooks (another thing I’ve talked about many times before and always encourage readers to do), you’ll undoubtedly find loads of timebase and display circuits.

There are lots of ways to generate an accurate 1-hertz signal, but I think the easiest way is to use the 5369ESf from National Semiconductor. A colorburst crystal connected to one end of the IC produces a 100-hertz signal out the other end. By adding a pair of 4017s to the circuit, a 1-hertz timebase for the tachometer can be produced at a very low cost.

Make sure you get the “EST” version of the 5369 chip (it produces a 100-hertz signal) rather than one with an “AA” suffix (it generates a 60-hertz signal). If all you can find is the AA version, you’ll have to build a divide-by-60 circuit, but that should be no problem either—the two 4017s can divide by 60 just as easily as they can divide by 100. They just have to be wired differently.

The final circuit is shown in Fig. 3. It’s a good idea to build the circuit and try it out before deciding that it’s the one you want to use. The loop component and VCO values shown in the schematic are good starting points for the frequency range we agreed on, but you can play around with the values and try to tweak better performance out of the circuit. I don’t think there’s any way to completely avoid jitter at low engine rpm, but that’s something you should determine for yourself at your own testbench.

Remember that the VCO’s cen-
ter frequency is set by the capacitor straddling pins 6 and 7, and the upper frequency is set by the resistor between pin 11 and ground. An offset frequency can be added by putting a resistor between pin 12 and ground. If you leave out that last resistor, the VCO’s minimum frequency will be 0. You can make a much more intelligent estimate of the starting component values by going through the manufacturer’s data sheet.

Once you have the circuit assembled, connect an oscilloscope to the output and watch the waveforms as you experiment with different loop-filter component values to stabilize the tachometer output. If you see a lot of wild swings on the scope, chances are the PLL is going out of lock. If the scope shows that the PLL response is too sluggish, you’ll have to change the components to reduce the loop settling time as was disclosed.

When we get together next time I’ll work out the details of a second approach to tachometer design. I’ll also put together a display circuit that can be used for both tachometer circuits.

the increase in storage space that you can obtain with compression software depends on the kind of files you have on your hard disk, there’s no doubt that the software works.

The heart of this type of software is the real-time compression and decompression algorithms that write and read to the hard disk. In the early days of disk doublers, the software would occasionally cause errors that resulted in the loss of data but, these days, the whole operation is virtually invisible. The technology has improved to the point where the data is just as safe as it would be if the doubling software were not used.

Just about the only disadvantage to disk compression is that you never know for sure exactly how much room is left on the drive. That’s because some kinds of data can be compressed more efficiently than others. Text and data files can often be squeezed down to 10% of their original size, while executable and other binary files can be compressed only by about 30% or so.

The claim of being able to double disk space is a statistical expectation, and not always a measurable reality. But as long as the algorithms are stable and the compression schemes are reliable, it would seem that the increase in storage space is well worth the cost of the software—usually less than $100. Ω

**LETTERS**

continued from page 18

R5). The input stage collector current is easily set by R2, and the output stage collector current is easily set by R5.

The output stage operates as a current source, offering excellent power supply rejection. AC current gain is easily set with ratio of resistance values for R3 and R4. The circuit is independent of transistor characteristics, and is simple enough so that it is likely to work the first time you power it.

You listed no references in the article so I would like to contribute two titles: The RCA Audio Amplifier Manual (APA-551, 1979) is quite detailed on both with discrete components and IC’s. Jack Darr’s Electric Guitar Amplifier Handbook (Sams 21443, 1977) is even more comprehensive. It includes detailed schematics and servicing tips for various circuits.

MARK WILLIAMSON

Rockford, IL
clear. He tells the reader when and why certain kinds of math are needed to solve electronics problems. The answers to all of the sample problems are given in an appendix.

**NEW LITERATURE**

*continued from page 29*

MEASURING NI-CAD RESISTANCE

Q&A's reply to T. Ng, who asked in the February Q&A column about measuring the internal resistance of nickel-cadmium cells and batteries, was long on sarcasm and short on solid technical fact. Although Q&A apparently does not agree, the internal resistance of a battery is one of its critical specifications.

That resistance determines the battery's terminal voltage versus load current characteristic. Therefore, it determines how much current can be drawn from the battery without an objectionable drop in voltage. That resistance also determines the external voltage that must be applied to the terminals of the battery to force a given current through it for recharging.

Furthermore, Q&A's procedure for computing the internal resistance in incorrect. In general, the proper procedure requires two loads. It is easily developed by referring to the simple schematic Fig. 2.

In that diagram, \( V_b \) is the internal or open-circuit voltage of the battery, and \( R_b \) is its internal resistance. \( R_L \) is an arbitrary load resistance, and \( V \) and \( I \) are the circuit's terminal voltage and current, respectively.

With basic circuit analysis, it can be seen that for any \( R_L \):

\[ V_b = V = R_L I. \]

For a sepecific load resistance, \( R_{L1} \), the relationship becomes:

\[ V_b = V_1 + R_{b} I_1, \]

Where \( V_1 \) and \( I_1 \) are the values of \( V \) and \( I \) for this load.

Similarly, for another specific load resistance \( R_{L2} \), the relationship is:

\[ V_b = V_2 + R_{b} I_2. \]

Equating the right-hand sides of the last two equations and solving for \( R_b \) give the desired result:

\[ R_b = \frac{(V_2 - V_1)I_1 - I_2}{I_1 - I_2}. \]

Thus, the internal resistance of the battery is the ratio of differences in voltage and current for the two loads.

Mathematically, the values of \( R_{L1} \) and \( R_{L2} \) are arbitrary, so one is free to choose them based on practical considerations. One convenient choice is to set an open circuit as one of the load conditions—say, resistor \( R_{L1} \).

As a result, the corresponding current \( I_1 \) is zero and the corresponding voltage \( V_1 \) is \( V_b \), the open-circuit voltage of the battery. Another choice is to set values of \( R_{L1} \) and \( R_{L2} \) that approximate the actual load anticipated for the battery. By doing that, \( R_b \) is computed as a small-signal value at the nominal operating point of the battery.

DONALD M. KELLER, Ph.D., P.E.
Blacksburg, VA

**ANTENNA BOOSTER CORRECTIONS**

In the article "Tunable FM Antenna Booster" (May 1994, *Electronics Now*), resistor R1 in Fig. 3 (Parts Placement, p. 50) should terminate on pad 3. Also Q1 and Q2 are specified correctly in Fig. 2 (amplifier schematic, p. 50) but incorrectly in the Parts List. Both are 2N3904 NPN transistors.

\[ \Omega \]
the oscillator frequency to change about 20 kHz per volt of applied signal. About 2 to 2.5 volts p-p is required for 25-kHz deviation of the 4.5-MHz subcarrier. About 6 to 7 millivolts of audio signal is required at the base of Q4 to obtain full deviation (25 kHz).

The FM 4.5-MHz subcarrier is taken from the source of Q5 through C42. The value of C42 sets the subcarrier level; C42 also removes the DC level present at this point. If it were not removed, it might change the effective Q point of the video amplifier. The audio subcarrier is fed to the video amplifier Q7 where it is mixed with the video signal. This design makes a separate sound transmitter/RF system unnecessary.

If desired, optional switch S2 can be inserted in series with R29 to disable the audio subcarrier. This is often done in ATV work, where a separate audio link (such as a 2-meter FM) might be used instead. With this modification, it will not be necessary to turn on the video transmitter to talk, and it is useful during test and setup procedures. If S2 is not needed, install the jumper across the switch pads on the PC board. The Mini ATV has the same audio circuitry as the 5-watt transmitter circuit with one exception. The Mini-ATV requires 9 volts to operate, so the 9-volt regulator D6 in the 5-watt version is replaced with a 6-volt diode (D3) in the Mini-ATV. Also, the varactor diode (D2 in the Mini ATV) is biased to the full 6-volt regulated voltage, through R23. The ATV Jr. of course, has no audio channel so there are no audio components on the PC board.

Downconverter

The downconverter, antenna relay, and line sampler section of the 5-watt transceiver are shown in Fig. 6. If you are building only a transmitter, you can skip this section. The downconverter consists of a tuned RF stage with a low-noise, dual-gate GASFET, a double-balanced diode mixer, an IF amplifier, and a varactor-tuned local oscillator.

Signals from the antenna pass through relay RY1 to a tap on antenna coil L16. The coil is tuned to signal frequency (420 to 440 MHz) by trimmer C43. Diodes D7 and D8 protect the gate of RF amplifier Q11 from excessive RF levels that might damage it. Transistor Q11 is biased to about 10 milliamperes drain current.

Capacitor C50, a value of about 0.6 picofarads, built into the PC board layout, couples RF into the tuned circuit consisting of C51 and L18. A tap on L18 can match the input impedance of double-balanced mixer M1 to the tuned circuit. Mixer M1 is fed with a local-oscillator signal of about +7 to +10 dBm (500 to 700 millivolts). Oscillator transistor Q13 is biased by R47, R48, and R49. The collector circuit consists of oscillator inductor L21, trailer capacitor C57, and varactor diode D9, in series with 5.6-pico farad capacitor C58. The DC bias is applied via R51, R46, and potentiometer R50.

The setting of R50 determines the bias on D9 (from +1 to +9V). It tunes the LO frequency from 350 to 380 MHz; this will provide 60 to 72-MHz IF signal over the input signal range of 420 to 445 MHz.

This corresponds to channel 3 or channel 4 (VHF TV) so that a standard TV receiver can serve as an IF amplifier and display monitor for the transceiver.

Components D10, R52, C62 and C63 provide a regulated 9-volt DC source for the oscillator, and C60 provides feedback. The LO signal is fed to mixer M1 through R44 and R45 from a tap on L21. The IF signal is taken from pins 3 and 4 of M1 through lowpass filter L19 and C52, and coupling capacitor C53. The IF amplifier Q12 is biased by R43, R42, and R41. Coil L20, C56, and C57 are resonant at the IF frequency, and they match the collector circuit of Q12 to 50 to 75-ohm loads.

The downconverter has separate supply lines for the RF amplifier (TP4) and the mixer-LO-IF section (TP5). During transmit, VCC is removed from the RF amplifier (Q11 and associated components), but the mixer-LO-IF is still functional. This allows the operator to pick up some transmitted signal with the downconverter and see it on the receiver—a handy feature for verifying transmission. The downconverter gain is cut from about 33 dB in its receive mode to about a 10 to 20 dB loss. If the downconverter feature is not needed and you want to disable it completely, the downconverter mixer-LO-IF lead (TP5) can be fed from +12-volts in the receive-only mode, as in the RF amplifier.

To monitor transmission quality, a line sampler circuit is included. This circuit samples the transmitted RF signal, demodulates it, and feeds the detected (demodulated) video to an emitter-follower output buffer and then to an output jack. Refer to Fig. 6. Capacitors C64 and C65 form a capacitive voltage divider across the RF power amplifier output line. About 1.5 volts of RF signal is available from the divider. Diode D11 is an envelope detector that produces a negative video signal. The video is fed through RF choke L22 to the emitter of Q14. The detected video appears across R56.

The base bias of Q14 is set at
reproduced sound whose recorded acoustics are at odds with the acoustics of the room in which it is being reproduced. It just doesn’t sound live. The sound is a lot more realistic when we are listening binaurally through headphones—which means no listening-room acoustics—when the listening-room acoustics are swamped out by multiple channels, or when the recording is played back in the same room it was made.

In any case, listen to some live, minimally-amplified performances against the best recorded material at hand. What differences do you hear? I would be interested to know if you think my SVA theory holds water.

What’s more, no liquid will leak out if the battery is cut or punctured; this makes it safer to install and use.”

The new power cell is a refinement of one announced by Bellcore in late 1992, which had a liquid electrolyte.

The new solid form of lithium-ion cell consists of five active layers encased in a metalized plastic bag that keeps out contaminants. Reading down from the positive side they are an aluminum mesh, a plastic anode layer containing manganese oxide (the positive pole), and then a layer of plastic that appears solid. It is actually a porous plastic structure impregnated with liquid electrolyte. Below that is the plastic cathode layer containing carbon (the negative pole), and at the bottom is copper mesh. The manufacturing process calls for fusing the layers together with heat.

When the power cell is being charged, lithium ions from the anode pass through the electrolyte layer and collect on the cathode. The reaction is reversed when current is being drawn from the cell: current flows across the terminals in the opposite direction.

According to Bellcore, their lithium-ion cell has twice the energy density of a nickel-cadmium (Ni-Cd) cell and 40% more than a nickel-metal hydride (Ni-Mh) cell. Each cell produces a nominal voltage of

Continued on page 89
This year is shaping up as an eventful one for the computer industry. So far, several new technologies have been introduced, and several significant business events have occurred. Those events that happened in the first quarter of 1994 will have a dramatic, long-term effect on the computer industry:

- Apple introduced the first PowerPC-based Macintoshes.
- AMD, NexGen, Cyrix, and IBM intensified the assault on Intel's dominance of the microprocessor market.
- Intel retaliated by introducing enhanced versions of its 486 and Pentium CPU's.
- Novell initiated a buyout of WordPerfect.

**PowerPC**

PowerPC is an overloaded term that can mean: 1) A microprocessor, 2) A family of microprocessors, 3) A member of IBM's RS/6000 workstation family, 4) A personal computer made by IBM, 5) A personal computer made by Apple (which calls its version Power Macintosh, shown in Fig. 1).

PowerPC started out not as a microprocessor, but as a multi-chip central processing unit (CPU) complex used by IBM in its RS/6000. When IBM, Apple, and Motorola teamed up in 1991, one of their prime objectives was to build a single-chip version of that RS/6000 processor, then dubbed the PowerPC. Power, by the way, is IBM's acronym for "performance optimization with enhanced RISC." RISC is also an acronym; it stands for reduced-instruction-set computing. In stark contrast to RISC, CISC stands for complex-instruction-set computing. To understand the difference between these terms, see the sidebar "RISC vs. CISC."

Who needs PowerPC? And why?

Many analysts believe that Apple needs a RISC processor because the Motorola 680X0 microprocessor family (on which Apple's computers are based) simply ran out of steam. Without going RISC, Apple would be stuck in a dead end—or it would be faced with the prospect of moving to the Intel (or some other) platform. (That's a tac-tic Apple is pursuing anyway, just in case.) Similarly, if Motorola were going to stay in the microprocessor market in a serious way, it would need something new.

IBM's reason for joining the PowerPC partnership is less clear. The company has a close relationship with Intel, including manufacturing rights for the 486. (IBM builds enhanced versions of the 486 and sells them as parts of both boards and systems.) Some industry observers have suggested that IBM joined the PowerPC partnership because it desperately wants to dethrone Microsoft, particularly in the operating-system market.

The PowerPC could do that because one of its key technical and marketing features is emulation technology that allows DOS, Windows, and Macintosh applications to run as-is on PowerPC machines. Both IBM and Apple are promoting the idea that RISC provides enhanced performance, lower cost, and backward compatibility. At one time, the PowerPC triumvirate seemed to be promoting the idea that a PowerPC is a PowerPC is a PowerPC—in other words, that compatibility would extend across the major players' product lines. It now appears that such is not the case. IBM's PowerPC boxes will run DOS and Windows software through emulation. They will also run native versions of AIX (IBM's version of Unix) and OS/2. IBM's PowerPCs won't run Apple's System 7 software or any applications written for that operating system.

Similarly, Apple's PowerPC boxes will run DOS and Windows software through emulation. They
will also run existing System 7 applications under emulation, and they will run rewritten System 7 applications in native PowerPC mode.

In both cases, the DOS/Windows emulation software is expected to provide performance equivalent to a low-end 486—but both performance and reliability remain to be seen. Many people, including myself, question whether success is possible with either. IBM, for example, has had problems keeping OS/2 compatible with successive releases of Windows. Moreover, with Chicago looming just over the horizon, IBM seems to be in for even more trouble, especially now that it no longer has rights to Windows source code.

Who will buy PowerPC boxes?

From the Apple point of view, it appears likely that the company will have no trouble converting its existing user base. Those users can benefit immediately from the extra performance that native PowerPC applications will provide, particularly for advanced graphics and multimedia development. Apple is going after the PC market as well.

Apple executives have vowed to maintain Power Mac prices several hundred dollars below those of comparable Pentium boxes. Apple can do this because a PowerPC processor can be manufactured for (by one estimate) as little as 20% of the cost of a Pentium CPU. Nonetheless, Apple will find the PC market a tough sell. This market still views Apple with suspicion. Why change hardware platforms? Is there any compelling application software? In my view, without good answers to those questions, Apple will find it tough going indeed.

From the IBM point of view, the company will have no trouble establishing PowerPC in the RS/6000 market. But IBM has also revealed plans to conquer the mainstream desktop PC market. In fact, IBM has established a separate PowerPC division whose charter is just that. Doing so, of course, pits that division against IBM’s Personal Computer Co., still the largest maker of Intel-based PCs in the world.

And where is Microsoft in all of this? Quietly porting all of its major applications to run on both IBM and Apple PowerPC boxes. In addition, Microsoft is also porting its software into a Unix-like operating system, Windows NT, to run on IBM’s box. In other words, regardless of who wins the hardware wars, Microsoft seems to have all bets covered.

### Long term considerations

Hypothesize for a moment that in ten years we’ll all be running RISC processors. Who’ll make the chips? Who’ll make the operating system?

The mainstream PC market (Intel + DOS/Windows) has one more stop—the final stop—on the highly-coupled CPU/OS line: Chicago. Chicago is going to be a better Windows than Windows. It will have a Macintosh-like user interface, along with a robust, OS/2-like, 32-bit, preemptive multitasking architecture. It will run only on Intel CISC chips. It will be highly compatible with existing DOS/Windows software.

Two or three years will probably pass before Chicago achieves the market penetration that Windows 3.1 currently enjoys. During that time, Microsoft is expected to be developing and enhancing the next version of Windows, currently code-named Cairo. Cairo will subsume everything currently part of DOS, Windows 3.1, Windows NT, and Chicago. Cairo will also be a portable operating system capable of running on Intel, PowerPC, and numerous other RISC processors. All of Microsoft’s applications will also be portable among these different processors.

---

**RISC vs. CISC**

Until March 1994, all PC’s, Macintoshes, Amigas, Ataris, Apple IIIs, Commodores, Sinclairs, and CP/M machines were based on CISC processors. By contrast, all engineering workstations, such as those built by IBM, Digital, Hewlett-Packard, Sun, and Silicon Graphics were based on RISC processors.

How do RISC and CISC differ? RISC is based on a variation of the 80/20 rule. This rule assumes that most software spends 80% of its time executing only 20% of the available instructions. RISC processors attempt to optimize the performance of that 20%, and to keep chip size and cost down by eliminating the other 80%. RISC does in software what CISC does in silicon.

RISC processors are marked by the following characteristics: They have fewer than 150 instructions, and most instructions execute in a single processor cycle. They have many CPU registers and high clock rates. They provide instruction pipelining for simultaneous instruction fetching, decoding, and program execution.

RISC processors have a relatively small number of transistors, which contributes to their low cost. CISC processors, on the other hand, have a larger instruction set, fewer CPU registers, lower clock rates, larger numbers of transistors, and higher prices.

The division between RISC and CISC—both architectures and markets—was crystal clear until Intel released the 486. Intel touted it as having RISC-like features (primarily pipelining and single-cycle execution of simple instructions). In terms of performance, the Pentium is even more RISC-like, but not in terms of underlying complexity, which translates into higher cost. RISC purists strongly object to calling any member of the 80X86 family RISC-like. Regardless, Intel evidently found RISC alluring enough as a marketing concept to start using it several years ago.

The PowerPC, however, is a true RISC processor—the first one designed specifically for the high-volume personal computer market. It represents the most serious attempt in the industry to wrest control over microprocessors and operating systems from Intel and Microsoft, and to transfer that control to the Apple, IBM, and Motorola partnership.

The PowerPC microprocessor is really a family of processors that includes four members, the 601, 603, 604, and 602. The 601 is the only version shipping now. It provides Pentium-level performance, but uses less power and costs less. The 603 is a low-power version for laptop computers.

The 604, which should be released in about a year, will offer twice the performance of the 601. Following that will be the 620, which if it meets current design goals, will provide truly unprecedented power for a desktop system.
Against this backdrop, consider Apple and IBM with their respective PowerPC boxes and operating systems. Apple has always played to the leading-edge graphics, publishing, and multimedia markets, and it seems likely that Apple's PowerPC will provide a smooth transition for those groups now. IBM, on the other hand, has no captive market that it can develop. Whatever PowerPC gains IBM is likely to make must come at the expense of the mainstream market, the workstation market, or Apple's loyal followers.

As I see it, IBM's only hope is the mainstream market. Apple followers are unlikely to convert en masse. Even if IBM somehow magically converted the entire workstation market, it would still be a relatively small fraction of the mainstream desktop market.

PowerPC boxes are going to appear to the PC market just as PS/2 and OS/2 1.0 did: proprietary, closed architectures foisted for no apparent reason on a market with no compelling need. Perhaps IBM will build dual-processor PowerPC machines (with the second processor an enhanced 486). It might have standard ISA/VESA/PCI buses so that existing high-volume, low-cost peripherals will be compatible. The problem is that a dual-processor PC will be expensive. Nevertheless, IBM probably knows better than any other PC manufacturer how to manufacture efficiently, so it might be able to keep costs in line.

In short, the PowerPC is going to help keep Apple afloat. In the near term, IBM can be expected to throw lots of money into this project, but it might pay off by the time the market moves to Cairo, which is expected to run on any and all processors. By that time, the market will have coalesced into just a few high-volume hardware manufacturers, and just a few high-volume software publishers.

**CPU Wars**

The introduction of numerous 486 clones has forced Intel to be more competitive, and that benefits consumers tremendously. Pentium-based systems now sell for well under $3000. Systems that a year ago were high-end 486 systems now sell for under $2000.

Intel is not standing still, however. Intel recently introduced enhanced versions of both 486 and Pentium chips. The Pentiums include 90- and 100-MHz models, which are clock-tripled 30- and 33-MHz units, respectively.

Intel's DX4 CPU's are interesting devices, perhaps even more interesting than the Pentiums. Judging from the name, you might expect that they are clock-quadrupled, but they are not. They are clock-tripled, and pick up additional speed through a larger cache (16 kilobytes) than prior 486's (8 kilobytes). There are several versions: a 100-MHz model that runs on either a 33- or 50-MHz bus; a 75-MHz model that runs on a 25-MHz bus, and an 83-MHz model that runs on a 33-MHz bus. The latter uses a 2.5 x clock for internal operations. The DX4s combine Intel's most advanced architectures, including 3.3- volt operation, 5-volt tolerant input buffers, a larger cache, and Intel's SL technology, which provides a power management mode that is important in laptops and other applications where energy conservation is critical.

**Business evolution**

Novell, the largest network software company, bought WordPerfect, the market leader in word processing. Novell also bought Borland's Quattro Pro spreadsheet. So what? The deal shows just how scared software firms are of total domination by Microsoft. Look at another recently forged big-name alliance: Adobe (of PostScript fame) and Aldus (of PageMaker fame).

Now those two companies fit together. They're in the same business. They have the same customers. But Novell and WordPerfect? Look at it another way; see Table 1. In terms limited to the raw technologies available to them, the deal puts Novell and Microsoft on roughly equal footing. Now look at the Lotus column: there's a big gap at the top. Now look at the IBM column. There's a big gap in the middle. Hmmm. . . . Remember you read it here first!

IBM-compatible disk, and he will return a copy of the source- and object-code files for the updated version.

The author has written another version of the firmware for the same project that will display the name of the calling party instead of the number. This is for readers who live in areas where the CNAM feature is available. Also note that the new code is available on the Electronics Now BBS (516-293-2283, v.32, v.42bis) as a file called CID2.ZIP.

Figure 4 is the flowchart for the updated version of the firmware. Notice that there are two separate paths, depending on whether the data is found to be SDMP or MDMF.

The program also has a few improvements. A provision has been made to determine if the area code is included in the message. (Although it's rare, one local telephone company decided to leave out the area code in its message stream.) So that the project will work with short initial ring pulses, the valid ring-detect has been decreased from 0.5 second to 0.3 second. To support longer pauses between the ring pulse and the data stream, 0.8 second has been added to the time the program is allowed to wait for a carrier detect after receiving a ring pulse.

In the original project, the channel-seize signal occasionally bled through on the data pin of the MC145447 microcontroller. Provisions have been included in the new program to fix that problem.

---

**REFERENCES**

2. Bellcore "Calling Number Delivery" Technical Reference TR-NWT-000003

www.americanradiohistory.com
access features of assembly, with the high-level control and error checking features of C. (Note that Turbo C requires a separate product, Turbo Assembler, to make use of inline assembly; Quick C has everything you need built in.)

The final example. Listing 6, is a Quick C version of the switches-in, LEDs-out program. The first line of the program instructs the compiler to include a standard library of functions for controlling the keyboard and screen. Every C program has a main function, which begins on the next line. Within the main function, two integers are defined: 

```
int n, out;
```

They correspond to the input port and the output port, respectively. It will loop forever (or until someone presses Ctrl-Break) reading the input port, writing that value to the output port, and then checking for a key press entry through DOS.

The call to DOS has interesting features. The purpose of DOS function 11 (OBh) is to report if a key press entry is waiting. When engaged in that function, it checks for a Ctrl-C or Ctrl-Break; either will terminate the program.

Wrapping up

The full potential of the computer (PC or mainframe) can be realized only with effective supporting software. Your success in any technical field today requires that you have a working

ORDERING INFORMATION

The following items are available from DAGE SCIENTIFIC, P.O. Box 144, Valley Springs, CA 95252, (209) 772-2076:
- Complete kit including manual and all parts (model ST-1) $119
- Set of 2 PC boards and manual (model ST-2) $40
All orders add $3.95 shipping and handling. CA residents add sales tax.

knowledge of software. This has been a brief, and it is hoped, painless introduction to programming. You've seen that assembly language offers power and speed, but it requires a lot of planning and intimate knowledge of its host microprocessor to be used effectively. BASIC, on the other hand, is easy to learn and use, but it suffers from low speed, and is burdened with antiquated language constructs. For many people, C is the ideal compromise. It allows low-level access to the hardware when you need it, while simultaneously providing all the advantages of a high-level language. C is, however, more difficult to write (and read) than BASIC.

In the next part of this article, you will learn how to put the hardware and software to work in a practical project: a flexible, configurable EPROM programmer. The control software is in BASIC.

3.8 volts, compared with the 1.2 volts of the other cells.

The solid lithium-ion cells can be stacked and connected together to produce batteries with higher voltages. Because the cells are thin and flexible, they can be formed into prismatic batteries of almost any shape needed. The battery form would not be restricted by the cylindrical shapes typical of other rechargeable cells. Bellcore says that its lithium-ion cells can be discharged and charged several hundred times with less capacity loss than the other rechargeable cells.

Lithium-ion batteries with liquid electrolytes have been on the market for only about two years, but they are still developmental models for limited applications. Japan started a national project to develop distributed lithium-ion battery storage technology in 1992.

Automated hotel check-ins

Hyatt Hotel Corporation expects that its "Touch and Go Check-In" machine will do for hotels what the automatic teller machine (ATM) did for banking. The check-in machine, which looks and works like an ATM, allows guests with reservations and credit cards to bypass lines at the front desk and check themselves into their rooms directly.

Two machines are now being tested at the Hyatt Regency O'Hare hotel in a Chicago suburb and the Hyatt Regency Atlanta in Atlanta, with an eye toward their eventual use chain-wide.

Upon arrival, a guest inserts his credit card into the machine. This causes his previous room, bed, and other check-in selections to appear on the machine's monitor for his approval. When this procedure is complete—typically in less than 90 seconds—the machine dispenses one or more room keys and a printed "passport" containing the room number.

At check-out time, the guest can use the machine to approve and pay for room charges that are displayed on screen. When that transaction is complete, the machine prints out a receipt.

Hyatt Hotel plans to expand its Touch and Go Check-In program to other hotels this year. A future service that could possibly be performed by the machine would be interactive participation in the selection and the making of reservations for local restaurants.
TUNABLE ANTENNA
continued from page 61

ter form. Place a tap at the second turn from the grounded side of the coil, and insert a ferrite slug in the form. Coat the finished coil with clear nail polish or lacquer before soldering it into the circuit.

An F connector was installed at the bottom side of the antenna head for connecting the coaxial cable that runs between the head and the controller. The antenna itself should be mounted to the antenna-head case with a neoprene washer to keep water out of the unit. For the same reason, apply a bead of silicone sealant around the edge of the lid. The finished antenna head is shown in Fig. 3.

On the antenna-controller section, two-pole, three-position rotary switch S1 allows tuning, the use of an auxiliary antenna, or the ability to switch the unit off entirely. A two-position switch can be substituted if you do not want an auxiliary antenna. Also, because current consumption is so low, the switch can be omitted and the battery left in the circuit permanently where it might attain its rated shelf life. Use shielded cable to connect components S1, R4, and J2–J4 to the rest of the circuit.

Do not use an alkaline 9-volt battery because it could provide too much current for proper operation. Instead, install a carbon-zinc battery. Warning! Do not take the required 9-volt power from the internal circuitry of your shortwave receiver, even if the antenna controller is built into the receiver. House the controller in a metal case, because it will provide the best RFI shielding. Figure 4 shows the prototype controller.

When the unit is completed, allow a "burn-in" period for the tuning diode. Perform burn in by installing a battery, turning the unit on, and allowing the silicon crystal structure of the diode to settle with a few hours of operation. That step proved to be necessary for many of the units built.

THE LED-HEAD
continued from page 48

to mount the circuit board in a suitable plastic box. The size of the box will, of course, be determined by your choice of power—battery or adapter. If you use the four cells, you can mount the holder in the bottom of the box; if you choose an adapter, mount the jack on the side of the box.

Where to put the Face

With appropriate packaging the Electronic Face can become:

- An novel desktop curiosity and attention getter.
- A night light for children's rooms.
- A holiday ornament to be hung on the walls, doors or even a Christmas tree.
- An novel automotive accessory to keep the guy in the car behind you amused when you are stopped at a red light. You'll probably think of many more possibilities.

RELAY OUTPUT CIRCUITS
continued from page 54

ever, the period is determined by the switch position to either electrolytic capacitors C1 (minutes) or C2 (seconds), until the relay turns off.

At that time, the control contacts reopen and break the power connections to the circuit. The timing cycle is then complete. This circuit can be turned off part way through its timing cycle by pushing RESET switch S3.

Standard aluminum electrolytic capacitors have very wide capacitance tolerance values (typically -50% to +100%). Moreover, they exhibit relatively large and unpredictable leakage currents. Consequently, their use in simple circuits such as those shown in Figs. 13 and 14 make them unsatisfactory for precise timing of relay contact functions. Also, they are unable to time periods longer than about 15 minutes.

Figures 15 and 17 show two accurate, long-period relay timer-control circuits whose functions do not depend on electrolytic capacitors. Film dielectric capacitors have been substituted. In both of those circuits, IC1 is configured as a free-running astable multivibrator.

In Fig. 15 schematic, a two-range, 1 to 10 minute and 10 to 100 minute relay timing control circuit, the astable frequency is divided down by IC2, a CD4020B CMOS, 14-stage, ripple-carry binary divider. Consequently relay RY1 turns on as soon as switch S1 is closed, and it turns off again when the 8192nd astable pulse arrives. This provides time periods from 1 to 100 minutes, depending on the position of switch S2.

Figure 16 shows the functional and pinout diagrams of the CD4020B 14-stage binary counter. All counter stages are master-slave flip-flops. The state of a counter advances one count on the negative transition of each input pulse, and a high level on the reset line resets the counter to its all zeros state. All inputs and outputs are buffered.

The Fig. 17 circuit is similar to that of Fig. 15 except that an additional decade-divider stage is substituted for position 3 of switch S2. This gives a maximum division ratio of 81,920, making it possible to time for periods of up to 20 hours. This circuit is found in battery chargers and area security lighting systems with time-controlled turn-off.

Figure 18 shows the functional and pinout diagrams of the CD4017B decade counter IC, a five-stage Johnson counter with 10 decoded outputs. Inputs include a CLOK, a RESET, and a CLOK INHIBIT signal.

Time-delay relays are coil and contact EM relays with built-in timing circuits that delay contact openings or closings for a preset interval. The time delays are generated by an internal RC circuit or by counting cycles on a 50- or 60-Hz AC power line. The time delays are set with either a knob or a DIP switch on the relay.
BUYER'S MART

FOR SALE

TUBES: "oldest", "latest". Parts and schematics. SASE for lists. STEINMETZ, 7519 Maplewood Ave. RE, Hammond, IN 46324.

TUBES, new, up to 90% off, SASE. KIRBY, 298 West Carmel Drive, Carmel, IN 46032.

ACE personal security PRODUCTS, cable converters and accessories. Please make and mail order ready. Call (800) 234-0726.


CLASSIFIED AD ORDER FORM

To run your own classified ad, put one word on each of the lines below and send this form along with your check to:

Electronics Now Classified Ads, 500-B Bi-County Boulevard, Farmingdale, NY 11735

PLEASE INDICATE in which category of classified advertising you wish your ad to appear. For special headings, there is a surcharge of $25.00.

1) Plans/Kits ( ) Business Opportunities ( ) For Sale
2) Education/Instruction ( ) Wanted ( ) Satellite Television

Special Category: $25.00

PLEASE PRINT EACH WORD IN BLOCK LETTERS.

(No refunds or credits for typesetting errors can be made unless you clearly print or type your copy.) Rates indicated apply to standard classified ads only. See below for additional charges for special ads. Minimum: 15 words.

1 2 3 4 5
6 7 8 9 10
11 12 13 14 15 ($46.50)
16 ($49.60) 17 ($52.70) 18 ($55.80) 19 ($58.90) 20 ($62.00)
21 ($65.10) 22 ($68.20) 23 ($71.30) 24 ($74.40) 25 ($77.50)
26 ($80.60) 27 ($83.70) 28 ($86.80) 29 ($89.90) 30 ($93.00)
31 ($96.10) 32 ($99.20) 33 ($102.30) 34 ($105.40) 35 ($108.50)

We accept MasterCard and Visa for payment of orders. If you wish to use your credit card to pay for your ad fill in the following additional information (Sorry, no telephone orders can be accepted):

Card Number / Expiration Date

Please Print Name / Signature

IF YOU USE A BOX NUMBER YOU MUST INCLUDE YOUR PERMANENT ADDRESS AND PHONE NUMBER FOR OUR FILES. ADS SUBMITTED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.

CLASSIFIED COMMERCIAL RATE: (for firms or individuals offering commercial products or services) $3.10 per word prepaid (no charge for zip code). MINIMUM 15 WORDS. 5% discount for same ad in 6 issues; 10% discount for same ad in 12 issues within one year; if prepaid (not applicable on credit card orders). NON-COMMERCIAL RATE: (for individuals who want to buy or sell a personal item) $2.50 per word, prepaid...no minimum. ONLY FIRST WORD AND NAME set in bold caps at no extra charge. Additional bold text (not available on all caps) $5.60 per word additional. Entire ad in boldface, $3.70 per word. TINT SCREEN BEHIND ENTIRE AD: $3.35 per word. TINT SCREEN BEHIND ENTIRE AD PLUS ALL BOLD FACE AD: $4.50 per word. EXPANDED TYPE AD: $4.70 per word prepaid. Entire ad in boldface, $5.50 per word. TINT SCREEN BEHIND ENTIRE EXPANDED TYPE AD: $5.90 per word. TINT SCREEN BEHIND ENTIRE EXPANDED TYPE AD PLUS ALL BOLD FACE AD: $6.80 per word. DISPLAY ADS: 1" x 2"—$410.00; 2" x 2"—$620.00; 3" x 4"—$1230.00. General Information: Frequency rates and prepaid discounts are available. ALL COPY SUBJECT TO PUBLISHERS APPROVAL. ADVERTISEMENTS USING P.O. BOX ADDRESS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED UNTIL ADVERTISER SUPPLIES PUBLISHER WITH PERMANENT ADDRESS AND PHONE NUMBER. Copy to be in our hands on the 1st of the third month preceding the date of the issue. (i.e., March issue copy must be received by November 1st). When normal closing date falls on Saturday, Sunday or Holiday, issue closes on preceding working day. Send for our classified brochure. Circle Number 49 on the Free Information card.

CABLE TV converters/descramblers, 2 year warranties on Jerrold, Zenith, Tocom, Scientific Atlanta. We service most converters. Money back guarantee. NATIONAL CABLE SERVICES, (219) 935-4128.

CALLER ID for PC systems. Displays telephone number, date, time, creates logfile. Introductory price $75.00. Dealers welcome. (800) 361-5286.

CABLE TV 50dB NOTCH FILTERS for interference removal or channel censoring. Filters are user-adjustable to desired channel # or frequency. Eight Models available, each for certain channels: 2 & 3; 4 to 6; 7 to 13; 14 to 17; 18 to 22; 23 to 29; 30 to 36, 95 to 99 plus 0 & 1. Just $30 each or 3 for $75, includes shipping. ONE MONTH MONEY BACK, fast delivery. Visa, MC, check or M.O. (C.O.D. is $5 extra) Huge discounts for higher quantities. STAR CIRCUITS, P.O. Box 94917, Las Vegas, NV 89193. Call 24 hours 1-800-553-7827.

DATA Acquisition for IBM compatibles. 12 bit 8 channel A-D converter $149.95, 48 line digital I/O $99.95, 8 relay board $16.95, 8 opto input board $49.95. Disk with BASIC programs included. Control motors, lights, measure temperature, voltage. To get flyer, Call or write to JOHN BELL, 1391 Saratoga St., Minden, NV 89423. (702) 267-2704.

CABLE test chips, Jerrold, Tocom, S.A.M., Zenith, Puta cable boxes into full service model $29.95 to $53.85. (800) 452-7090, (310) 602-0841.

ZENITH digital STS5612 converter/descrambler $189.00, with remote $199.00. Zenith cable test chips, all but PZ1, $29.00. Prepaid orders shipped free. COD's OK. BRAINT, 4928 Aquatic Rd., Nashville, TN 37211. (615) 331-9637 voice/fax. No TN sales.

FREE

1994 CATALOG OF THE WORLD'S MOST FAMOUS CB ANTENNAS & ACCESSORIES

—FIREFIST ANTENNA—

2614 E. Adams - Phoenix, AZ 85034

Write or Call, 602-273-7151

CONVERTER — descramblers: Examples, Zenith Ztc $225.00. Scientific Atlanta 85XX $195.00, 8600 $335.00. Tocom 5503A $210.00. Oak RTC56 $99.00, M35B $45.00. All Pioneer test generator $160.00. Most makes in stock. COD ok. MOUNT HOOD ELECTRONICS, (206) 260-0107.

Jul/94, Electronics Now
CB RADIO OWNERS.
We specialize in a wide variety of technical information, parts and services for CB radios, 10-Meter and FM conversion kits, repair books, plans, high-performance accessories. Thousands of satisfied customers since 1976! Catalog $3.

CIBC INTERNATIONAL, INC.
P.O. BOX 315000EN, PHOENIX, AZ 85046

300 Experimenters Circuits — Complete in 6 practical books using diodes, relays, POTs, LEDs, IC's 555's, and IC CA3130's for building blocks. Only $33.00 plus $5.50 for shipping. USA and Canada only. US funds. ETT, INC., P.O. Box 240, Massapequa Park, NY 11762-0240.

CABLE Converters, accessories below wholesale! Immediate delivery from giant stock! COD orders only. (1) 800-995-1749.

RESTRICTED information: surveillance & schematics, lock picking & hacking, more. Details: MENTOR, Box 1549-Z, Asbury, NJ 08772.

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
Free Sample!
Free Catalog — Largest Circulation Monthly Articles, Ads & Classifieds.
6-Month Trial $16.95. 1-Year: $31.95 (47.95-1st Class). A.R.C., P.O. Box 802-L13, Carlisle, MA 01741

CABLE TV converters. Jerrold, Zenith, Pioneer, Oak, Scientific Atlanta, and many more. 12 years experience gives us the advantage. VISACOM INC. ADVANCE ELECTRONICS INC., 1 (800) 952-3916 1125 Riverwood Dr., Burnsville, MN 55337.

SECRET cable describemakers! Build your own describemaster for less than $12.00 in seven easy steps! Radio Shack parts list and free describing methods that cost nothing to try, included. Send $10.00 to: INFORMATION FARE, P.O. Box 669, Seaforth, TX 77586. For COD's (713) 822-3512 any time!

CABLE TV Describemakers most models, best guaranteed! Monthly special, Jerrold DPS $199.00. C.O.D. orders & catalog only! (1) 800-337-CABLE. (206) 944-9134 info: CABLE CREATIONS.

DESCRIBEMAKER cable with simple circuit added to Radio Shack RF Modulator and usable cable ready VCR as tuner. Instructions $8.00. TELCOM, Box 8327, Brusly, LA 70719.

CB ONE GARDEN

THE Case Against the Patents. Thoroughly tested and proven alternatives that work in the real world. $24.50. SYNERGETICS, Box 890-C, Thatcher, AZ 85552. (602) 428-4073 Visa/MC.

TEST equipment pre-owned now at affordable prices. Signal generators from $50.00, oscilloscopes from $50.00. Other equipment including manuals available. Send $2.00 U.S. for catalog refunded on first order. J.B. ELECTRONICS, 3445 Dempster, Skokie, IL 60076. (708) 997-1076.

CABLE test-chips as low as $9.95, for testing cable systems in full service mode. Jerrold: Starcom VI & VII, Jerrold cubes; Pioneer, clears E2 thru E4, Pioneer cubes; BA-5000 thru BA-6700, Tobocm 5533/5560, Zenith; Scientific Atlanta: 8500 thru 8600; Zenith: all but PZ; remotes $10.00. N.E. ENGINEERING, 1 (800) 026-4030, fax (617) 770-2373.

CABLE descrambling New secret manual. Build your own descrambler for cable and subscription TV. Instruction, schematics for SSAVI, gated cable with simple circuit added. Many more. $29.95. SATTRONICS, Box 832N, Monterey, CA 93940.


SATELLITE TV
FREE catalog — Lowest prices worldwide. SKYVISION, 1012 Frontenay, Fergus Falls, MN 56537. (1) 800-334-6455. See full page ad at the Shopper section.

VIDEOCYPHER II descrambling manual. Schematics, video and audio. Explores DES, EPI, Crypton, Cinemax, Showtime, Adult, etc.) $16.95. $2.00 postage. SATELLITE TV and PHONE systems from $380.00, backup your TV & PHONE systems, parts; surplus, discount electronics, parts; building your own satellite systems only $700.00. U.S. for $9.95, for testing your Satellite Receiver. AMERICAN HAM RADIO, 2523 E. 75th Ave., Edmonton, Alberta, Canada T6G 2S1.

FREE SATELLITE TV catalog — Lowest prices worldwide. HOLLYWOOD SECRETS EXPOSED! 1-800-766-6397 Pin # 8196. $25.00 mailed. USA and Canada only. ETT, INC., P.O. Box 240, Massapequa Park, NY 11762-0240.


TOP quality imported, domestic kits; computers, components; surplus, discount electronics, parts; auto, home electronics, lasers. Catalog $2.00. TEC TRASONIX, 140 E. Bay Avenue, Manahawkin, NJ 08050.

CREDIT card, ATM, read systems from $140.00, read/write systems from $380.00, backup your own systems, order direct via your credit card. All systems run on PC, schematics or complete systems. Info $5.00. CPU ADVANCE, Box 2434 Harwood Station, Lillletown, MA 01460.

BUILD your own variable regulated power supply 0-50 volt dc adjustable dual tracking $25.95, 0-25 volt dc adjustable (single)...$9.95. Complete schematics and instructions. SMS ENGINEERING, PO Box 11244, Glendale, AZ 85313-1244.

OPTOELECTRONIC schematics. Chasers, VU meters, and both with connected Eye catching effects. $7.85 US funds. DEAKON ENTER, PO Box 129, Montreal, Canada H3H 5L2.

AUTOMATE your home with the Remote Interface Board. Your computer controls infrared systems. System and board (RIB-001): $49.00 COMPOC, (615) 244-4444.

BUILD your own computer and save. Simple directions and color photos make this guide easy to follow. Send $22.95 $2.95 S/H to: A.L. ELECTRONICS, PO Box 215, Mary Esther, FL 32566.

STUDIO quality FM transmitter! Crystal controlled! Digital Programmable to any broadcast frequency! Kit $160.00, assembled $200.00. WVX-503CDI, 503CDI Assembly Kit, 503-1000, 503-3000, etc. Dixon Road, Dept. T, Etobicoke, Ontario, Canada M9R 1B8. (416) 243-2260.

INVENTORS!
Can you patent and profit from your idea? CALL AMERICAN INVENTORS CORP. for free information. Serving inventors since 1975. 1 (800) 338-5656.
Be a TV/VCR Repair Specialist

Now you can train for a money-making career as a TV/VCR Repair Specialist. No previous experience necessary. No need to quit your job or school. Everything is explained in easy-to-understand language with plenty of drawings, diagrams and photos. We show you how to troubleshoot and repair video cassette recorders and TV's. Free facts about the exciting opportunities in TV/VCR Repair and find out how you can start making money in this great career.

MAIL COUPON TODAY OR CALL TOLL FREE:
1-800-595-5505 Ext. 4249

SCHOOL OF TV/VCR REPAIR
Dept. ADI508
925 Oak Street, Scranton, PA 18515

Please return this simple brochure at any time. I understand that TV/VCR Repair is at home in my spare time. I understand there is no obligation and no salesman will visit me.

Name ___________________________ Phone _______________________
Address ___________________________ City ___________________________
State ___________________________ Zip ___________________________

CABLE/SATELLITE

UNDETECTABLE cable/satellite descrambler will work on all systems guaranteed! Send SASE/Info. $94.95/kit. $14.95/plans. MYSTICAL ELECTRONICS, PO Box 481, Cooper Station, New York, NY 10276.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

MAKE $75,000.00 to $250,000.00 yearly. Learn IBM monitors repairs, (solutions most brands). New home based business program. Software available. Information: USA-Canada $3.00 cash (no checks), dealers wanted worldwide ($35.00 US funds). RANALD DISPLAY, PO Box 2166 R, Van Nuys, CA 91404 USA.

EASY work! Excellent pay! Assemble products at home. Call toll free 1 (800) 467-5566 Ext. 5192.

START your own technical venture! Don Lancaster's newly updated Incredible Secret Money Machine II tells how. We now have autographed copies of the Guru's underground classic for only $18.50. SYNERGETICS PRESS, Box 809-C, Thatcher, AZ 85552. (602) 428-4073. Visa/MC.

EXCELLENT extra income! Assemble easy products at home, guaranteed! 1 (800) 377-6000 Ext. 6870, open Sun.

BECOME Independent. Learn how to start a small consumer electronics service business, at home. Detailed information $49.95. TECHNICAL WORLD, PO Box 8207, Philadelphia, PA 19101.


CABLE TV TURN-ON CHIPS


INVENTIONS

FREE Invention package: DAVIDSON AND ASSOCIATES offers customized development, patenting, and licensing for new products and ideas. Proven results: 1 (800) 677-6382.

Be a computer repair expert!

Professional-level home study. Learn PC repairs, troubleshooting, upgrading, servicing, installation. Open your own business; be a more valuable employee. Free career literature.

Send or call:
800-223-4542

The School of PC Repair
PCDI, 6065 Roswell Road
Dept. JHH342, Atlanta, Georgia 30328

PATENTING

INVENTORS: THE CONCEPT NETWORK represents people who want to patent and market their new product ideas. Schematics or prototype preferred but not required. Free information kit. Call 1 (800) 835-2246 ext 87.

EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION


ELECTRONIC engineering, 8 volumes complete, $109.95. No knowledge required. Free brochure. BANNER TECHNICAL BOOKS, 1203 Grant Avenue, Rockford, IL 61103.

PC Power supplies. What they are, How they work. Safe and easy low voltage test and repair. 96 pages, 37 illus. $19.95. WELX TECH, Box 34, Greenbelt, MD 20776.

"VIDEO Game Secrets of the Orient" — Genesis/ Super-Nint, etc. How in Asia they spend $100 for any new game. video game recorders, sources, outrageous savings...products...information. Information in a time. 140 pages. Six years researched worldwide. Must reading for any video game player. $15.00 prepaid, DEL WORLD PUBLICATIONS, 1900 Cedar Blv., Dept. 7077-TPE, Torrance, CA 90501.

INVENTIONS

FREE Invention package: DAVIDSON AND ASSOCIATES offers customized development, patenting, and licensing for new products and ideas. Proven results: 1 (800) 677-6382.

VACUUM FLUORESCENT DISPLAY

Futaba #M202S/D06G
Two rows of 20 characters. Bright green 5 mm X 3.5 mm characters in 5 X 7 dot matrix form. On board CPU, driver and DC-DC converter simplifies hook-up and interfacing. Operates on 5 Vdc. Displays 215 different characters including alphanumeric and other symbols. ASCII configuration. Module overall dimensions: 6.1" X 1.7" X 0.7" thick. These displays are modified somewhat from original specification but as far as we can tell they function as the original would. We supply a data/ hook-up sheet for the pre-modified device which, hopefully, provides most of the information necessary to use the display.

$12.00 each

ORDER TOLL FREE
1-800-826-5432

Telex Minimum order $10.00 Shipping and handling for the 48 contiguous United States is $2.50 per unit. All orders including Minnesota, New York, or Canada must be paid at time of ordering. All orders delivered in California must include local sales tax.

MAIL ORDERS TO ALL ELECTRONICS CORPORATION, PO Box 597, Van Nuys, California 91408

CALL, WRITE OR FAX for a Free 64 Page CATALOG
CIRCLE 107 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

www.americanradiohistory.com
Your Ticket To SUCCESS

Over 28,000 technicians have gained admittance worldwide as certified professionals. Let your ticket start opening doors for you.

ISCET offers Journeyman certification in Consumer Electronics, Industrial, Medical, Communications, Radar, Computer and Video. For more information, contact the International Society of Certified Electronics Technicians, 2708 West Berry Street, Fort Worth, TX 76109; (817) 921-9101.

Name ________________________________
Address _______________________________
City __________________ State ______ Zip ______________

___ Send material about ISCET and becoming certified.
___ Send one "Study Guide for the Associate Level CET Test." Enclosed is $10 (inc. postage).

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS
Best Prices in the U.S.A! Guaranteed to Work!

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

JERROLD PANASONIC
SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA PIONEER

The Newest & the Latest
DMTB-A - all Jerrold Impulse & Starcom series
SA3-DFA - all Scientific Atlantas including 8536, 8536+, 8580, Drop-field
PN-3A - all Pioneer systems ALSO
FTB3, SA3, TZPC145G

FAST SHIPMENTS
30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
FREE CATALOG & INFORMATION

1-800-772-6244
U.S. Cable TV, Inc. Dept. KEN074
4100 N. Powellite Rd., Bldg. F-4 Pompano Beach, FL 33073
NO FLORIDA SALES!

CIRCLE 112 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ADVERTISING INDEX

Electronics Now does not assume any responsibility for errors that may appear in the index below.

Free Information Number Page

107 All Electronics .................. 93
108 AMC Sales .......................... 12
— Amazing Concepts .................. 21
— CLAGGK Video ..................... 21
— Cleveland Inst. of Electronics ... 15
— Command Productions .............. 73
58 Cook's Institute .................... 75
127 Deco Industries ................... 79
— EIA ..................................... 30
— Electronics Book Club ............. 44
— Electronic Tech Today .............. 70
121 Fluke Corporation .................. CV2
122 Global Specialties .................. 17
— Grantham College .................. 18
— ICS Computer Training ............. 77
184 Intelligence Incorporated ........... 79
126 Interactive Image Technologies ... 9
— ISCET .................................. 94
179,180 Mini-Circuits .................. 1, CV4
117 Mouser Electronics ................. 73
— NRI Schools .......................... 27
— Parallax ............................. CV3
182 T.H.O.T. Inc. ....................... 79
— Tab Books ............................ 5
92 Tektronix, Inc. .......................... 11
123 Test Probes, Inc. .................... 25
181 Toroid Corp. ......................... 81
183 Visual Communications ............ 85
— World College ....................... 7
112 Zentek Corp. ....................... 94

Gernsback Publications, Inc.
500-B Bi-County Blvd.
Farmingdale, NY 11735
1-(516) 293-3000
Larry Steckler, EHF/CET
President
Christina Estrada
assistant to the President

For Advertising ONLY
516-293-3000
Fax 1-516-293-3115

Larry Steckler
publisher

Arline Fishman
advertising director

Denise Mullen
advertising assistant

Kelly Twist
credit manager

Subscriber Customer Service
1-800-288-0652

Order Entry for New Subscribers
1-800-999-7139
7:00 AM - 6:00 PM M-F MST

ADVERTISING SALES OFFICES

EAST/SOUTHEAST
Stanley Levitan
Eastern Advertising
1 Overlook Ave.
Great Neck, NY 11021
1-516-487-9357
Fax 1-516-487-8402

MIDWEST/Texas/Arkansas/Okla.
Ralph Bergen
Midwest Advertising
One Northfield Plaza, Suite 300
Northfield, IL 60093-1214
1-708-446-1444
Fax 1-708-559-0562

PACIFIC COAST
Blake Murphy
Pacific Advertising
Hutch Looney Assoc. Inc.
1800 North Highland Avenue
Suite 717
Hollywood, CA 90028
1-213-462-2700
FAX 1-213-463-0544

Electronic Shopper
Joe Shere
National Representative
P.O. Box 169
Idyllwild, CA 92549
1-909-659-9743
Fax 1-909-659-2469

www.americanradiohistory.com
ATC Computer
7150 Beverly Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90036
(213) 938-6622

We configure your way!
Price subject to change without notice.
Please allow 2-6 days for delivery or call to verify date of delivery.
15% Restocking Fee on All Return.

ATC 486 VESA LOCAL BUS SYSTEM
486 VESA Local Bus Mother Board
4MB RAM w/ 256K Cache
210MB IDE Fast Hard Drive w/Controller
1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drive
14" Super VGA Mon-Interlaced Monitor
16M Color Windows Accerated SVGA Display Adapter
101 Enhanced Keyboard
Mini-Tower or Desk-Top Case
2 Serial / Parallel / Game Port
$1165 / $1295 / $1495
486sx-33 / 486dx-33 / 486dx-66

ATC 386 System
386 Mother Board
4MB RAM (*128k Cache)
120MB IDE Hard Drive w/ Controller
1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drive
14" Super VGA Monitor
SVGA Display Adapter
101 Enhanced Keyboard
Mini-Tower or Desk-Top Case
2 Serial / Parallel / Game Port
$875 / $915
ATC386sx-40 / ATC386dx-40

ATC 486 EISA / VESA SYSTEM
486 EISA/VESA Local Bus Mother Board
8MB RAM w/ 256k Cache
340MB IDE Fast Hard Drive
32 Bit EISA Hard Disk Controller
1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drive
15" Super VGA Mon-Interlaced Monitor
VESA 16M Color Windows Accerated SVGA Display Adapter
101 Enhanced Keyboard
Mid-Tower or Desk-Top Case
2 Serial / Parallel / Game Port
$1695 / $1895
ATC486dx-33 / ATC486dx-66

ATC 486 PCI LOCAL BUS SYTEM
486 PCI Local Bus Mother Board
16MB RAM w/ 256k Cache
340MB Fast IDE Hard Drive
32 Bit PCI Hard Disk Controller
1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drive
15" Super VGA Mon-Interlaced Monitor
PCI Diamond Viper w/ 2MB VRAM Display Adapter
101 Enhanced Keyboard
Mid-Tower or Desk-Top Case
2 Serial / Parallel / Game Port
$2295 / $2395
ATC486dx-33 / ATC486dx-66
SPY ON THE EARTH

See live on your PC what satellites in orbit see

Capture live breathtaking images of the Earth for fun or profit. Zoom in up to 20x. Send $39 check or M.O. ($45 air, $50 outside U.S.) for our fantastic software package of professional quality copyrighted programs, (IBM type) that does satellite tracking, image acquisition, image processing, 3-D projections and more. Schematics included for interfaces.

Complete systems available as low as $399 (limited time only)

For FREE information log on to our bulletin board with your MODEM at (718) 740-3911. Information by mail $5.00 (includes demo disk). Call (718) 458-2720, to place an order. Buy with confidence. We've been in business since 1956.

VANGUARD Electronic Labs
Dept. EN, 196-23 Jamaica Ave. Hollis, NY 11423

Knight Patrol® II
Talking Security System
A high-end alarm at an affordable price!
• Stops burglars before they break-in by verbally warning them away.
• High quality female voice with 220 word vocabulary.
• RS-232 port connects to any IBM PC compatible for complete customizing and status (software included).
• 24 zones monitor sensors inside and outside plus an auxiliary alarm and supervised fire zone.
• Automatically switches intercom speakers to alarm.
• Two 12 Amp. relays for sirens and control functions.
• Complete alarm status from keypad, PC, or verbally.
• Speakers announce location of intruders.
• Alert/Sleep monitoring modes.
• Alpha-numeric LCD keypad.
• Multiple user alarm codes.
• Continuous power monitoring.
• Expandable and MORE!

Paladin Electronics
19425-S1 Soledad Cyn. Rd.
Suite 333 RES
Canyon Country, CA 91351
(805) 251-8725
Dealer enquiries invited.

ADVERTISING INDEX

Electronics Now does not assume any responsibility for errors that may appear in the index below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Free Information Number</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>211 Accord</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284 Accurate Technologies Inc.</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212 Ace Communications</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Active Micro</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213 Alpha Electronics</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214 Alt Electronics</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215 Allen Engineering</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>282 Alltech Electronics</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215 Alltronic</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AlphaLab</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AR Research</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AmRam</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andromeda</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>316 Angle Technology</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>285 ATC Computers</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217 B&amp;S Sales</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>289 Basic Electrical Supply</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>290 Beige Bag</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315 Bel-Merit</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>219 BG Micro</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>167 Biliadtronics</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>173 C&amp;L Electronics</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>291 C&amp;S Sales, Inc.</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cable Warehouse</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cable Warehouse</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>292 Caig Labs</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital Electronics</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293 Cellular Link</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172 Chase Scientific Co.</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>294 Circuit Specialists</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— CMH Software</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Command Productions</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication Specialists</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>295 Computer Video Products (VIZ)</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consumertronics</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>228 Cool Amp Conducto Lube</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>234 Dalbani Electronics</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235 Danbar Sales</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>236 Davlyn Corp.</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC Electronics</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230 Debo Electronics</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Demosource</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design Computation</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECSE Corp.</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>297 Electronic Brokers Inc.</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic Goldmine</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic Rainbow</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>286 Electronic Security Prods.</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emac Inc.</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fair Radio</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest Electronics</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frontrons</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>243 Gateway Electronics</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gateway Products</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genoa Group</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geo-Ban Engineering</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>299 Graymark International</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenleaf</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174 H&amp;R Company</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169 Halcyon Group</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300 Highlander fault</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard Electronics</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IC Engineering</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Unlimited</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Innovative Electronics</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intrones, Inc.</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Island Logix Inc.</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>301 ITC Instruments</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITC Microcomponents</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J&amp;M Microtek, Inc.</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>296 JP Video</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kasco Distributing</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>297 Kelvin Electronics</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamantia Products</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— M&amp;G Electronics</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>302 M.D. Electronics (Everquest)</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303 Mark V Electronics</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175 MCM Electronics</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mental Automation</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merrimack Valley Systems</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micro 2000</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micro Code Eng.</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micro Video Products</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MicroTHinc</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midwest Laser Products</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monto-tronics Inc.</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motron Electronics</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mouser Electronics</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Cable Brokers</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Needham Electronics</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Sensor Corp.</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oatley Electronics</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ocean State Electronics</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio Automation</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paladin Electronics</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parts Express Inc.</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC Boards</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prairie Digital</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Premium Parts Plus</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RC Distributing Co.</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resources Unld.</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roger's Systems Specialist</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sescom Inc.</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sescom Inc.</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skyvision Inc.</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spi Semiconductor</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sun Equipment</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Team America</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TECHMART</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TECI</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tektronix Inc. Corp.</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teleview Dist.</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Test Equipment Sales</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thinking Software</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Cyberlab</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Electronic Supply</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universal Electronic, Inc.</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vanguard Electronics Labs</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visitect Inc.</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weka Publishing</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western Test Systems</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windward Products</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WPT Publications</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xandi Electronics</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z-Mann Cable Supply</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

www.americanradiohistory.com
Simply A Superior
1.3 GHz Spectrum Analyzer

1-1300 MHz In One Sweep $1,895.
MADE IN USA - 10KHz Resolution Band Width - 7 Digit Center Frequency Display

MARINE, TWO-WAY, HAM, AM FM SW BROADCAST RADIO - CATV, SATELLITE, SYS., SURVEILLANCE
TUNE DUPLEXERS, AMPS, FILTERS, SECURITY TRANS, & RECEIVERS - EMI, RFI, FCC, TESTING

EXCLUSIVE DISPERSION ZOOM
ITC SA Series exclusive Dispersion Zoom lets you zoom in on any Center Frequency signal, from any one of five calibrated Dispersion positions. Preset at >140 MHz, 50MHz, 10MHz 1MHz and zero MHz per division. The SA1300A displays greater than 1300 MHz on the screen at one time yet allows instant zoom to any Dispersion Scan Width as low as zero MHz per div. Allowing for total control over all Dispersion Scan Widths settings.

80 dBON SCREEN
130 dB total Dynamic range 110 dBm Sensitivity. At Narrow and Wide Band Width settings. Performance you would expect only from a $10,000 Analyzer.

ULTIMATE LOW COST ANALYZER
ITC Spectrum Analyzers are the best performance to price ratio Analyzers on the market today. No other low cost Analyzer comes close to the Superior performance and quality of an ITC Analyzer. Total flexibility and ease of operation. SA1300A gives you full control over the Resolution Band Width and Freq. Span widths. Plus Vertical Position, Baseline Clipper, Sweep Speed, Video Filter, 4 Input Attenuator settings, 10 Frequency Select settings.

MODEL SA1800B 1800 MHz
Covers 1-1300 MHz and 850-1850 MHz in one sweep. Ideal for Satellite service. The SA1800B has the same general specifications as the model SA1300A.

INTRODUCTORY OFFER
SA1300A & OPT.s 1, 3, 6
ONLY $1895.00
SA1800B & OPT.s 1, 3, 6
ONLY $2295.00

TERMS: MC, VISA, AE, Check, COD, PO (OAC), LC, Transfer

DISTRIBUTED BY: ADVANTAGE INSTRUMENTS CORP.
3817 S. CARSON ST. # 818 CARSON CITY NV. 89701
1-800-566-1818 702-885-0234 FAX 702-885-7600

PRICES & SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE OR OBLIGATION. F.O.B. CARSON CITY NV. NV. RESIDENTS ADD SALES TAX.

CIRCLE 301 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

www.americanradiohistory.com
The Next Generation Contact Cleaners, Conditioners and Preservatives

Even the finest equipment cannot guarantee noise-free operation. One “dirty” connection anywhere in the signal path can cause unwanted noise, distortion and signal loss. Considering the hundreds (if not thousands) of connections in electronic equipment today, it is only a matter of time before they begin to fail.

ProGold and DeoxIT increase the performance and reliability of electrical components and equipment. They provide long-lasting protection, reducing the expense of repeated cleaning with expensive ozone-depleting solvents. As a general rule, use ProGold for best performance and protection on plated surfaces and DeoxIT as a general purpose treatment.

ProGold™ Conditioner & Preservative

ProGold outperforms all other contact cleaners, enhancers and lubricants. Due to its unique properties, not only does it deoxidize and clean surface contamination, but it penetrates plated surfaces and molecularly bonds to the base metals. This increases conductivity and contact surface area and reduces arcing, RFI, wear and abrasion – the major cause of intermittent signals, distortion and signal loss. ProGold is the only product that conditions & protects plated surfaces and their base metals.

DeoxIT® & PreservIT®

Deoxidizes, Seals & Protects Electrical Connections

DeoxIT is a fast-acting, deoxidizing solution that cleans, preserves, lubricates & improves conductivity on all metal surfaces. Use as a general treatment for connectors, contacts & other metal surfaces.

PreservIT seals, lubricates and preserves metal surfaces for protection from oxidation and contamination. For use on cleaned/new surfaces or those previously cleaned with DeoxIT.

Both have excellent migration properties that coat the surfaces and protect them from future oxidation & contamination. These formulas contain improved deoxidizers, preservatives, conductivity enhancers, anti-tarnishing compounds, arcing & RFI inhibitors and provide extended temperature range.

Electronic Chemicals
for Manufacturing, Maintenance & Service

OpticALL® StaticALL®

OpticALL cleans, polishes and eliminates static electricity on optical viewing surfaces. OpticALL is also recommended as a general purpose anti-static cleaner on plastics, glass and metal surfaces. StaticALL neutralizes static build up caused by friction & low humidity conditions. Use on carpets, floors, clothing & other static generating surfaces.

DustALL® FreezALL®

DustALL quickly & safely removes dust, lint & particles from sensitive electronic equipment, computers, lab equip., optical grade surfaces & other mechanisms & equipment. FreezALL quickly and safely cools circuits to -54°C. Locates intermittent components due to heat failure and hairline cracks on PCBs.

MechanicALL®


ElectricALL®

Rejuvenating Solution For All Electrical Applications. Cleans, Preserves, Improves & Protects Connections, Removes Corrosion & Oxidation, Reduces Wear, Abrasion, Arcing & RFI.

CaiKleen® 41

Approved Freon TF replacement. Cleaning solvent for equipment and parts. Harmless to metal and most plastics & elastomeric parts. Nonresidue, non-flammable, HCFC blend.

CaiKleen® TRP

For degreasing, cleaning & defluxing equipment and parts. Removes oil, grease, dirt and contaminants including resin flux from PCBs, components and metal parts. Biodegradable.

CaiKleen® IPA

Ultra-pure isopropyl alcohol. Cleaning & degreasing solvent for removal of oil, grease & dirt from instruments, equipment & parts. Use on tape heads, discs, guides, switches, connectors, relays, and other parts for general cleaning.

CaiLube® 360

Finest quality cutting and lubricating oil for use on various materials: cast iron, stainless, titanium, gold, platinum, non-ferrous metals, synthetics, etc.

CaiLube® X-105 Instrument Oil

Contains silicone. Finest quality instrument oil for use on non-oil, plastics and metals. Non-gumming, rust-inhibiting, long-lasting lubrication.

CAIG Products ... used by those who demand the best!

Boeing
Dolby Laboratories
E.I. DuPont
Federal Express
General Electric
Hewlett Packard
Honeywell
John Fluke Mfg.
Mcintosh Labs
Motorola
Nakamichi
RCA
Switchcraft
Tektronix
Texas Instruments
Wayne-Dresser
Xerox Corp.

1-800-CAIG-123
THE ULTIMATE SAVING SOURCE

CALL CATALOG
FOR A FREE
OR WRITE
CALL • FAX

DAI BAN

4225 N.W. 72nd Ave., Miami, Florida 33166 FAX (305) 594-5588

(305) 716-1016

www.americanradiohistory.com
### Sheet Metal Boxes for Construction

#### Easy to Fabricate
- Designed for small lot production

#### Dual Slope Metal Cabins

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4RU</td>
<td>19 x 11 x 1.76</td>
<td>33.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6RU</td>
<td>19 x 10 x 1.76</td>
<td>32.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8RU</td>
<td>19 x 6 x 1.76</td>
<td>27.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3RU10</td>
<td>17 x 12 x 1.38</td>
<td>65.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4RU11</td>
<td>16 x 12 x 1.38</td>
<td>62.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5RU12</td>
<td>16 x 12 x 1.38</td>
<td>61.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Extruded Series

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ET1</td>
<td>4.52 x 4.30 x 1.57</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ET9B</td>
<td>4.52 x 4.30 x 1.57</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ET75</td>
<td>4.52 x 4.30 x 1.57</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PANELS ARE .083" ALUMINUM**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rack Chassis</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1RU</td>
<td>19 x 5 x 1.76</td>
<td>35.85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2RU</td>
<td>17 x 5 x 1.76</td>
<td>33.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3RU10</td>
<td>17 x 10 x 1.38</td>
<td>60.75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Metal Cabinets**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MC-1A</td>
<td>6 x 3 x 2</td>
<td>18.75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Heavy Duty Rack Chassis**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4RU7HD</td>
<td>19 x 7 x 3.25</td>
<td>150.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Hand Tools**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Range (Min-Max)</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MD-1</td>
<td>Micro Reamer</td>
<td>1.0-2.5</td>
<td>15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MD-2</td>
<td>Regular Reamer</td>
<td>1.5-3.0</td>
<td>20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MD-3</td>
<td>Large Reamer</td>
<td>3.0-5.0</td>
<td>45.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NEW FOR 1994**
- RACKEM N' STACKEM Series: A new 1/4 rack system with its own table-top rack available in clean, black and gold for a great presentation.

**Orders**
- (800) 634-3457
- FAX ORDERS (605) 851-2749
- TECH LINE (702) 585-5993
- Fax (702) 585-4828
CircuitMaker® vs. Electronics Workbench®
A NEW STANDARD HAS JUST BEEN SET!

State-Of-The-Art Analog Simulation
CircuitMaker's analog simulation results are shown in graph windows that provide powerful, interactive analysis options. You can plot multiple waveforms by clicking on the desired nodes and can select linear or logarithmic axes. Horizontal and vertical cursors facilitate quick and accurate measurements. You can also zoom in or any portion of the graph to obtain additional detail.

Electronics Workbench offers a single, small scope or Bode plot instrument window. The windows are not sizeable and only two waveforms can be plotted at a time. EWB has a single measurement cursor and provides no direct way to read results from the instruments.

Superior Digital Simulation
CircuitMaker has an exclusive Trace feature where the state of every node is indicated in color as the simulation runs. You can monitor as many waveforms as your screen will allow, set edge or level breakpoints for analysis, and interactively see the state of any node by touching the logic probe to it. The data sequencer provides 1024 words of pattern data. Additional digital instruments include ASCII and HEX input keys and an ASCII display. CircuitMaker includes tri-state devices and devices with programmable propagation delays.

Electronics Workbench has no interactive logic probe or Trace capability and no HEX or ASCII keys. Their "word generator" is limited to 16 words. EWB does not have tri-state devices and digital devices do not have programmable propagation delays.

Comprehensive Device Libraries
CircuitMaker includes libraries containing programmable, TTL, CMOS, generic analog, and digital devices, and many powerful I/O devices. With CircuitMaker's macro function you can quickly and easily create your own functional devices and symbols. Now that's giving you the tools you need to get the job done right!

Electronics Workbench ships with only 17 digital devices. If you want additional devices you pay extra.

Comparison based on CircuitMaker 2.0 for Windows and Electronics Workbench 3.0 for Windows. All product and company names are trademarks of their respective owners.

FREE FUNCTIONAL DEMO VERSION
available on most major BBS's as text direct for $10 mb.

CALL 800-419-4242
Risk free 30 day money back guarantee.

CircuitMaker® and Electronics Workbench® are registered trademarks of their respective owners.

High-Performance Schematic Capabilities
CircuitMaker puts you in control of your schematic with newly designed page connectors, and rubberbanding. You can label devices and pins, add fully styled multi-line text, and create a parts list or netlist. With the Macro feature you can add user defined symbols to your device library.

Electronics Workbench dictates where placement of your schematic layout to 1 x 2 pages. EWB has no bundling, page connectors, pagebreaks, print scaling, labeling, free text fields, netlisting, zoom, undo, and no Toolbars or Toolbox.

Competitive Upgrade Offer
You deserve the best. Upgrade from any competing product for only $99. New users can purchase CircuitMaker for a limited time at a special introductory price of just $295. Suggested Retail Price $299.

MicroCode Engineering offers free phone support from knowledgeable engineers. And, you won't find yourself listening to music when you call for help.

Interactive Image Technologies offers 3 free calls and then you have to pay for all subsequent calls.

CALL 800-419-4242
Risk free 30 day money back guarantee.

July 1994, Electronics Now

CIRCLE 305 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD
**Model Close Out**
Reg. $59.95
Sale $24.00*
Item # W3800

Full Range DMM
- 5 DCV ranges ±0.5%
- 5 ACV ranges ±0.8%
- 7 DCA ranges ±0.5%
- 7 ACA ranges ±1%
- 7 OHM ranges ±0.8%
- Diode Tester
- Trans. Tester
- Continuity Buzzer
- Highly Visible Yellow Color
- 1 Year Warranty

**Reg. $45.95**
Sale $29.00*
Item # W2600

**Reg. $105.95**
Sale $89.00*
Item # W3500

Auto-Range DMM w/Capacitance
- CPU controlled with auto power off function
- 3.75 digit jumbo LCD (max reading 3999)
- 42 segment high speed bar graph
- Full auto-ranging measurement
- Offset adjustment
- Data hold and data memory function
- MIN/MAX hold function
- Auto capacitance measurement 1pF to 40pF in 5 ranges
- Auto frequency measurement up to 1 MHz in 5 ranges
- Safety design according to IEC Publication 348
- 1 Year Warranty

**Affordable Auto-Ranging**
- Automatic AC/DC Mode Selection
- DC voltage 0.2V to 1000V in 5 ranges
- AC voltage 2V to 700V in 4 ranges
- DC and AC current 200mA and 10A
- Audible continuity check & Diode Tester
- Yellow Case
- 1 Year Warranty

**Versatile DMM w/ Capacitance**
- Large LCD Display
- DCV accuracy 0.5%
- Diode test, continuity check with buzzer sound
- Transistor hFE test
- All ranges overload protected
- Rugged case, drop proof
- Capacitance measurement, 1pF-20µF in 5 ranges
- Resistance measurement up to 200M
- Auto power off
- Yellow Case
- 1 Year Warranty

**Reg. $54.95**
Sale $39.00*
Item # W3910

Digital Multimeter
- 2000 Count Digital Display
- 11 Ranges - AC/DC V, mA, Ω
- Diode Tester and Continuity Beeper
- Auto Shut-off
- Alligator Clip for Easy Measuring
- 1 Year Warranty
- Attractive Gray Case

**Shoreline Instruments**

**Orders Only Please**
800-597-5929
24 hours a Day

*CA customers please add Sales Tax
*Shipping & Handling $4.00
*Meters are shown about 1/2 Size

**Technical/Product Line**
408-987-7734
24 Hour Fax Order Line
408-987-7735

* Quick Delivery via U.S. Priority Mail
* All Fax Orders - Free Shipping
Includer: Name, Add., Ph., Credit Card, Exp. Date, Item #

Don't Pay Out of This World Pricing for Your Next Voltage Meter.... Call Windward First

**Windward Products**

We Stand Behind our Products Satisfaction Guaranteed

P.O. Box 378, Moffett Field, CA. 94035

CIRCLE 314 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD
TOTAL COST FOR SHIPPING OF ANY ONE, OR AS MANY OF THE FOLLOWING ITEMS BY AIR MAIL IS $15

FOUR CHANNEL UHF REMOTE CONTROL KIT

Features a 3 channel transmitter which is small enough to fit into a key ring. The fourth channel can be accessed by a second receiver. For example each of the two transmitters could have two common channels and one individual channel. The compact receiver employs a ready made and prealigned (200 MHz) UHF receiver front end module. Over 100 meters range, 1.2k SPDT relay contact output, has a user programmable security code with 561 combinations easy to construct, is expandable, etc. Transmitter: $12. Receiver: $56. TWO TRANSMITTERS AND $68 ONE RECEIVER.

FM TRANSMITTER MKII KIT

This unit is one of the features of our FMTXMK2 transmitter, but is much smaller. The complete transmitter PCB (Miniature microphone included). Select the size of a "AA" battery, and it is provided in a single "AA" battery. We use a "AA" battery holder provided built-in clip and a battery clip (shorted) for the switch. Estimated battery life is over 500 hours! SAME PRICE AS OUR FMTXMK2.

PASSIVE NIGHT VIEWER

This is a completed commercial monocular hand held night viewer, that employs an image intensifier tube. The viewer is of a USSR military standard (model 132-3), and will produce useful images in very low ambient light. Has adjustable low light objective lens. Adjustable eyepiece, and is supplied with a carry case.

SOLID STATE "PETLIER EFFECT" COOLER - HEATER

These are the major parts needed to make a solid state thermoelectric cooler-heater. We can provide a large 12V-4.5A. Peltier effect semiconductor, two thermal cut out switches, and a 12V DC fan for a total price of:

$32

We include a basic diagram - circuit showing how to make a simple refrigerant - heater. The major additional items required will be an insulated container such as an old portable cooler. Two heat sinks, and a small block of aluminum.

INFRA RED FILTER

A very high quality IR filter and a RUBBER lens cover that will fit over many models. Includes MAGNETS, and convert them to a good source of IR. The filter material withstands high temperatures and produces an output which would not be visible from a few meters away and in total darkness. Suitable for use with passive and active viewers.

$11

For the filter and the rubber lens cover.

ALL PRICES ARE IN U.S. DOLLARS

IR "TANK SET"

These US made tubes are "pull" from equipment, in excellent condition. Have 25/40mm diameter, fibre optically coupled input and output windows. The 25mm tube has an overall diameter of 37mm and is 60mm long. The 40mm tube has an overall diameter of 80mm and is 92mm long. The gain of these is such that they would produce a good image in approximately/. moon illumination when used with suitable "fast" lenses, but they can also be IR assisted to see in total darkness. The superior resolution of these tubes would make them suitable for low light video prefocussing. with life observation, and astronomical use. INCREDIBLE PRICES.

MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS COMPONENTS AND KITS

High Voltage Diodes (BVK-3mA) $0.80, 10kV-20kA $1.40
High Voltage Disc Ceramic: 0.01uF-30V, 0.02uF-50V, 0.05uF-100V, 0.1uF-500V, 0.15uF-1000V, 0.25uF-1000V $1.30, 1.0uF-1000V, 2.0uF-1000V, 4.0uF-1000V, 6.0uF-1000V, 0.01uF-5KV, 0.05uF-5KV, 0.1uF-5KV, 0.25uF-5KV, 0.5uF-5KV, 1.0uF-5KV, 2.0uF-5KV, 3.0uF-5KV, 4.0uF-5KV, 5.0uF-5KV, 6.0uF-5KV, 7.0uF-5KV, 8.0uF-5KV, 10uF-5KV, 15uF-5KV, 20uF-5KV, 30uF-5KV, 40uF-5KV, 50uF-5KV, 60uF-5KV, 70uF-5KV, 80uF-5KV, 90uF-5KV, 100uF-5KV, 150uF-5KV, 200uF-5KV, 250uF-5KV, 300uF-5KV, 400uF-5KV, 500uF-5KV, 600uF-5KV, 700uF-5KV, 800uF-5KV, 900uF-5KV, 1000uF-5KV, 0.01uF-$0.80, 0.02uF-$1.00, 0.05uF-$1.80, 0.1uF-$2.50, 0.25uF-$3.50, 0.5uF-$5.00, 1.0uF-$6.50, 2.0uF-$8.00, 3.0uF-$9.50, 4.0uF-$11.00, 5.0uF-$12.50, 6.0uF-$14.00, 7.0uF-$15.50, 8.0uF-$17.00, 9.0uF-$18.50, 10uF-$20.00, 15uF-$25.00, 20uF-$30.00, 30uF-$35.00, 40uF-$40.00, 50uF-$45.00, 60uF-$50.00, 70uF-$55.00, 80uF-$60.00, 90uF-$65.00, 100uF-$70.00, 150uF-$75.00, 200uF-$80.00, 250uF-$85.00, 300uF-$90.00, 400uF-$95.00, 500uF-$100.00, 600uF-$105.00, 700uF-$110.00, 800uF-$115.00, 900uF-$120.00, 1000uF-$125.00, 0.1uF-$1.50, 0.25uF-$2.00, 0.5uF-$2.50, 1.0uF-$3.00, 2.0uF-$3.50, 3.0uF-$4.00, 4.0uF-$4.50, 5.0uF-$5.00, 6.0uF-$5.50, 7.0uF-$6.00, 8.0uF-$6.50, 9.0uF-$7.00, 10uF-$7.50, 15uF-$8.50, 20uF-$9.50, 30uF-$10.50, 40uF-$11.50, 50uF-$12.50, 60uF-$13.50, 70uF-$14.50, 80uF-$15.50, 90uF-$16.50, 100uF-$17.50, 150uF-$18.50, 200uF-$19.50, 250uF-$20.50, 300uF-$21.50, 400uF-$22.50, 500uF-$23.50, 600uF-$24.50, 700uF-$25.50, 800uF-$26.50, 900uF-$27.50, 1000uF-$28.50.

FIBRE OPTIC TUBES

These US made tubes are "pull" from equipment, in excellent condition. Have 25/40mm diameter, fibre optically coupled input and output windows. The 25mm tube has an overall diameter of 37mm and is 60mm long. The 40mm tube has an overall diameter of 80mm and is 92mm long. The gain of these is such that they would produce a good image in approximately/. moon illumination when used with suitable "fast" lenses, but they can also be IR assisted to see in total darkness. The superior resolution of these tubes would make them suitable for low light video prefocussing. with life observation, and astronomical use. INCREDIBLE PRICES.

PRICES: Each of the tube is supplied with a 9V-EHT power supply kit. INCREDIBLE PRICES.

$85 for the 25mm intensifier tube and supply.

$130 for the 40mm intensifier tube and supply.

Three of these tubes can be cascaded to make a very high gain image intensified system. We should have a kit and instructions available to make three. Approximate cost for $25m and $320 for 40mm, three stage kits.

All our kits are provided with high quality fibreglass, silk screen and solder masked, printed circuit boards.

 điện tử

Universal Solar charger kit

Two 6" x 6" amorphous glass solar panels, and a PCB and all on-board components kit for a solid state inverter. In normal sunlight, the combination can deliver a charging power of over 1.4 Watt into 5-12 volt batteries. EG-DV-230mA, PV-150mA, 12V 120mA. The glass panels need to be terminated and have their rear waterproofed. Simple to do, instructions included.

$20 for the two panels, PCB and components, terminating clips and the instructions.

Image intensifier tube and supply

These are the key components needed for making a Passive Night viewer. The small precoated Russian image intensifier tube only requires a low current EHT power supply to make it operational, which we provide in kit form. Draws 20mA from a small 9V battery. With a suitable low light objective lens (not provided) the resultant viewer will produce useful pictures in sub moonlight illumination, and it can also be IR assisted. INCREDIBLE PRICE: $105 for the Russian image intensifier tube and an EHT power supply kit. All that is needed to make a complete passive night viewer is a lens, an eyepiece, a 9V battery, a case and a switch. We can supply a matching lens and eyepiece.

$68 for the pair.

OATLEY ELECTRONICS

5 Lansdowne Pde., Oatley, Sydney, NSW, Australia 2223

PHONE ORDERS

East Coast between 7pm and 2am
West Coast between 4pm and 11pm
011 61 2 579 4985

FAX ORDERS

011 61 2 570 7910

Mastercard - Visacard with Telephone or Fax Orders

International Bank Drafts and Money Orders with Mail Orders. If possible include contact phone and fax number.

CIRCLE 306 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD
D. G. MICRO

LCD DISPLAYS

OPTREX 2x16-DMC 16207H-8 Bit ASCII Input
Dim. 3" x 1 1/8 x 1/4 Char Height 19"
$5.99

OPTREX 2x20-DMC 20261-8 Bit ASCII Input
Dim. 4" x 1 1/8 x 1/4 Char Height 19"
$7.99

OPTREX 1x16 'Backlit' DMC 16167
8 Bit ASCII Input Dim. 3" x 1 1/3 x 1/8 Char Height 19
$9.95

OPTREX 1x20-DMC 20177-8 Bit ASCII Input
Dim. 7/8" x 1 1/2 x 1/8 Char Height 42"
$9.95

OPTREX 2x40-DMC 40248-8 Bit ASCII Input
Dim. 7/8" x 1 1/2 x 1/8 Char Height 19"
$9.95

VERY EASY TO INTERFACE TO ALMOST ANY MICROPROCESSOR!!!!!!

STEREO AUDIO AMP

This 20 watt per channel, open frame, stereo audio amp comes completely assembled and tested. It also includes a self contained plug-in power supply. Less than 1% distortion for your real "audio buffs". You supply the speakers and we will supply some of the cleanest audio you have heard. Unit includes volume, tone, and balance controls. Front panel measures 9"x3".

A steal at ............. $12.95

SANSYO—BRUSHLESS
12 Volt DC at .07 Amps—7 Blades
60 MM—2 3/8"x2 3/8"x1"
$5.95

TECHIDYNE—Brushless
12 Volt DC at 12 Amps—7 Blades
80MM—3 1/8"x3 1/8"x1"
This size commonly used in Computer Power Supplies
$5.90

PANAFLO—Brushless—12 Volt DC at
.2 Amps 5 Blades—
119MM—4 11/16"x4 11/16"x1 1/2"
$5.99

8000/80000

8001 5.20 8237 1.90 8088-2 3.25 8257 1.50
8002 5.20 8237-5 2.80 8155 2.25 8259A 1.85
8010 4.95 8243 1.75 8156 2.25 8259C-5 2.10
8031 2.95 8250 2.95 8212 1.25 8279 2.35
8032 3.95 (16450) 6.50 8212 1.25 8279 2.35
8035 1.00 (16550) 10.95 8214 2.00 8264 1.49
8036 4.95 8251 1.10 8216 1.25 8286 3.50
8039 1.00 8255-5 1.75 8224 1.25 8287 2.49
8085 1.55 8254 1.80 8228 1.75 8288 3.50
8086 1.55 8255 1.50 8530 3.00
8088 2.20 8255-5 7.50

DELTA Switching Power Supply

Heavy duty switcher—A full 280 watts completely enclosed w/fan—UL and CSA approved—+ 12V @ 7 amps—+ 5V @ 37 amps

-5V @ .75 amps—
-12V @ .75 amps.

Measures 8 1/2" x 5 15/16" x7 3/8"

$17.95

SIRENS

Simply apply 12 volts to this little baby, then you had better hold your ears. Very loud!

$5.95

Great for car and intrusion alarms

DTMF

SS1-202 Decoder .25
8870 Decoder ... .25
5087 Generator .20
5089 Generator .125

STATIC RAM

2016-2KX8 200 n.s. ... 1.00
2101-1 256x4 500 n.s. ... .75
2112-2 512 n.s. ... .65
2020LA-4 L.P. 450 n.s. ... .49
2111-1 256X4 500 n.s. ... 1.00
2122-5 128 n.s. ... .50
214LL3 1KX 300 n.s. ... .45
2125A-2 1KK 170 n.s. ... 1.00
2147 4KX1 ... 1.00
2148 ... 1.00
6116P-4 ... 1.00
6117 ... 1.20
6244 ... 2.00
6254 32KX8 ... 5.00
126X3 ... 15.00

DYNAMIC RAM

2108-4KX1 ... 1.50
2118-4 16KX1-5 Volt ... .70
4027-4X1-260 n.s. ... .80
4166-16XK1-250 n.s. ... .40
4116-16XK1-250 n.s. ... .75
4116-16XK1-250 n.s. ... 1.00
4128 Piggyback ... 2.00
4164-150 n.s. ... 49.00
4164-120 n.s. ... 1.10
4164-100 n.s. ... 1.40
4164-110 n.s. ... 2.75
4164-120 n.s. ... 1.40
4464-120 n.s. ... 1.40
4464-100 n.s. ... 1.40
4464-80 n.s. ... 1.40
4125-450 n.s. ... 1.25 or 9.95
4125-300 n.s. ... 1.00
4125-200 n.s. ... 1.00
4125-150 n.s. ... 1.25 or 9.95
4125-100 n.s. ... 1.30 or 9.99
4125-60 n.s. ... 1.85
1Meg-80 n.s. ... 4.40
1 Meg-100 n.s. ... 1.00
1 Meg-80 n.s. ... 4.40
1 Meg-100 n.s. ... 1.00

EPROM SPECIAL

4142-4KX1-260 n.s. ... 4.60
4187-8KX1-260 n.s. ... 4.60
4125-500 n.s. ... 9.99
4125-300 n.s. ... 9.99
4125-200 n.s. ... 9.99
4125-150 n.s. ... 9.99
4125-100 n.s. ... 9.99
4125-60 n.s. ... 9.99
1Meg-80 n.s. ... 9.99
1Meg-100 n.s. ... 9.99

We bought a large quantity of 2708s, 2716s, 2732s, 2735s, 2764s, 2712s, 2752s, and others from a computer manufacturer who redesigned their boards. We removed them from sockets, erased and verified them, and now we offer the savings to you. Complete satisfaction guaranteed.

Your Choice
2708 1.20 10/8.00
2716 1.75 10/15.00
2732 2.00 10/17.50
2735 2.00 10/17.50
2764 2.00 10/17.50
27128 2.50 10/20.00
27256 3.00 10/25.00
27152 4.75 10/40.00
1Meg 8.50 10/77.50

EPROM

8741 ... 7.00
8742 ... 7.00
8748 ... 7.00
8749 ... 7.00
8751H ... 12.95
8755 ... 7.00

PROMS

82S123 ... 1.49
82S126 ... 1.49
82S153 ... 1.75

SIPPS, SIMMS, & CACHE AVAILABLE

TERMS: (Unless specified elsewhere) Add $3.25 postage, we pay balance. Orders under $25.00 add $3.25 per order. No, C.O.D. Texas Res. add 8 1/8% Tax. 90 Day Money Back Guarantee on all items. All items subject to prior sale. Prices subject to change without notice. Foreign order - U.S. funds only. We cannot ship to Mexico or Puerto Rico. Canada, add 57.5% minimum shipping and handling. Countries other than Canada, add $15.00 minimum shipping and handling.
NEW 800-854-7118 NEW

Descramblers

JERROLD

NEW!
Super Impulse PAN

$65 EA
REPLACES ALL THE REST

SA-3.........................$49
SA-DF w/switch ............$75

PIONEER
GREEN $89

TVT 3-G.......................$45
BROWN........................DISCONTINUED
MINI TVT.....................$45
DMTB..........................DISCONTINUED
TBD-P (PINK)..............DISCONTINUED
SB-3 (REFURB.)..............$29

Converters

PANASONIC

TZPC-1453G2

JERROLD

DQN-7, DQN-5

SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA

8511.8529

Test Kits & Chips

MINIMUM PURCHASE OF 10 PIECES

STARCOM 7BB ..................$17.50
STARCOM 6BB ..................$17.50
SA 8580 6-BUTTON .............$17.50
DP-5 CHIP ....................$10.00
ZENITH 3-WIRE CHIP ..........$11.00

Combination Units

JERROLD

ZENITH

SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA

CALL FOR PRICING & AVAILABILITY ON NEW AND REFURBISHED EQUIPMENT

STARCOM TVT 3-G ...............$45
BROWN........................DISCONTINUED
TBD-P (PINK)..................$29

30 day Money Back Guarantee • 1 year warranty • Your Satisfaction is Guaranteed!

CIRCLE 300 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD
SILVER SUCCESS STORY:

SILVER PLATING ON-THE-JOB.


COOL-AMP

The CONDUCTIVE LUBRICANT.

Demonstrating low-voltage continuity through container of Conducto-Lube.

The upstart, since 1952. An excellent lubricant which is highly conductive because it contains pure silver. Uses continue to expand—from switches and breakers to any application where a conductive lubricant is needed.

Cool-Amp Conducto-Lube Company
15834 Upper Boones Ferry Road • Lake Oswego, Oregon 97035
(503) 624-6426 • Fax (503) 624-6436 • ORDER FACTORY DIRECT
Satellite Television
Order Your FREE Catalog/Buyers Guide Today!

The World Supplier of Satellite T.V. Products... "Down To Earth Prices"

Satellite Analysis and Antenna Aiming Software
An extremely valuable tool for designing and installing TVRO's, tailored for ease of use by professionals and dealers as well as by technically oriented TVRO owners. Demonstrates how changing parameters such as dish size or LNB noise temperature affect picture quality. The program performs both TVRO system analysis and antenna aiming. The analysis subcomponent, especially useful for predicting performance when viewing signals from a particularly weak satellite. The aiming subcomponent calculates azimuth and elevation angles and range to all satellites within "view" of a TVRO. The names and latitudes of all world-wide C and Ku-band broadcast satellites, presently in service or to be launched by 1995, are listed. The user simply enters TVRO site latitude and longitude.
5.25" disk ........................................ $49.95
3.5" disk ........................................ $49.95

SATELLITE SYSTEM DO-IT-YOURSELF INSTALLATION VIDEO
"Now You Can Watch It Being Done" Install or "Tune up" your satellite system in no time flat with this professional video.
VHS or Beta (45 Min.) ................................ $33.95

MESH DISHES by ORBITRON
Quality Demonstrated by Performance
Orbitron antennas ("size for size") are known the world over for their superior reception and picture quality.
7ft dish & polar tracking mount $259
8.5ft ........................................ $310
10ft ........................................ $369
11ft H.D. ....................................... $449
12ft ........................................ $649

New Powerful Satellites
Smaller Dishes = Less $$$

KU-band SYSTEM
Package INCLUDES all of this:
- 3ft Quality alum dish
- Pansat BR 1100 Receiver
- Polar tracking mount
- Polarity switching feed
- Low Temperature LNB
- 100ft All in one ribbon cable
- Site data coordinate sheet

C-band SYSTEM
Package INCLUDES all of this:
- 7ft ORBITRON mesh dish
- uniden 4400 IRD
- Polar tracking mount and motorized arm
- Chaparral Polarity switching feed
- 25°Low Temperature LNB
- 100ft All in one ribbon cable
- Optional Decoder module

TUNE YOUR DISH TO IT'S MAXIMUM!
Dish tuning meters are a must for the serious dealer or satellite system owner. Saves time, frustration and money. Use when installing a new system, moving your dish, re-alignment of a dish that has been moved by wind, frost heaves etc., gets you right on the satellite belt for the best possible pictures!

Pico meter (meter tuning) ................................ $89.95
Bulz-i-Tuning meter (meter & audio alert) ........... 154.95

Polar Technology Commercial Grade
35° LNB C-band 4GHz .................................. $79
25° LNB ........................................ $95
0.6dbLNB Ku-band 12GHz .............................. $89
0.7dbLNB ........................................ $99
0.8dbLNB ........................................ $119

All Major Credit Cards Accepted

Skyvision Inc.
1046 Frontier Drive, Fergus Falls, MN 56537 - Toll Free 800-334-6455
Mail in coupon or call today for the SKYVISION Satellite TV Product Catalog/Buyers Guide Delivered free to your mail box in U.S. and its possessions.

Call Toll Free 800-334-6455 International 1-218-739-5231 Fax 218-739-4879

CIRCLE 270 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

July 1994 Electronics Now

www.americanradiohistory.com
ALL NEW -- IMPROVED STEREO FM TRANSMITTER

LOADED WITH FEATURES

* RF AMPLIFIER  
* FRONT PANEL FINE TUNING  
* STABLE OPERATION  
* INPUT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS  
* WORKS WITH DIGITAL TUNED RADIOS  
* 38KHz CRYSTAL MULTIPLEX CIRCUIT

DC'S all new FM Stereo Transmitter Kit based on the unique BA1404 Stereo Broadcaster Integrated Circuit that includes all the complex circuitry to generate the stereo signal. We've added an RF amplifier circuit to provide excellent transmit range. Additional features like electronic fine tuning, voltage regulation, 38KHz multiplex crystal, input level adjustment makes the Stereocaster the top of the line Stereo FM Transmitter.

ORDER STEREOCASTER $29.95

AMERICAN DECODER IC'S  
REFER TO RADIO ELECTRONICS MAY 1990

CD22402E  7.95 CD4040  .65
LM733  .99 CD4053  .59
LM7805  .50 LM7812  .50
CA3126E  1.95 LM7905  .50
74C00  .50 3.58 MHz  1.00
NE564  2.29 18 UH  .39

MAKE CIRCUIT BOARDS  
THE NEW, EASY WAY

WITH TEC-200 FILM

JUST 3 EASY STEPS:
* Copy circuit pattern on TEC-200 film using any plain paper copier
* Iron film on to copper clad board
* Peel off film and etch

CONVENIENT 8½ x 11 size  
With Complete Instructions

ORDER TEC200-10 (10-SHEETS) $5.95

MORE KITS

3 DIGIT LED DVM ONLY 3' X 3' READS 0 TO 100 V DC  ORDER DVM3 $19.95
FM WIRELESS BROADCASTER FMI $9.95
8038 FUNCTION GEN. KIT FGI $9.50
SEQUENCER PROJECT SEQKIT $9.50

CURRENT PROJECT SPECIAL

BUILD YOUR OWN CHRISTMAS TREE PROJECT

Build this unique seasonal project and have an unusual conversation piece. Powered by two D cells, 17 LEDs flash in a seemingly random fashion. Kit includes everything except batteries. ORDER XMASKIT $16.95

POWER SUPPLY KIT
PS-1 $16.99
Output of this power supply is continuously adjustable from 1.2 to 25V DC. The LM317T voltage regulator provides excellent regulation and ripple rejection. Includes a 1A transformer, PC board, LM317T, 2 binding posts, and all small parts.

DC ELECTRONICS
SEND MAIL ORDERS TO:  
PO BOX 3203 SCOTTSDALE, AZ 85271
ADD $4.00 S&H

CIRCLE 232 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD
PC-BASED OSCILLOSCOPES OUTPERFORM STAND-ALONES IN COST AND PERFORMANCE

CHASE SCIENTIFIC INTRODUCES 2 NEW SCOPES FOR 1994

By Staff Writer

Chase Scientific Company has just introduced its new 4-Channel 60 MHz and 100 MHz PC-Based Digital Storage Scopes. These scopes compliment its already existing line of 2-channel scopes which have useful bandwidths of 20, 40, 60, and 100 MHz. Each ChaseScope™ System is completely self-contained on a single midsize add-on board (2 required for 4 channel version), at prices that will make the competition cry. Just plug in the board(s), attach your scope probes, load the free software and you're on your way.

These boards have completely independent vertical channels, each with their own 25 or 40 megasamples/sec 8-bit A/D converter, 32K static RAM, and 10 vertical gain settings (in 1, 2, 5 steps). This gives you the same high performance whether you are using one channel or multiple channels simultaneously. Also, in addition to 27 timebase settings (in 1, 2, 5 steps), there is a user programmable mode for sweeps as slow as 1 month/division.

Post- and Pre-triggering are available for time reconstructed waveforms as well as one-shot due to the board's unique ability to use random interleaved sampling. These PC based scopes are designed with the latest in Surface Mount Technology, providing better performance, reliability, and features than any other board on the market today. Chase Scientific also offers an unprecedented 60 day money back guarantee.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Up to 40 Megasamples/second One-Shot Digitizing Rate
- 32K Words/Channel Standard
- 2 or 4 Channel Models Available
- Plot to any Epson or HP LaserJet Compatible Printer
- Built-In Functions Include FFT, Dig. Filtering, Averaging, Voltmeter Emulation, etc.
- Measures Pulse Width, Rise/Fall Time, Frequency, Harmonic Distortion, RMS, Peak, Min, Max, etc.
- Store and Retrieve Waveforms and Setups to Hard Disk
- Professional Scope Software works with VGA, EGA, CGA, or Hercules compatible monitors.

For instant access to software demos on our Scope & Logic Analyzer boards, you can download them from our new BBS service at (408) 475-6654

COMPARISON CHART OF PC-OSCILLOSCOPES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL #</th>
<th>CS100-40A</th>
<th>CS60-40A</th>
<th>CS40-25A</th>
<th>CS20-25A</th>
<th>CS100-40B</th>
<th>CS60-40B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Price (probes not incl.)</td>
<td>$1195</td>
<td>$995</td>
<td>$795</td>
<td>$595</td>
<td>$1895</td>
<td>$1595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Channels</td>
<td>2 chan</td>
<td>2 chan</td>
<td>2 chan</td>
<td>2 chan</td>
<td>4 chan (NEW!)</td>
<td>4 chan (NEW!)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bandwidth</td>
<td>100 MHz</td>
<td>60 MHz</td>
<td>40 MHz</td>
<td>20 MHz</td>
<td>100 MHz</td>
<td>60 MHz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repetative (-3dB)</td>
<td>5ns-2sec/div</td>
<td>5ns-2sec/div</td>
<td>5ns-2sec/div</td>
<td>5ns-2sec/div</td>
<td>5ns-2sec/div</td>
<td>5ns-2sec/div</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single-Shot (sample rate/4)</td>
<td>10 MHz</td>
<td>10 MHz</td>
<td>6.2 MHz</td>
<td>6.2 MHz</td>
<td>10 MHz</td>
<td>10 MHz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum Digitizing Rate</td>
<td>40 Ms/sec</td>
<td>40 Ms/sec</td>
<td>25 Ms/sec</td>
<td>25 Ms/sec</td>
<td>40 Ms/sec</td>
<td>40 Ms/sec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(two channel simultaneous)</td>
<td>5ns-2sec/div</td>
<td>5ns-2sec/div</td>
<td>5ns-2sec/div</td>
<td>5ns-2sec/div</td>
<td>5ns-2sec/div</td>
<td>5ns-2sec/div</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Base Range</td>
<td>1ns</td>
<td>1ns</td>
<td>4 ns</td>
<td>4ns</td>
<td>1ns</td>
<td>1ns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum Time Resolution</td>
<td>8-bit</td>
<td>8-bit</td>
<td>8-bit</td>
<td>8-bit</td>
<td>8-bit</td>
<td>8-bit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vertical Resolution</td>
<td>5mV-5V/div</td>
<td>5mV-5V/div</td>
<td>10mV-10V/div</td>
<td>10mV-10V/div</td>
<td>5mV-5V/div</td>
<td>5mV-5V/div</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vertical Sensitivity</td>
<td>32K</td>
<td>32K</td>
<td>32K</td>
<td>32K</td>
<td>32K</td>
<td>32K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memory Depth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FOR FREE INFO & DEMO DISK CALL 1-800-866-7899, FAX 408-479-8572
OR WRITE TO CHASE SCIENTIFIC, 7960-B SOQUEL DRIVE, SUITE 191, APATOS, CA 95003

CIRCLE 172 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD
## Millions of Chips, Transistors and Electronic Components in Stock!

| 74xx   | 4551 | 4552 | 4553 | 4554 | 4555 | 4556 | 4557 | 4558 | 4559 | 4560 | 4561 | 4562 | 4563 | 4564 | 4565 | 4566 | 4567 | 4568 | 4569 | 4570 | 4571 | 4572 | 4573 | 4574 | 4575 | 4576 | 4577 | 4578 | 4579 | 4580 | 4581 | 4582 | 4583 | 4584 | 4585 | 4586 | 4587 | 4588 | 4589 | 4590 | 4591 | 4592 | 4593 | 4594 | 4595 | 4596 | 4597 | 4598 | 4599 | 4500 |
|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 4591   | 4592 |
| 4593   | 4594 |
| 4595   | 4596 |
| 4597   | 4598 |
| 4599   | 4600 |

#### Drivers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Op Amps</th>
<th>PNP's</th>
<th>NPN's</th>
<th>Darlington's</th>
<th>N-MOS</th>
<th>P-MOS</th>
<th>JFET's</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OPA245</td>
<td>MJE162</td>
<td>MJE163</td>
<td>2N703</td>
<td>MJE163</td>
<td>MJE164</td>
<td>2N704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPA247</td>
<td>MJE162</td>
<td>MJE163</td>
<td>2N703</td>
<td>MJE163</td>
<td>MJE164</td>
<td>2N704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPA248</td>
<td>MJE162</td>
<td>MJE163</td>
<td>2N703</td>
<td>MJE163</td>
<td>MJE164</td>
<td>2N704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPA249</td>
<td>MJE162</td>
<td>MJE163</td>
<td>2N703</td>
<td>MJE163</td>
<td>MJE164</td>
<td>2N704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPA250</td>
<td>MJE162</td>
<td>MJE163</td>
<td>2N703</td>
<td>MJE163</td>
<td>MJE164</td>
<td>2N704</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Negative Transistors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PAL</th>
<th>RAMS</th>
<th>EPROM</th>
<th>LEDs</th>
<th>M1000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PALA</td>
<td>RAMS</td>
<td>EPROM</td>
<td>LEDs</td>
<td>M1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PALB</td>
<td>RAMS</td>
<td>EPROM</td>
<td>LEDs</td>
<td>M1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PALC</td>
<td>RAMS</td>
<td>EPROM</td>
<td>LEDs</td>
<td>M1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PALS</td>
<td>RAMS</td>
<td>EPROM</td>
<td>LEDs</td>
<td>M1000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Regulators

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A to D</th>
<th>Opto</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A to D</td>
<td>Opto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A to D</td>
<td>Opto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A to D</td>
<td>Opto</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please note: All prices and availability are subject to change without notice. Call or write for a complete listing.

Terms and conditions of sale: NO MINIMUM ORDER. All orders subject to Debco Electronics, 4025 Edwards Road, Cincinnati, OH 45209. Orders, 1 (800) 423-4499 - Info, 1 (513) 531-4499 - Fax, (513) 531-4455

All prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
B & S SALES
Call (313) 566-7248 • FAX (313) 566-7258 24 hrs.
Hours: Monday through Friday 8 am to 6 pm EST
51756 Van Dyke St. #330, Shelby Township, MI 48316
WE SPECIALIZE IN QUANTITY PRICING 5, 10, 20 LOTS
Make Your Best Deal!

<p>| | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JERROLD</td>
<td>SA</td>
<td>PIONEER</td>
<td>HAMLIN</td>
<td>TOCOM</td>
<td>ZENITH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRX-3-DIC</td>
<td>8590</td>
<td>BA 6110</td>
<td>CR 6600-3M</td>
<td>5507 VIP</td>
<td>1600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPBB</td>
<td>8580</td>
<td>BA 5135</td>
<td>CR 6000-3M</td>
<td>5503 VIP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPV-5,7</td>
<td>8570</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8550</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW PAN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIONEER</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREEN E LITE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA 5000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA 6000 &gt;</td>
<td>SERIES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW PAN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SA-8500 SERIES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(BUT ALL BASE BAND)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE PREMIER</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JERROLD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PINK PAN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PANASONIC TZ — PC 1453G2
By far the best basic converter on the market today. 550 MHz (1 to 99) parental control, sleep timer, remote batteries, contrast and remote control range. Superior to all other converters

NO MICHIGAN SALES

We are now offering a 6-month warranty. In order for warranty to be in effect, this form must be signed and returned.

FOR VCR, SECOND, THIRD, ETC. HOOK-UPS.

☐ Yes, I agree all units are to be used or resold in compliance with Federal and State laws.

Signature ___________________________ Date ___________________________

Name ___________________________ Phone No. ( ) ___________________________
Address ___________________________ ___________________________
City ___________________________ State ___________________________ Zip ___________________________

It is not the intent of B & S Sales to defraud any pay television operator and we will not assist any company or individual in doing the same.

CIRCLE 217 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD
**Digital Thermometer**

The DT-3 kit will turn your digital volt meter into an accurate digital thermometer with 1 degree resolution. Measures temperature from -40F to 250F degrees. The DT-3 kit will record the highest and lowest temperature and can be mounted on the wall away from the room. Add a parabolic reflector & heat blocks away. The BIG EAR can be hidden anywhere. Makes an ultra sensitive intercom, Can be used as a 1.5W AMP. We supply a mini-electret mike in the kit. 1"x1.75" 6 to 12v DC AA-1 $10.95

**STROBE LIGHT**

If you need an attention getter, warning light, or flashing light for your model airplane, then this kit is for you. Use it as an emergency light for your auto, radio tower, or even use it on your bicycle. Has a variable flash rate. Size 3.5"x1.8" operates on 6 or 12v DC only.

**Digital Volt Meter**

This kit has 7 multi-colored leds to monitor your 12, 8, or 5v systems. Build it to work in 1v, 12v, or 1/4v steps. Great for nicad packs, boats, mobile homes, or battery chargers. P.C.B. 1.3"x2".7" VM-1 $7.95

**WIRELESS FM MICROPHONE**

Small but mighty, this little jewel will perform most units many times its price. It really stomps out a signal. The WM-1 kit is a buffered wireless mike that operates from 80-800 MHz to 1200 MHz FM. The frequency of any broadcast FM radio. Includes a mini-electret mike. 8"x1" 6 to 12v DC WM-1 $14.95

**Inductance Meter**

This is the kit for every one who has been asking for turn your digital volt meter into an inductance meter. It will read inductors 3uH to 7MHz. Size 1.5"x1.6" 9vDC IA-1 $14.95

**Phone Transmitter**

Small but mighty, it fits anywhere. Phone line powered, never needs batteries. Transmits both sides of a phone conversation loud and clear, wireless, to any FM radio at great distances. Variable tunes from 70MHz to 130MHz FM. You can also use it as a speaker phone. Size 1.5"x1" TEL-B1 $12.95

**Phone Recording Switch**

This phone line powered switch is small enough to be installed anywhere. Every time the phone is picked up the recorder will record and then play back the conversation automatically. Use it in your office to record calls so you don't lose important information. 1x6" TEL-SW1 $12.95

**Microphone**

This microphone has been designed to operate as an ultra sensitive microphone, ham radio, CB radio, or turn on an alarm. The VOX-1 kit has 100mA of output. That operates a relay, light, motor, or? What could you do with a sound activated switch? Size 1.5"x1.3".7 5 to 12v DC VOX-1 $6.95

**Telephone Switch**

This is the kit every one has been asking for. Turn your digital volt meter into a telephone switch. The VOX circuit can be used to operate a tape recorder, ham radio, CB radio, or turn on an alarm.

**TV Notch Filters**

Our TV filters eliminate unwanted TV channels or interference that alters both sound and video with a beep beep. Works on cable channels 2 thru 22. The SNOOPER & BULLET. NOTE: All TV Filter Kits are sold for educational purposes only. You must obtain permission from your local cable company before using these filters on your cable system.

**Wide Band Preamp**

Ideal for preamp for scanners, hand held radios, frequency counters. Amplifies low level (weak) signals. The signal is extremely low 2 amps can be used in series. 1MHz+2 MHz to 2.8dB of 1dB compression + 0 dB gain: 1MHz-20dB to 250MHz-60dB Requires 6vDC@18Ma WBA-6 $19.95

**Rainbow KITS**

SUPER SNOOPER BIG EAR

Listen through walls, hear conversations across the room. Add a parabolic reflector & heat blocks away. The BIG EAR can be hidden away from anywhere. Makes an ultra sensitive intercom, Can be used as a 1.5W AMP. We supply a mini-electret mike in the kit. 1"x1.75"6 to 12v DC AA-1 $10.95

**Phone Transmitter**

Small but mighty, it fits anywhere. Phone line powered, never needs batteries. Transmits both sides of a phone conversation loud and clear, wireless, to any FM radio at great distances. Variable tunes from 70 MHz to 130 MHz FM. You can also use it as a speaker phone. Size 1.5"x1" TEL-B1 $12.95

**STROBE LIGHT**

If you need an attention getter, warning light, or flashing light for your model airplane, then this kit is for you. Use it as an emergency light for your auto, radio tower, or even use it on your bicycle. Has a variable flash rate. Size 3.5"x1.8" operates on 6 or 12v DC only.

**DIGITAL VOLTMETER**

This kit has 7 multi-colored leds to monitor your 12, 8, or 5v systems. Build it to work in 1V, 12V, or 1/4v steps. Great for nicad packs, boats, mobile homes, or battery chargers. P.C.B. 1.3"x2".7". VM-1 $7.95

**Television Notch Filters**

Our TV filters eliminate unwanted TV channels or interference that alters both sound and video with a beep beep. Works on cable channels 2 thru 22. The SNOOPER & BULLET. NOTE: All TV Filter Kits are sold for educational purposes only. You must obtain permission from your local cable company before using these filters on your cable system.

**WIDE BAND PREAMP**

Ideal for preamp for scanners, hand held radios, frequency counters. Amplifies low level (weak) signals. The signal is extremely low 2 amps can be used in series. 1MHz +2 MHz to 2.8dB of 1dB compression + 0 dB gain: 1MHz-20dB to 250MHz-60dB Requires 6vDC@18Ma WBA-6 $19.95

**THE ZAPPER**

Activates any radar detector within 3/4 of a mile. Check the brake lights of that sports car that just went by 90 miles an hour. Back off those 18 wheelers trying to eat your back bumper. Put the fun back in driving. THE ZAPPER is a 10GHZ amateur transmitter the size of a cigarette pack, operates on a 9v battery, when the button is pushed, brake lights and radar detector light the skies. Complete with the rules of the new ROAD WARRIOR GAME... TROLLING FOR TAIL LIGHTS. America's fastest growing highway participatory sport. Built $49.95 Kit $39.95

**WIRELESS FM MICROPHONE**

Small but mighty, this little jewel will perform most units many times its price. It really stomps out a signal. The WM-1 kit is a buffered wireless microphone that operates from 80-800 MHz to 1200 MHz FM. The frequency of any broadcast FM radio. Includes a mini-electret mike. 8"x1" 6 to 12v DC WM-1 $14.95

**Inductance Meter**

This is the kit everyone has been asking for. Turn your digital volt meter into an inductance meter. It will read inductors 3uH to 7MHz. Size 1.5"x1.6" 9vDC IA-1 $14.95

**CABINET**

$8.95

This Manual contains all schematics, parts & P.C. board layouts for all of the Rainbow Kits. Use your own parts to construct any of our kits.

**KIT BOOK**

$14.95

$5.00 off if you buy any kit

Please add sufficient postage First is $5.00 We will accept telephone orders for Visa or Mastercard

To Order Call 317-291-7262

ELECTRONIC RAINBOW INC

6254 LaPas Trail • Indianapolis, IN 46268
The Ultimate Meter
TRUE RMS - LCR - Hz - dBm

Popular Electronics (Reviewed - May 1993)
"Not only does the Kelvin 94 boast a lot of features ... the features go the extra distance."
"If we had to run into a burning building to do some emergency trouble-shooting and could carry in only one piece of equipment, the Kelvin 94 would be it!"

12 INSTRUMENTS IN ONE -
DC VOLTMETER, AC VOLTMETER, OHM METER, AC CURRENT, DC CURRENT, DIODE TESTER, AUDIBLE CONTINUITY TESTER, dBm, FREQ COUNTER, CAPACITANCE METER, INDUCTANCE METER, LOGIC PROBE

- 0.1% ACCURACY ON DC VOLTAGES
- TRUE RMS ON AC VOLTAGES & CURRENT
- FREQUENCY COUNTER TO 20 MHz
- LARGE EASY-TO-READ 3 3/4 DIGIT LCD DISPLAY
- AUTO SLEEP & AUTO POWER OFF BUILT IN TO SAVE BATTERY LIFE with Bypass
- SHOCK RESISTANT HEAVY DUTY CASE WITH YELLOW RUBBER HOLSTER & TILT STAND
- WATER RESISTANT SEALED CASE
- 30 DAY MONEY BACK SATISFACTION GUARANTEE

$199.95
MODEL 94 #900111
COMES COMPLETE WITH YELLOW HOLSTER, PROBES, BATTERY, FUSE, STAND

Protective Cases for Model 94
Regular Padded Zippered $9.95
Deluxe Padded Zippered $14.95

Meter is designed in accordance with safety requirements specified in IEC-348, UL-1244/VDE-0411.
## School Project Corner

Melody Generator Kit $13.85
6W Mini-Amplifier 8.50
Digital Voice Memo 28.00
36W Class A Power Amp 28.50
Dynamic Noise Reduction 26.00
Control Switch 8.50
20 Bar/Dot Level Display 38.45
Microphone Mixer 19.79
1W Mini-Amplifier 6.87
Digital Clock with Timer 25.00
Stereo Pre-Amp with Mic Amp 9.78
Walkman Booster Stereo Amp 28.50

## See Our Catalog for More Kits!

- **TV-2** (1 lb.) This unit drives 6-40 watts fluorescent light for portable and emergency use. Works from a 7-12 - 16 VDC battery. Includes a "Hi-Efficiency Switching Mode IC Driving Circuit" suitable for use with different lights.
- **SM-333** (5 lbs.) It has inputs for VCR, LD, CD and can also be used with tapes, tape decks and LP discs. Frequency Response: 20 Hz-20KHz. THD: Front Channel 0.05%. Input Level: 0.1-3.5V. Output: Front Channel 0.1-3.5V Rear Channel 6.6V. Delay Time: 5-50 ms. Input Impedance: 4K. Battery: 120-200 VAC, 60Hz. Ready to plug when assembled. Asmb.$185.00
- **SM-720** (7 lbs.) 120WX2 Music Power Supply. THD: <0.2%. Input: Power Requirement: AC 120-240V 20A. Frequency Response: 20Hz-20KHz. THD: Front Channel 0.05%. Input Level: 0.1-3.5V. Output: Front Channel 0.1-3.5V Rear Channel 6.6V. Ready to plug when assembled. Asmb.$180.00
- **SM-302** (11 lbs.) It provides 3 input jack pairs. One pair accept a high impedance microphone. The two remaining pairs are for high level audio. The controller is made of stainless steel. Power Output: 60W per channel into 4 ohms RMS. 20Hz-20KHz. THD: <0.1%. Input: Power Requirement: AC 120-240V 20A. Ready to plug when assembled. Asmb.$89.00

## Fluorescent Light Driver

- **Kit**: $11.97
- **Control Switch**: 8.50
- **20 Bar/Dot Level Display**: 38.45
- **Microphone Mixer**: 19.79
- **1W Mini-Amplifier**: 6.87
- **Digital Clock with Timer**: 25.00
- **Stereo Pre-Amp with Mic Amp**: 9.78
- **Walkman Booster Stereo Amp**: 28.50

Mark V has more than 60 kits available including high-fidelity audio products, laboratory equipment, power supplies, light controllers, games and numerous projects! Audio amplifiers range from 6 to 300 watts. Kit skill levels are specified as: beginner, intermediate, or advanced. Quality kits at unbeatable prices starting from $7! Shipping within 48 hours. Foreign orders from Mexico, South America, and European countries are welcome. In business since 1985.

### Stereo Loudspeaker/Transformer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kit</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kit 85.00</td>
<td>1Y-25</td>
<td>Super fast acting relay protects speakers against destructive DC voltages. Can connect directly to a power amplifier or can use a separate power supply. Has a 3 second turn-on delay to avoid turn-on thumps. (1 lb.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Regulated DC Power Supply

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kit</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kit $17.75</td>
<td>1K-903</td>
<td>It is short circuit proof and has overload protection. Output voltage is variable over a range of 0-50 volts. Current limit trip is adjustable up to max of 3A. May use Mark V #002 transformer. (1 lb.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 300W High Power Mono Amplifier

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kit</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kit $89.80</td>
<td>300W 5500</td>
<td>Power Output: 300W into 8 ohms. 540W music power into 8 ohms. Frequency Response: 10Hz-20KHz. THD: &lt;0.05%. Sensitivity: 1V RMS at 7K. Transformer: 8000uf 100V Model 019 Transformer. Suggested Metal Cabinet LG-1925.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 80W + 80W Pure DC Stereo MAIN POWER AMPLIFIER - TA-802

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kit</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kit $59.72</td>
<td>80W+80W</td>
<td>Power Output: 80W per channel into 8 ohms. THD: &lt;0.05% Frequency Response: DC to 20KHZ, -0.3dB, -3.5dB @ 1W. Power Requirement: 100% AC X 2 @ 6A. May use Mark V Model 019 or 008 Transformer. Suggested Capacitor 300uf 300V Model 019 Transformer. Suggested Metal Cabinet LG-1924</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 30W + 30W Pure & Main Stereo Amplifier - TA-323A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kit</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kit $29.50</td>
<td>30W+30W</td>
<td>Power Output: 30W into 8 ohms RMS per channel. THD &lt;0.1% from 100 HZ to 10KHZ Sensitivity: Phone 3Mv @ 7K. Tuner, Tape 130mV @ 7K. Signal to Noise ratio: 80dB. Power Requirement: 30V AC X 2 @ 6A. May use Mark V Model 019 or 008 Transformer. Suggested Capacitor 8200uf 500V Model 017. Suggested Metal Cabinet LG-1924</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Metal Cabinets

### ALUMINUM FRONT PANEL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kit</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kit $38.50</td>
<td>LG-1684</td>
<td>LG-1273 3X12X7&quot; (4 lbs.) 23.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kit 38.50</td>
<td>LG-1684 4X16X8&quot; (7 lbs.) 28.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kit 38.50</td>
<td>LG-1924 4X19X111/2 (10 lbs.) 34.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kit 38.50</td>
<td>LG-1925 5X19X111/2 (10 lbs.) 38.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kit 38.50</td>
<td>LG-1983 2X4X19X8&quot; (7 lbs.) 32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TRANSFORMERS (5-12 Vdc) **TOROIDAL TRANSFORMERS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kit</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kit $17.75</td>
<td># 001 28V/30V X2 6A $28.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kit 28.00</td>
<td># 002 36V X2 3A 23.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kit 30.00</td>
<td># 003 48V/24V X2 6A 30.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kit 38.00</td>
<td># 004** 28V/60V X2 3A 38.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kit 66.00</td>
<td># 005** 48/53V X2 8A 66.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kit 45.00</td>
<td># 012** 33/40/42V X2 6A 45.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order $20.00. We accept Visa, MasterCard, Money Orders, and Checks (allow 2 weeks for clearance). We ship by UPS ground inside US (min $4.00) and ship by US mail outside US. Please call our operator for orders over 2 lbs. or foreign orders.

## 3½ Multi-function LED DPM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kit</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Kit $24.50 | SM-43 1L | SM-43 (1 lb.) AC/DC Voltage range: 1mV-1000V. Thermometer range -100°C. DC current range: 1 microamp - 2 amp. Capacitor range: 1pF to 2 microfarads. Frequency Counter: 10Hz-20KHZ. Max indication ±1999. Power Supply: 5-6V DC, 200mA. Asmb.$43.00
Carry handles have E.155'. Apple many computer. Side pockets far Mitsubishi. Zippered "attache" size. 12" high highlights, carry handle, "attache" size. IBM PS/2 hold Laptop. Designed for small computer XT and Mac. Some have composite monitor. Not D.16. IBM PS/2 360K drive changer for system Mono. Also. Prices Refurbishing charge, serial number input. can be used. Sales tax, minimum shipping & handling charges $5.00. This covers most orders. Warranty: Used/Refurbished products have a 90 day warranty. All returns must have an RMA & bill before shipping back to us. No returns without an invoice. Shipping & Handling charges are non-refundable. 20% Restocking charge, applies to products purchased in error & incompatibility problems. Sales and University Purchase Orders accepted, other on A/C only. Prices and availability subject to change at anytime without any notifications whatsoever. Some products are refurbished product.

Alltech Electronics Co.

Orders Only: 800/995-7773

Fax (School PO's, Quotes, Info.): 619/721-2823

We Buy Excess Computer Related Equipment.

Computer & Drive Cases

Desktop XT/AT Case & 150W P/S Turbo Switch & LED, 2 Exposed HH drive bays. $29.00
External Floppy Drive Case. Holds two HH drives or one FH drive. With Power Supply. $19.00
External MFM/RLL HH HD Case Holds HH 5.25" Hard disk. $19.95
Open face SCSI Case & PS/5. For SyQuest CD ROM. Two 50 Pin Centronics Connectors. $45.00
External SCSI Case & PS/5 For 5.25" or 3.5" HH Drive. Two 50 Pin Connectors & IDE Selector. $45.00
Full height SCSI Case & PS. Holds 2 HH Drives or 1 FH Drive. $65.00
External CD ROM Drive Case 36 or 40 Pin CD ROM Drives. To install a CD on your system externally. $45.00

Printers & Accessories

Epson FX 100. $65.00
Epson FX 80. $75.00
Citizen GSX 130, 140, 140+ & 200GX Manual Sheet Feeder. $24.95
Citizen GSX 130, 140, 140+ & 200GX Printer Stand. NEW. $7.95

Bulk Disks

5.25" DD/DD Disks (100 pcs). $12.00
3.5" DD/DD Disks (50 pcs). $14.50
3.5" HD/HD Disks (10 pcs). $3.90
5.25" Cleaning Disk. $1.00
3.5" Cleaning Disk. $2.00

Backup Tapes

DC2000 Tape (Gigatek brand) $12.00
DC600 Tape (Gigatek brand). $9.99
OC9100 (Gigatrend tape). $19.99

Cables & Connectors

DB25 IDC (Flat ribbon) connector M/F. $49.00
DB28 IDC (Flat ribbon) connector M/F. $49.00
MFM/RLL IDE or Floppy. $1.00
Serial Link Cable. To link two computers for data transfer. Ends can be DB9 to DB9 or DB9 to DB25. $9.95

Fujitsu Cash Drawer. Hooks up to any receipt printer w/parallel I/O. RJ45 Has check "deposit" slot in front of drawer. $75.00

Ask for our Apple */ Related items, specials & surplus electronics.

Floppy Drives

Used 360K 5.25" Drive. $14.95
Used 1.2 Meg 5.25" HH. $35.00
IBM PS/2 720K Drive OEM for IBM, Mitsubishi. Part. $59.00

Peripheral Cards & Accessories */ Keyboards

AT Floppy, Serial & Par Controller. $9.95
AT IDE HD Controller. $9.95
Mono/Parallel Port. $9.95
Universal Video Card. 8 Bit $29.00
CGA/EGA/VGA $39.00
Full Length CGA w/ RCA out. $14.95
EGA Card. $29.00
101 Keyboard (NEW). $29.00
5 Pin kbd to PS/2 adapter. $2.95
16 Bit Backplane board. $10.00
Microsoft InPort Mouse Card (only). $19.00
Winning Wordperfect 5.1 in 5 hours! $9.95
AT 2 Meg Mem. Exp Card 2/3 Meg. $39.00
101 XT/AT Keyboard. $19.00
Keyboard Wrist Pad. $1.95

Kestor Solder $4.95 EA.

All Prices Include Sales tax. MINIMUM shipping & handling charges $15.00. This covers most orders. Warranty: Used/Refurbished products have a 90 day warranty. All returns must have an RMA & bill before shipping back to us. No returns without an invoice. Shipping & Handling charges are non-refundable. 20% Restocking charge, applies to products purchased in error & incompatibility problems. Sales and University Purchase Orders accepted, other on A/C only. Prices and availability subject to change at anytime without any notification whatsoever. Some products are refurbished product.

CIRCLE 282 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

www.americanradiohistory.com
1" Titanium Dome Tweeter
Features a ferro fluid cooled Kapton voice coil and a rubber surround.
Very natural sounding high frequency reproduction with extended response to 30KHz.
- Power handling: 50 watts RMS/75 watts max
- Voice coil diameter: 1"
- Impedance: 8 ohms
- Frequency response: 2500-30,000 Hz
- Magnet weight: 5.3 oz.
- Fs: 1000 Hz
- SPL: 96 dB 1W/1m
- Net weight: 1 lb.

#EN-290-142

$95

High Voltage Capacitor Kit

This 65 piece kit contains a selection of 256, 350, and 450 volt electrolytic capacitors. 5 pieces each of 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 16, 24, and 32 microfarads, and 5 pieces each of 47, 100, 220, 470, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 10 microfarads.

$100

Multi-Speaker Distribution Box

This multi-speaker distribution box features metal construction, inputs for left and right channels, and 8 set of speaker outputs. Color coded, spring loaded pushbutton terminals accept 12 gauge wire. Built in impedance protection can be switched in or out. Output handling capacity: 300 watts (impedance protection switched off), 150 watts (impedance protection switched on). Black color. Made in the U.S.A.

Dimensions: 19"W x 3-1/2"H x 2-1/4"D.
Net weight: 2 lbs.

#EN-300-600

$149

Center Off Toggle
PDPT center off toggle switch. 6A 125VAC. (1/2" mount.)

#EN-060-087

$175

F-59 Deluxe Connector
Popular connector for cable TV systems.

#EN-090-355

$22

Mag-Lite Focusable Flashlight
These high tech flashlights from Mag-Lite are constructed of rugged aircraft aluminum for shock resistance and are anodized for protection and good looks. Sold by the linear yard. 54" wide.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price 1 (1-3)</th>
<th>Price 4 (4-9)</th>
<th>Price 10 (10-UP)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EN-361-510</td>
<td>2 D-cell black</td>
<td>$22.90</td>
<td>$20.50</td>
<td>$19.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN-361-515</td>
<td>2 D-cell red</td>
<td>$23.90</td>
<td>$21.45</td>
<td>$19.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN-361-520</td>
<td>3 D-cell black</td>
<td>$23.90</td>
<td>$21.45</td>
<td>$19.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN-361-525</td>
<td>3 D-cell red</td>
<td>$23.90</td>
<td>$21.45</td>
<td>$19.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN-361-530</td>
<td>5 D-cell black</td>
<td>$25.95</td>
<td>$23.50</td>
<td>$21.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN-361-535</td>
<td>5 D-cell red</td>
<td>$25.95</td>
<td>$23.50</td>
<td>$21.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN-361-540</td>
<td>Mini AAA cell black</td>
<td>$11.50</td>
<td>$9.95</td>
<td>$9.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN-361-545</td>
<td>Mini AAA cell red</td>
<td>$11.50</td>
<td>$9.95</td>
<td>$9.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN-361-550</td>
<td>Mini AAA cell blue</td>
<td>$11.50</td>
<td>$9.95</td>
<td>$9.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN-361-555</td>
<td>D-cell wall mount brackets</td>
<td>$5.20</td>
<td>$4.70</td>
<td>$3.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

$129

Strobe Flasher
Weatherproof red strobe flasher. Includes 9/16" mounting stud and foam gasket. Operating range 6-12 VDC, 2-3/4" (W) x 4-1/8" (H).

#EN-120-504 $139

Cabinet Carpet
This high quality carpet conforms easily to sharp corners because it has no stiff backing. You can also stretch it to cover irregular shapes. This is the covering of choice for car, stage, and amplifier cabinets. Carpet is strong, yet easy to cut with knife or scissors. Adhere with spray adhesive or latex contact cements. Provides protection and good looks. Sold by the linear yard. 54" wide.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price 1 (1-3)</th>
<th>Price 4 (4-9)</th>
<th>Price 10 (10-UP)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EN-260-765</td>
<td>Dark Charcoal</td>
<td>$22.90</td>
<td>$20.50</td>
<td>$19.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN-260-767</td>
<td>Medium Grey</td>
<td>$22.90</td>
<td>$20.50</td>
<td>$19.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN-260-768</td>
<td>Jet Black</td>
<td>$22.90</td>
<td>$20.50</td>
<td>$19.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

$112

Parts Express
340 East First St.
Dayton, Ohio 45402
Local: 513-222-0173
FAX: 513-222-4644

+30 day money back guarantee +We accept Mastercard, Visa, Discover, and company C.O.D. orders +24 hour shipping +Shipping charge = UPS chart rate + $1.50 ($4.00 minimum charge) +Hours 8:30 am - 7:00 pm ET, Monday - Friday 9:00 am - 5:00 pm Saturday. Mail order customers, please call for shipping estimate on orders exceeding 5 lbs. +Foreign destination customers please send $6.00 U.S. funds for catalog.

CIRCLE 262 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD
Teac Floppy Disk Drives

High quality disk drives made by Teac. Standard output color. High density 3-1/2", 1.44 MB and 5-1/4", 1.2 MB.

(3-1/2" drive) $59.95 each $55.00 each

#EN-130-530 

#EN-130-532 

The Ultimate Test CD

The Ultimate CD was designed for use by both the audio amateur and the professional sound engineer. This CD can be used to test CD players, amplifiers, and for tuning instruments. The manual is written in easy to understand English and takes a step-by-step through each track of the CD and explains its purpose. The Ultimate Test is a necessary tool for anyone who seriously about quality audio sound.

#EN-510-100 

Ungar UTC SS

The UTC SS is an economic dual wattage soldering station for use in the home, shop, or at work. Dual temperature capability makes it ideal for surface mount components. Station includes an iron holder, tip protector, and extraneous components from static discharge. UL listed. Net weight: 2 lbs.

#EN-372-060 

Speaker Surround Repair Kits

Don't throw away expensive loudspeakers just because the foam surround has dried out, or has been punctured. With these new repair kits from Parts Express, you can save big bucks by repairing the foam surround and avoid costly loudspeaker replacements. The kit includes 2 foam foam surrounds (except for the 15" kit which includes one pair), a plastic syringe filled with 25cc of adhesive (specially formulated for various speaker cone materials), 5 foam swabs for application of glue, and complete repair instructions.

Part # Size Price Price

EN-260-920 8" kit $19.95 $17.95

EN-260-925 10" kit 20.50 18.50

EN-260-930 12" kit 21.90 19.90

EN-260-935 15" kit 22.90 20.90

12V, 15 Ah Battery

Save big on this rechargeable lead acid battery. Has many uses: computer back-up, upgrade, alarm back-up battery, garden tractor starter battery, and more. Sealed in a high impact polystyrene case. Bolt and nut type terminals. Dark blue color. Dimensions: 7" x 6-1/2" x 2-15/16". Weight: 14 lbs. Limited availability.

#EN-149-100 

Parts Express 340 East First St.
Dayton, Ohio 45402
Local: 513-222-0173
FAX: 513-222-4644

FREE CATALOG

July 1984, Electronics Now

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-338-0531

CIRCLE 262 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

www.americanradiohistory.com
TEKTRONIX 528 SOLID STATE N.T.S.C. WAVEFORM MONITOR

Price: $395.00

HEWLETT PACKARD 8430B-PRT 323 SOLID STATE SIGNAL GENERATOR

Frequency range: 450 kHz to 1 MHz. Ten frequency bands in octave increments from 500 kHz; band 14 for doubler use. Accuracy: 6-digits LED readout. Stability: ±1 ppm. Output power: +1 dBm. Frequency: 500 kHz to 2 MHz. Impedance: 50 ohms, 150 ohms. VSWR < 2:1 on 1.2 V to 1 voltage range. < 1.3 on other ranges. Modulation: Internal AM, FM and PM. External AM, FM and PD. Pulse frequency: 0.05 to 5 kHz. General: Power Requirements: 110, 120, 220, 240V, 48 Hz. 60 Hz, 48 Hz. 70 Hz, 50 Hz. Case size: 6" (H) x 9" (W) x 13" (D). Weight: 60 lbs. Includes ruggedized case and manual.

Price: $795.00

Current Hewlett-Packard Price: $395.00

TEK MODEL 7603N

Oscilloscope: MIL Spec AN/USM-281C, 8 x 10 CM display. 100 MHz sweep. Includes cover probes, accessories.

Price: $495.00

COLLINS H8605G SOLID STATE SYNTHESIZED RECEIVER

Frequency range: 2500 to 299999 MHz. 8 MHz steps. Turntable tuning. Modes: SSB, USB, LSB, CW. CW: 10 MHz, 10 MHz. Sensitivity: 0.74 µV. Input power: ±50 dBm. Computer controllable. Sweep: Power: 100 to 10 µW. 41 to 2000 Hz. 2000 Hz, 2000 Hz. Price: $2500.00

Price: $1805.00

JONES INSTRUMENT TACHOMETER

Centrifugal Mechanical tachometer. Measures RPM scale to 1000,000. Accessories: various size rubber tipped drive couplings.

New Price: $75.00

DAYTON CAPACITOR MOTOR

500 NR, 10 HP, 1500 R.P.M. 110V, 60HZ. 2 HP, 60HZ. See photo. 3HP, 60HZ. New Price: $75.00

Price: $300.00

AN/URM-120 50 OHM THRU-LINE RF WATTMETER

Frequency range: 0 to 1000 MHz. Power range: 10 W to 10000 Watts. US/Watts 1.0 to 1.1 Uses three plug-in coupler elements.dued: CL=7512 to 10 MHz to 100W Watts

Price: $285.00

NEW AN/URM-117 TRANSISTORIZED DC-6, MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE

Specifications: CRT: Size: 29" x 2" - Vertical Bandwidth: DC-6 MHz - Sweep Ranges: 1 microsecond div. to 1 second - Horizontal Bandwidth: DC-500 MHz - Power Input: 115VAC - 1000 Hz to 1000 Hz/Ph - Dimensions: 9" x 9.25" x 200" (including front cover) - Weight: 23 lbs. complete.

Price: $135.00

TEKTRONIX 528 SOLID STATE N.T.S.C. WAVEFORM MONITOR

Price: $395.00

HP MODEL 606B

Signal Generator: Later version of 606A. Frequency range of 10 kHz to 65 MHz in side bands, accuracy ±1%. Output level is continuously adjustable from 0.1 to 6.5 V. Uses 1000 Hz to 100 MHz. Case size: 5.5 x 9 x 13. Weight: 42 lbs.

Price: $75.00

GENUINE U.S. NAVY 30-amp vacuum to 100 PSI bronze Encased Gauge. 3/8" diameter, 1/4" male NPT.

New Price: $85.00

ITT UHF POWER AMPLIFIER AM6155/ CRT-22

Frequency range: 225 kHz to 399 950 kHz, Power Output: 100 watts. Impedance: 500Kohms. Modulation range: 90% ± 10%. Power Req: 1500W (28240) at 47 to 420 Hz, 618 watts max. Size: 5¼"H, 17¼"W, 9½"D at 70 lbs.

Price: $300.00

Price: $300.00

Price: $235.00

FAX (818) 787-4732

(800) 235-6222

(818) 787-3334

CIRCLE 236 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

www.americanradiohistory.com
Z-MANN CABLE SUPPLY

DEAL OF THE YEAR!

WARRANTED & GUARANTEED IN STOCK ITEMS

1 5 10 20 100

REOMTS - NEW BATTERIES INCLUDED
Jerrold S50: Scientific Atlanta (Bik) with and without volume, Zenith type or refurbished Slimline with new battery.
All of the above... $11 $10 $9 Call Call

CLEARANCE - CLOSE OUT-ITEMS

THERE MAY BE NO RESTOCKING ON THESE ITEMS.
ONCE THEY'RE GONE, THEY'RE GONE!
CONVERTERS/W/BUILT-IN DESCRAMBLER IN CONVERSION MODE
1 5 10 20 100
Scientific Atlanta 8530/321 with/remote Jerrold and SA compatible $110. $105. $100. N/A N/A
Scientific Atlanta 8530/322 with/remote Jerrold and SA & SA dropship compatible $125. $118. $114. N/A N/A

CONVERTERS/DESCRAMBLERS RAW
Jerrold JSX-3-DIC 36 Ch.
80% plus test good
STRAIGHT CONVERTERS ONLY

Scientific Atlanta 8530/330
Basic SA & SA dropship (Advanced SA)
6 db type Jerrold Hamlin type compatible $135. $125. Call N/A N/A

Panasonic Ch 3 w/Voltage &
new Remote, Feature packed
$55. $50. N/A N/A N/A

Jerrold S53/DIC General Instrument
original equipment Ch 3 w/mtr.
Raw tested and guaranteed $39. $36. $33. $30. $27. N/A
Positive Trans Ch 2, 3, 4, 10, 13, 23
$9. $8. $7. $6. $5. $4. $3. $2. $1. N/A
Remotes ONLY - All remotes come with new batteries.

Panasonic original type
$9. $8. $7. $6. $5. $4. $3. $2. $1. Call N/A N/A
One original type
$12. $10. Call Call Call

Payment Methods: Credit Card, Pre-payment or COD
Sales & Technical Assistance: (407) 788-6277
12-5 P.M.* M - F - EST + No Holidays
FAX: 24 HRS. (407) 788-9087
NO FLORIDA SALES OR ORDERS

July 1994, Electronics Now

CIRCLE 173 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

www.americanradiohistory.com
LATEST TECHNOLOGY

- DESCRAMBLERS
- CONVERTERS
- COMBINATION UNITS

LATEST DESCRAMBLER MODELS
Add On Descrambler for all JERROLD Systems (Except Base Band) Guaranteed to Work Anywhere Coast to Coast. (Model JD-3)
Add On Descrambler For All PIONEER Systems. Guaranteed to Work Anywhere Coast to Coast. (Model PD-3)
Add On Descrambler For All SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA Systems (Except 8570, 8590, 8600). Guaranteed to Work Anywhere Coast to Coast. (Model SAD-3)

BRAND NEW 1 YEAR WARRANTY

$89 6-10
$119 1-5

$89 6-10
$119 1-5

$89 6-10
$119 1-5

ZENITH Features
- Wireless Remote Control
- 550mHz (99 Channel) capacity
- Volume Control
- Parental Lock-Out
- Programmable Favorite Channel Memory

$259 6-10

$289 5

ADD ON DESCRAMBLERS
- FTV-3
- TVT OR TBI
- SA-3
- KN12-3
- MLD1200-3

1-5 6-10
49.00 39.00
55.00 47.00
59.00 49.00
59.00 49.00
49.00 39.00

CONVERTERS
- PANASONIC 1453G
- JERROLD DQN7-3
- STARGATE 2001

1-5 6-10
79.00 69.00
75.00 65.00
75.00 65.00

Call for other models

FREE COLOR CATALOG!
1-800-950-9145

1470 OLD COUNTRY ROAD, SUITE 315 - P.E. PLAINVIEW, NY 11803 NO NY SALES

FREE COLOR CATALOG!
1-800-950-9145

1470 OLD COUNTRY ROAD, SUITE 315 - P.E. PLAINVIEW, NY 11803 NO NY SALES
Recognized as the two best PC-diagnostic tools on the market.

NOW AVAILABLE IN ONE GREAT PACKAGE...

Micro-Scope™

FULLY OPERATING SYSTEM INDEPENDENT DIAGNOSTIC SOFTWARE.

Recently named as PC Upgrade Magazine's Utility of the Month.

Micro-SCOPE Universal Computer Diagnostics was developed to satisfy the expanding need for accurate system diagnosis in the rapidly growing desktop computer market.

- CACH MEMORY—"Micro Scope" Ver. 5.0 now fully tests cache memory and the cache controller subsystem.
- LOW LEVEL FORMAT Ability to do factory style initialization of all IDE drives, together with the ability to do factory style low level formatting on all drives, including MFM, RLL, ESDI, SCSI and all IDE drives.
- O/S INDEPENDENT—Does not rely on O/S for diagnostics. Talks to PC on a hardware level regardless of the O/S or CMOS setting.
- TRUE HARDWARE DIAGNOSTICS—Accurate testing of CPU, IRQs, DMA, memory, hard drive, floppy drive, video cards, etc.
- DISPLAY DRIVE TYPE—Reads and displays the actual drive parameters for any drive type automatically.
- CPU DETERMINATION—This capability is necessary for accurate system diagnosis on 386SX, 486DX and 387 and 487 chip implementations. Because each of these specific chips has its own unique instruction set, and therefore cannot be accurately diagnosed with any program which cannot recognize these differences!
- MEMORY TEST—"Micro Scope" 5.0 has no limitations as to the size of memory it can accurately test. Micro-Scope now also tests VIDEO MEMORY (up to 2 MB)!!
- MEMORY EXAMINE—Displays any physical bit of memory. Very useful for determining memory conflicts. Very useful for determining available memory space.
- BATCh CONTROL—All tests, even destructive, may be selected for testing.
- ERROR LOGGING—Automatically inputs errors during testing to an error log.
- AUTOMAPPING—Automatically bad sector maps errors found on hard disks.
- IRQ DISPLAY—Shows bits enabled in IRQ chip for finding cards that are software driven. (Network, Tape Backup, etc.)
- IRQ CHECK—Talks directly to hardware and shows I/O address and IRQ of devices that respond.
- SECTOR EDITOR—Allows the editing of any sector of floppy or hard disk media (even track 0).
- AND MUCH MORE...We don't have enough space here for everything this software can do!

The only Power-On Self-Test card you need to debug any "dead" PC!

SERVICE NEWS
PRODUCT OF THE MONTH

Named as Product of the Month in the July issue of Service News.

"This is the only card that will function in every system on the market. The documentation is extensive, and not only covers the expected POST Codes for different BIOS versions, but also includes a detailed reference to the bus signals monitored by the card."—Scott Mueller from his globally recognized book, "Upgrading & Repairing PCs, Second Edition"

- Includes pads for voltmeter to attach for actual voltage testing under load.
- 4 LEDs monitor +5vdc -5vdc +12vdc -12vdc
- Monitors Hi & Lo clock and OSC cycles to distinguish between clock chip or crystal failure.
- Monitors I/O Write and I/O Read to distinguish between write and read errors.
- Monitors memory write/read to distinguish between address line failures and memory chip failures.
- Monitors AE for proper CPU/DMA operation.
- Monitors Reset to determine if reset is occurring during POST, indicating short.
- Monitors progress of POST without POST codes.
- Reads POST codes from any IBM or compatible that emits POST codes. ISA/EISA/MCA.
- Compatible with Micro Channel computers.
- Dip switch allows easy selection of I/O ports to read.
- Includes tri-state LOGIC PROBE to determine actual chip failures.
- Manual includes chip layouts and detailed POST procedures for all major BIOS's.

This is the perfect package for all repair technicians and self-maintainers.

Call MICRO 2000, Inc. for volume discounts and after sales service!
1-800-864-8008

1100 E. Broadway, Suite 301
Glendale, California 91205
818-547-0125 • Fax 818-547-0397

CIRCLE 304 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD
Circuit Specialists, Inc.
We've been providing electronic equipment and supplies since 1971!

**ETCHING TANK**
This attractive injection moulded designed tank is ideal for etching your PCBs. It includes a thermocatalytically controlled glass heater, electric agitator and PCB hanging accessories. Measuring graduations are included. Maximum PCB size is 160mm x 250mm or 200mm x 250mm wide heater. Typical etching time is 4 minutes.

---

**POSITIVE PHOTO RESIST PRE-SENSITIZED PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS**
These pre-sensitized printed circuit boards are ideal for small production runs. They provide high resolution and excellent line work control. High sensitivity positive resist coated on 1oz. copper foil allows you to design your own etched board, no need to reverse art.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Single-Sided, 1oz. Copper Foil on Paper Phenolic Substrate</th>
<th>PRICE EACH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CAT NO</td>
<td>DESCRIPTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PP101BN</td>
<td>100mm x 150mm/3.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PP114BN</td>
<td>114mm x 150mm/4.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PP152EN</td>
<td>150mm x 250mm/5.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PP153EN</td>
<td>150mm x 300mm/9.11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Double-Sided, 1oz. Copper Foil on Fiberglass Substrate</th>
<th>PRICE EACH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CAT NO</td>
<td>DESCRIPTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GS101BN</td>
<td>100mm x 150mm/3.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GS114BN</td>
<td>114mm x 150mm/4.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GS152EN</td>
<td>150mm x 250mm/5.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GS153EN</td>
<td>150mm x 300mm/9.11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THE SOUTHERN CROSS**
A Single Board 80-Based Computer
Here is a single board computer designed especially for the 1980's generation of students. With a series of add-on boards, smart sockets, fully commented monitor & an intelligent EPROM emulator, it can teach many aspects of microprocessor & micro-controller techniques of programming.

The Southern Cross SBC is designed to teach beginners modern code development techniques as well as assembly language. Start with machine language using the on-board 21 hex digit keypad, then progress to using a PC Assembler provided with many program examples. Serial download assembled program from PC to Southern Cross. Serial interface provided.

Simple, but powerful monitor program fully annotated. Learn to use parts of it in your own programs by "system calls" & using a "header file". Learn how to single step through your program to find errors. Both hardware & software single stepping provided & explained.

We do not fill the User Manual with pages of theory. Go straight to program examples. Starts from a very basic level anyone can follow.

The Southern Cross system includes:
- All CMOS IC's
- Hardware speed control
- 8K EPROM
- 4k RAM
- 4.00mHz Z80
- 10 year RAM backup with optional DS1213B
- Calendar/time access & RAM backup with optional DS1216B
- 9-15V AC/DC Single-sided PCB 9.75' x 5.15'

Two add-on boards available. Relay Board to connect to real world of lights & motors and 8 x 8 LED module Board to write moving displays.

---

**486 CPU COOLER**
Increase Performance! Prolong Life! COOL IT! With our easy to install miniature CPU Cooler Fan. This kit includes an omni-directional heat sink, long-life, low noise, DC fan with ready to use power hook-up. The best low-cost, high add-on value investment you can make!

**PERFORMANCE**
Typical 80486-33MHz CPU surface temperature reduces from approximately 70°C to approximately 48°C. Typical 80486-50MHz CPU surface temperature reduces from approximately 80°C to approximately 54°C.

---

**ETCHING CHEMICALS**
**FERRIC CHLORIDE**
A dry concentrate that mixes with water to make 1 pint of etchant, enough to etch 400 sq. inches of 1oz. board.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT NO</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PRICE EACH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ER-1EN</td>
<td>Makes 1 pint</td>
<td>$3.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DEVELOPER**
This product is used as the developer on the positive photo-resist printed circuit boards. Includes instructions, 50 gram package, mixes with water, makes 1 quart.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT NO</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PRICE EACH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POSD1EN</td>
<td>Positive Developer</td>
<td>$15.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WANT MORE INFO ON THE SOUTHERN CROSS?**
Use our FaxBack Automated Document Retrieval System. Dial 1-800-662-5426 (602-834-1005 in AZ) and select document #5025 on your push-button phone. You'll receive an article reprint from Australia's "Silicon Chip" magazine, reviewing the Southern Cross SBC. This is a free service available 24-hours a day. Don't forget to have your Fax# handy.

---

**CHEMICALS & ACCESSORIES**
- **Positive Photo Resist**
- **Negative Photo Resist**
- **Ferric Chloride**
- **Hydrofluoric Acid**

---

**SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY**
- **SMARTWATCH**
- **SOUWHER CROSS**
- **SOUTHERN CROSS**
- **SOUTHERN CROSS**

---

**WEB SITE:** www.americanradiohistory.com
EDUCATIONAL PROJECT KITS

These kit designs are fully tested & guaranteed to work! They are designed to provide educational value as each kit includes complete documentation & a schematic diagram and aggressive use of theory. All of the circuit boards are made from 1.6mm fiberglass. They have been silk-screened on the top to aid in component placement and the backs have been soldermask on to aid in soldering. The solder pads and traces are on the large side to help withstand rough handling.

- High Quality Educational Project Kits
- Excellent Documentation
- Each Kit includes a Schematic Diagram
- A Circuit Description and Theory Discussion
- PCBs are Rugged 1.6mm Fiberglass
- The kits are Silk-Screened on Top to Aid in Component Placement
- PCB Pads & Traces are Oversized to Protect Against Rough Treatment
- Faulty Components will be Replaced FREE of Charge

Sound Activated Switch for Tape Recorder
Can be adjusted to turn on your tape recorder through its REMOTE plug. Has feedback and delay circuit for robust operation. Very sensitive. Proven circuit. Needs 4V plug pack for most stable operation.
CAT NO 13EN
PRICE $9.95

6V Tape Switch for Telephone
Record your phone conversations. Turns tape recorder on when handset is lifted. Easy to connect to your phone line. Plugs Into REMOTE & MIC jacks of your tape recorder. Best for 6V tape recorders. Educational Kit, not for illegal use.
CAT NO 15EN
PRICE $9.95

FM Telephone Transmitter
Miniature transmitter which attaches in series to one of the two lines to your telephone. Transmits over 200 meters to an ordinary FM receiver. Transmits further if the FM receiver is near the phone line. Tune with ceramic trim cap. Uses the phone line as an aerial and power source. Not for illegal use.
CAT NO 16EN
PRICE $8.95

Logic Probe
This is the most important piece of equipment for testing and diagnosis of electronic equipment. It is usually used in tool finding and testing, but can also assist in design work and to find out how digital equipment works. Switch for either TTL or CMOS. Our own modern design using a PUT includes a detection circuit for very fast pulses. Gives visual (3 LED's) and audio (piezo buzzer) response.
CAT NO 24EN
PRICE $10.88

Fiber Optic Audio Link
Allows you to send sound through plastic 1mm fiber optic cable. Matched transmitter/receiver pair from Motorola. Two circuit boards with a microphone on one end and a speaker at the other. 14 feet of fiber optic cable supplied. Will work over 200 meters.
CAT NO 25EN
PRICE $29.00

Two Stage FM Transmitter
Our most powerful FM 'bug' to date. A two stage FM transmitter with an RF transistor (2N3553) and 100% output for 9V operation. On/off switch mounted on the PCB.
CAT NO 32EN
PRICE $9.95

General Purpose 4-1/2 Digit Frequency Counter with LCD
General Purpose 4-1/2 Digit Counter uses Harris 7224 IC. Full Instructions INCLUDING the 7224 data sheet is included. All parts from the 7224 are brought out for easy access. Directly drives LCD (provided). This project is a building block that you can use as part of a larger project. The LCD section can be cut away and connected by a flat ribbon cable. The kit has its own 5V regulated supply board for the 7224, allowing a relatively wide range of voltage inputs from +6V to 10V. The Harris 7224 counts up to 1MHz, guaranteed, 20MHz typical.
CAT NO 36EN
PRICE $42.00

Intro to Microcontrollers
Learn to program microcontrollers without going to a technical college. This kit introduces the Motorola 68HC05K1, an 8-bit microcontroller released in 1992. This chip can control from 60 or 90 seconds with beeps every 10 seconds. All the software code is supplied and fully explained. See how easy it is to change the time and keep settings by simple changes in the software program. You can judge for yourself how using micro-controllers is a huge advance over using logic IC's. On/off switch and pulldown resistors on input lines are all built into the kit and are under software control. 5V battery powered.
CAT NO 38EN
PRICE $38.95

Receive your free copy of our new Fall/Winter Catalog

ATTN EDUCATORS:
Call for Special Kit Prices on Quantities of 10 or More.

CIRCLE 294 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD
AM Research supports more than 30 of the most popular embedded controllers available with both hardware and software. SBC’s from $84 with battery backed CMOS RAM, RS232, +5V regulator and a large prototyping area. Developers/training systems add a 2-line by 40 character LCD, 16 button industrial keypad, audio output, RS485, 8,10,12-bit 8-channel A/D and up to 152 I/O’s.

Move your application effortlessly between microcontrollers. We provide FORTH for both your PC host and the Target controller, a full-screen, multiple file editor, compiler, single-step debugger, assembler, extensive libraries, disassembler, decompiler among other tools and a 300 page manual. Our integrated systems are ready to run right out of the box and provide you with the only complete development environment you can buy. June will see the world’s most powerful 16-bit embedded micro available. Running at a true 20MIPS, it leaves every other 16-bit controller in the dust !!!

Call or write for a free full line brochure.

Orders (800) 949-8051
Info (916) 652-7472
fax (916) 652-6642
bbs (916) 652-7117
email sofia@netcom.com
4600 Hidden Oaks Lane
Loomis, CA 95650
The Embedded Controller Experts
WinSpice3 Simulator & WinProbe3 Data Analyzer Modules

DC, AC, Transient, pole-zero, noise, sensitivity and transfer function analysis. Spice library includes MOSFET, MESFET, GaSFET, BJT, DIODE, controlled, independent, dependent and arbitrary sources, transmission lines, current and voltage controlled switches, more. Each with user modifiable models. Plots linear, logarithmic, smith chart type plots, more. Multiple plot windows. Zoom in/out on plot waveforms. Plots math expressions using plot variables as arguments: Ex: plots \( \cos(V(V2+10)^{10}) \), derivatives, + more.

$69.00 (one month only!!! reg. $179.99) (Univ. & student pricing avail) VIA/Mastercard

ISLAND LOGIX INC.

920 South West 95 Terrace
Pembroke Pines, Florida 33025 U.S.A.
PH/FAX: (305) 435-7665

CIRCLE 188 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

WinSpice3 + WinProbe3 + SymbolEditor

Powerful Integrated Digital and Analog (Berkeley Compatible Spice)

Circuit Design and Simulation Software for Microsoft Windows TM (network compatible)

Includes 4 Integrated Modules: LogicDesigner + WinSpice3 + WinProbe3 + SymbolEditor

Comes with a Spice library plus 5 more libraries of active digital devices CMOS, 74xx, 74xxx, ALUs, counters, MUX, FFs etc. Plus a passive symbol library of microprocessors and more. Use the symbol library editor to design your own symbols and symbols for subcircuits, true buising, bus pins can be assigned a unique name, parts billing list, legends, nested subcircuits for hierarchical top down or bottom up design, checks fan out violation and electronic rules, null design unit numbers/chip pinouts automatically added as per data books, spice netlist generation, continuous zoom in/out, cut/copy/paste, multiple rotatable fonts, rotatable symbols, multipage zoomed in/out printouts to any windows printer/plotter.

LogicDesigner Digital Simulation/Schematic Capture Module

Interactive digital simulation and schematic capture, with glitch detection, single step mode, variable speed simulation, printable timing diagram output, truth table generation, binary to 7 segment displays, hex keyboards, clock sources, logic probes. Built in logic analyzer can be set up to generate breakpoints during simulation from user defined AND/OR combinations of circuit signals and sequential events to help debug circuit timing/logicrace conditions. Simulates transistors, opens collector & don't care logic, RAM/ROM, one shot, carry look ahead, shift reg, pull up/down.

ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCERS $3.50/PAIR

Just what you've been looking for! Get both a transmitter and a receiver, as well as technical specs for both. Great for project builders! Used for range finding, remote control, intruder alarms, and countless other applications.

TALKING VOICE CHIP $11.50

You loved the talking clock and talking motion detector, but you held your own ideas for applications....Well, now Gateway's got a programmable voice chip so you can incorporate the technology into virtually any application! The 16 second output IC (sampled at 8Khz) requires only a speaker (12mW output), a switch, and a microphone to store your voice message (up to 16 seconds). The chip is reusable, change the message again and again! Imagine a talking pillow, a beer mug message minder, or even a talking T-shirt!!

INFRARED TRANSMITTER/RECEIVER KIT $5.50

Originally a remote control alarm panic button, this set includes two hand-held IR units, modification instructions to make either unit a receiver, an IR transistor, a resistor, and two 9 volt batteries. (one of those crucial moments when you find out batteries are included, huh?) Just add a bell or buzzer, a relay, or whatever you want and create your own remote control IR unit. You also get an added bonus, each unit includes stickers like the ones alarm companies put on the windows of protected houses, (you know, this house is protected by...) Makes a great single function remote control!

BLUE LEDS ARE BACK!

For only $1.25 you can be the proud owner of a blue LED! For $10.00, you can have 10 of them! (That's a buck a piece) No longer will you be forced to endure a blinding amber, or green indicator light! The diffused blue LED is available in T-1 or T-1 3/4 sizes, and technical documentation is provided as well. That dream of a fourth color on your indicator panel is now a reality.

TRANSMITTER / RECEIVER KIT $5.50

Originally a remote control alarm panic button, this set includes two hand-held IR units, modification instructions to make either unit a receiver, an IR transistor, a resistor, and two 9 volt batteries. (one of those crucial moments when you find out batteries are included, huh?) Just add a bell or buzzer, a relay, or whatever you want and create your own remote control IR unit. You also get an added bonus, each unit includes stickers like the ones alarm companies put on the windows of protected houses, (you know, this house is protected by...) Makes a great single function remote control!

PARallax 0 BASIC STAMP

This stamp-sized computer runs BASIC inside! A 122 lock single-board computer that can run BASIC programs written on your PC. It features 8 digital I/O lines, each programmable as an input or output, can sink 25mA and source 20mA. The BASIC programs are stored in EEPROM, so they can be changed as often as you like, and the simple BASIC language includes instructions for serial communications, PWM, potentiometer input, pulse measurement, button de-bounce, temperature, etc. There is a whole new playing area with space for connecting signals and extra components, and it runs on 5-12 VDC or a 9 volt battery!

Multiple stamps can even be networked!!! The BASIC Stamp is $39.00 and the BASIC stamp developer kit (which includes 1 stamp plus all the hardware, software, and literature necessary to program a stamp) is $188.00.

12.0 VCT 10 A TRANSFORMER $14.50

This 3-12V-3x12"X4/14" transformer is great for power supplies and priced right! Stanco RP-8644.

www.americanradiohistory.com
You are about to have the most Fascinating Software Experience of your ENTIRE LIFE!

EASY NEURAL NETWORKS
Fastest way to quickly learn about this fascinating new technology - includes a working Neural Network you can train! $59 ****

EASY EXPERT SYSTEMS
Build your own Expert System in about one week! Includes 40-Page Knowledge Engineering Manual, Quick Ref Card for quick start, and powerful Stock Market Expert System! $69 ****

BOTH ABOVE PACKAGES - ONLY $99 !!!
includes FREE Talking Expert System Demo + 3 BIG Catalogs + and get free prizewinning talking PC Therapist - usually $64.95 LEARN BEST BY DOING!
We always pay postage
Please specify disk size or we ship 3.5" - Check, Credit Card or Money Order to: THINKING SOFTWARE, INC.
46-16 65TH PLACE WOODSIDE, N.Y. 11377 CREDIT CARD ORDERS PHONE (718) 803-3638

*Quality Software since 1986*

Testing or Fixing Floppy Drives?

Call the experts for a complete line of industry standard floppy drive test and alignment tools.

Test Diskettes
- Analog Alignment Diskettes (AAD™) - Traditional "Catseye" alignment disk for use with an oscilloscope or other test equipment.
- Digital Diagnostic Diskettes (DDD™) - Diagnostic disk for quick drive check.
- High Resolution Diagnostic Diskettes (HRD™) - Powerful, high resolution diagnostic disk for quick and precise checking or adjustment of floppy drives.
- Certifier Reference Diskettes (CRD™) - Reference material for calibrating media certification equipment.

Ready-To-Run Diagnostic Packages
- Drive Probe/MacDrive Probe - Complete Software-Based IBM PC and Macintosh Floppy Drive Diagnostic and Alignment kits.
- Drive Probe Advanced Edition - Powerful Floppy Drive Tester - Plugs into a PC slot, includes all cables and HRD Test Diskettes - Even tests Mac and Software Duplication Drives!

CALL (408) 433-1980
OR
FAX (408) 433-1716
231 Charcot Avenue
San Jose, CA 95131-1107

CIRCLE 284 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

www.americanradiohistory.com
SUPER POWER MINIATURE IR TRANSMITTER UNIT

Make all kinds of IR remote activated projects with this transmitter and an IR receiver module. These were originally designed to activate a burglar alarm system (which we don't have) by remote control. The transmitter features a red activation button, a dip switch inside to change output code, operation from 3 V battery (not included), red LED transmit indicator to show when IR energy is being transmitted and a compact 1/4" x 1/16" x 3/4" block style case. Brand new in blister pack with 2 year and dollar "performance protected" stickers. We also supply an info sheet that shows how to convert this transmitter unit into a programmable IR receiver so a pair of these transmitter units could cover both transmitter and receiver functions. We have no knowledge of whether or not the info sheet is accurate, but we do know that this transmitter activates our G5097 IR receiver module (shown below) from over 50 ft away.

2 for $3.00 + $1.20 for $15.00 + $20.00 for $140.00

SHARP GP115 INFRARED MODULE

Super sensitive infrared module is only 1/2" x 1/4" x 1/8". Tuna-danny LED low voltage relay switch. 5V DC, 20mA output. (5) per card (free shipping). This module includes all mounting hardware and instructions. Also available in kit form with transmitter, receiver, and power supply.

G5076 $1.49 ea. + $10.14 USA.

10 THUNDER WOOFER

You will be amazed at the sound output of this 10" woofer. Use for upgrading your syste or new construction. We were told that these were made by JL (their model #7100) They feature 8 ohm impedance, poly foam surround and a frequency response from 32Hz to 4500 Hz. Weight is 15 lbs. Brand new and an incredible low price.

G3311 $15.95 ea.

PAIR FOR $30.00 (INCLUDE $5.00 S&H)

MAMMOTH LEDS

These super, ultra high brightness LEDs are 10 mm in size and designed for daylight viewing. Made by Toshiba with water clear casings, long life, and high quality brilliant output. These are bright enough to make a visual aid in any state of the art display. Hurry, the last time we had these they sold out fast.

COLOR STOCK # TOSHIBA # PRICE
YELLOW G5560 TL3A19OP $2.00
GREEN G5561 TLGC19OP $1.80

JUMBO TOSHIBA TLCT190A ULTRAFIT REDE LED

Jumbo 11/4" diameters. Easy installation, LED projects a brilliant red light (up to 500000). These are ultra high quality, factory fresh, prime units with long lead time.

G5566 3/$1.00

20W+40W STEREO AMPLIFIER KIT

Two separate high power amplifiers are in one PC board. Each amplifier has its own level control and puts out a incredible 120 watts RMS. Features red LED on off indicator and low distortion circuitry. Great for your home stereo or your sound system line with any speaker capable of handling a total 70 watts. Operates on 12 VDC. Size of board is 4 x 2.75". Complete with all parts, PC board and instructions.

G6442 $24.95

G5058 $8.95

PERFORMANCE PERSONAL MONITOR/HEART PULSE SENSOR

We were told that these were the computers to be supplied on a sky type flight simulator (Nordia). We really don't know for sure, but we do know that it you connect four AA batteries (not included) and attach our IR LED/IR Sensor, you will have a mark one "pulse" unit. This unit will display your pulse in large numerals on the large LCD display. Has all kinds of other data features such as age, sex, weight, but we don't have the info on how to use these or what function the device can do. We do know that it has another jack marked "speed". The LCD lights up with MPH, calories, elapsed time, but we don't know how to use these. We are selling these as a giveaway price. Hurry, get your Radiosonde today!

G5551 $3.95

OPTIONAL IR LED/SENSOR (AS DESCRIBED ABOVE)

G5668 69c

BLUE T1/4 JUMBO LED

Factory fresh T1/4 Blue LED. Features clear lens and long life. We purchased these directly from the factory and are offering them to you at cost to provide you with a new conversion for your projects. The blue LED is made from silicon carbide and can withstand up to 55mA current without damage. These were made very long ago and are expensive to produce. Only available in wafer form.

G5067 79c

SUPER PC BOARD BLOWOUT

This is your chance to stock up on prime computer clad for making all types of custom PC boards. Various sizes: 2" x 1" up to 6" x 12" or larger. This is high quality glass epoxy double sided copper clad.

G3500 50/$7.95

(Add an additional $2.00 for heavy shipping)

CIRCLE 241 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD
FREE PROBES WITH ALL SCOPES

ELENCO • HITACHI • B+K SCOPES AT GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

QUALITY - ELENCO OSCILLOSCOPES

2-YEAR WARRANTY

60MHz

S-1360 $775
Delayed Sweep

S-1365 $849
Cursor Readout

- Voltage, Time
- Frequency differences displayed on CRT

40MHz

S-1340 $495
2-Channel

S-1345 $575
Delayed Sweep

- Beam Find
- Component Tester

25MHz

S-1325 $349
2-Channel

S-1330 $449
Delayed Sweep

- Beam Find
- Component Tester

Dependable Equipment at Affordable Prices

HITACHI POPULAR SERIES

V-212 - 20MHz, 2 Channel $425.00
V-222 - 20MHz, DC Offset $695.00
V-422 - 40MHz, Dual Trace $849.00
V-522 - 50MHz, Dual Trace $975.00
V-523 - 50MHz, Delayed Sweep $995.00
V-525 - 50MHz, w/ Cursor $1,069.00

HITACHI COMPACT SERIES

V-660 - 60MHz, Dual Trace $1,375.00
V-665A - 60MHz, DT, w/cursor $1,449.00
V-1060 - 100MHz, Dual Trace $1,549.00
V-1065A - 100MHz, DT, w/cursor $1,695.00
V-1085 - 100MHz, QT, w/cursor $2,125.00
VC-6046A - 100MHz, Digital Stor CALL
VC-6026A - 50MHz, Digital Stor CALL

FLUKE SCOPEMETERS

A handheld instrument that combines a 50MHz, 25Ms/s dual channel digital storage oscilloscope with feature-packed 3000 count digital multimeter.

Model 93 - $1,225
Model 95 - $1,549
Model 97 - $1,795

- Autoset, automatically sets voltage, time & trigger
- Multimeter display, 3-1/2 digits (>3000 counts)
- True RMS volts, AC or AC+DC up to 600V

C&S SALES INC.
1245 ROSEWOOD, DEERFIELD, IL 60015
FAX: 708-520-0085 (708) 541-0710

Elenco DS-203 20MHz, 10MS/s Digital Storage Oscilloscope

2K Word Per Channel • Plotter Output
8 Bit Vert. Resolution • 2048 Pts Hor.
Resolution • Much More....

$749

ELENCO HITACHI B+K SCOPES

B+K 20MHz

Model 2120 $389.00
Delayed Sweep

Model 2125 $539.95
40MHz DUAL-TRACE

Model 1541B $749.95

60MHz DUAL-TRACE

Model 2160 $949.95

100MHz THREE-TRACE

Model 2190 $1,379.95

20MHz ANALOG with DIGITAL STORAGE

Model 2522A $869.95

20MHz equivalent time sampling

Model 93 - $1,225
Model 95 - $1,549
Model 97 - $1,795

- Autoset, automatically sets voltage, time & trigger
- Multimeter display, 3-1/2 digits (>3000 counts)
- True RMS volts, AC or AC+DC up to 600V

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-292-7711
1-800-445-3201 (Can)

15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
FULL FACTORY WARRANTY

131

1994 Electronics Now

www.americanradiohistory.com
Learn MICROCONTROLLERS and EMBEDDED SYSTEMS with the AES-10

The AES-10...a complete learning system, a complete embedded control system. Extensive manuals guide you through your 8051 development project. Assembly, BASIC, and C programming. All hardware details, complete schematics. Learn to program the LCD, keypad, digital and analog I/Os for your applications.

$365, Money Back Guarantee
Free Brochure, M/C Visa
800 - 730-3232
714 - 744-0981
1407 North Batavia Street, Orange, California 92667, USA

SNES Cartridge Copy System

Only offered in kit form. Some hardware assembly (wires, enclosure, etc.) is required. Kits are presoldered but a soldering gun is necessary. A PC is not necessary. For back-up purposes only.

Presoldered Kit ....$149.
Blank Cartridges ...$14.

Cellular/DDI Box Software

5 MEGS zipped files including:
• Complete book on disc
• Plans for an ESN/NAM "snatcher" for under $400
• Motorola & Mitsubishi programming software
• Specific ESN info on various models
• Info on cellular "fingerprint"
• All peripheral topics
• Explanation of 9122 Motorola Revision and how to defeat it
• Wargames dialer and lots more!

FREE with Order! Access 2000 Universal Garage Door Remote. Opens up to 95% of garage doors and security gates. Uses 12v automotive power. For research purposes only.

Contact Mark M-F 9-5pm
(805) 486-1940
INNOVATIVE ELECTRONICS
3410 Frankfort Ct., Oxnard, CA 93033

only $49.

ATTENTION CABLE VIEWERS

CABLE VIEWERS...get back to your BASIC Cable Needs

Call 800-577-8775
For information regarding all of your BASIC cable needs.

5 GOOD REASONS TO BUY OUR FAR SUPERIOR PRODUCT
• PRICE
• EFFICIENT SALES AND SERVICE
• WE SPECIALIZE IN 5, 10 LOT PRICING
• ALL FUNCTIONS (SA, JERROLD, PIO, CONVERTERS, ETC.)
• ANY SIZE ORDER FILLED WITH SAME DAY SHIPPING

We handle NEW equipment ONLY - Don't trust last year's OBSOLETE and UNSOLD stock! COMPETITIVE PRICING—DEALERS WELCOME

HOURS: Monday-Saturday 9-5 C.S.T.

It is not the intent of B.E.S. to defraud any pay television operator and we will not assist any company or individual in doing the same. Refer to sales personnel for specifications.

BASIC ELECTRICAL SUPPLY & WAREHOUSING CORPORATION
P.O. Box 2165 • Hanover Park, IL 60103 • 800-577-8775

CIRCLE 289 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD
**AMAZING**

**Electronic and Scientific Products**

**Mystery Levitating Device!**

Remember War of the Worlds? Objects float in the air and move to the touch. Defies gravity, amazing gift, conversation piece, magic trick or great science project.

ANT1K Easy to Assemble Kit or Plans $19.50

**Laser Ray Gun**

Advanced project, produces a burst of light energy capable of burning holes in most materials. Hand-held device uses rechargeable batteries. 50 Joules of flash energy excite either a neodymium glass, YAG or other suitable 3" laser rod. This is a dangerous CLASS IV project (individual parts/assemblies available).

LAGUN1 Plans $20.00

LAGUN1K Kit / Plans Price on Request

**NEW! INFINITY TRANSMITTER++**

**Room Monitor / Phone Line Grabber**

ALL NEW! The Ultimate In Home or Office Security & Safety! Simple to Use! Call your home or office phone, push a secret tone on your telephone keypads to access either A: On premises sounds and voices; or B: Existing telephone conversation with break in privacy for emergency messages. CAUTION: Before assembly or use check legalities with your state Attorney General's office as you may require "beepers" or other 3rd party alerts.

TELEGRAFB Plans Only $10.00

TELEGRAFBK Kit / Plans $99.50

**100,000V Intimidator / Shock Wand Module**

Build an electrical device that is affective up to 20 feet. May be encased for hand held, portable field or laboratory applications.

ITM2K Easy-to-Assemble Electronic Kit $49.50

ITM2 Plans only, creditable to kit $10.00

**Ion Ray Gun**

Projects charged ions that incite shocks in people and objects without any connection! Great science project as well as a high tech party prank.

IOG3K KIV Plans $69.50

**Invisible Pain Field Generator**

Shirt pocket size electronic device produces intense complex shock waves of intense directional acoustic energy, capable of warding off aggressive animals, etc.

IPG7 Plans $8.00

IPG7K KIV Plans $49.50

IPG70 Assembled $74.50

**FireBall Gun**

Shoots flaming ball - two shot capacity Great for special effects and remote fire starting. CAUTION REQUIRED!

FIREBALL Plans (Dangerous Product)... $10.00

**1000 Ft++ Potato Cannon**

NOT A TOY. Uses electronic or piezo ignition. CAUTION REQUIRED!

POT1 Plans (Dangerous Product)... $10.00

**TV & FM Joker / Jammer**

Shirt pocket device allows you to totally control and remotely disrupt TV or radio reception. Great gag to play on family or friends. Discretion required. EJKK1K Easy to Assemble Electronic Kit $34.50

**Visible Beam Laser**

High brightness red Helio laser visible for miles. PKD2 The project is based on a unique laser beam capable of being visible in most circumstances. Can be used to intimidate by projection of a red dot on target subject. Also may be used to "listen in" using our laser window bounce method. Easy to build module makes a working visible laser!

LASIKM Kit w/1mw Laser Tube, Class II... $69.50

LASIKM Kit w/5mw Laser Tube, Class III... $99.50

**3mw Visible Red Pocket Laser**

Uses our touch power control. VRL2K Kit / Plans $74.50

**Electronic Hypnotism**

Puts subjects under control using highly effective electronic stimulus. Intended for parties and entertainment but must be used with caution, includes valuable text book reference and plans.

EH3 Plans and Text Book $19.50

**Pocket Sized Night Viewer**

Uses Low Level Starlight to See in the Dark! Plan and Kit...

PAH Plans $15.00

**3 Mi FM Wireless Microphone**

Subminiature Crystal clear, ultra sensitive pickup transmits voices and sounds to FM radio. Excellent for security, monitoring of children or invalids. Become the neighborhood disc jockey, or get "under cover" using our sunglasses FM radio (see catalog). FM1 Plans... $7.00

FM1K Kit and Plans $38.50

SUGL10 Sunglasses with built in FM Radio $39.50

**Telephone Transmitter - 3 Mi**

Automatically transmits both sides of a telephone conversation to an FM radio. Tune Frequency - Unreadable on Phone. Easy to Build and Assemble. Up to 3 Mile Range. Only transmits during phone use.

VWP7 Plans $7.00

VWP7K Plans $39.50

**Order by Mail or by 24 Hour Orders-Only Phone**

Dept ENS16, Box 716, Amherst, NH 03031

Phone: 603-673-5730 FAX 603-672-5406

MC, VISA, CD, Checks accepted Please add $3.50 Shipping & Handling

CATALOG With many more items! Free with Order or send $1 PH

Order by Mail or by 24 Hour Orders-Only Phone

800-221-1705

**Extended Play Telephone Recording System**

READY TO USE! Automatically controls and records on our X-4 extended play recorder, copying both sides of a telephone conversation. Intended for order entry verification. Check your local laws as some states may require an alarming beeper.

TAP20X Ready to Use System $129.50

**Blaster Pulser**

Pocket-sized wand produces 100,000 watts of power for personal defense, field and lab use, etc. BL5K Plans $10.00

BL5KK Kit / Plans $69.50

**Hominy / Tracking Transmitter**

Beep device, 3 mile range.

HDD1 Plans $10.00

HDD1K Kit / Plans $49.50

**Listen Through Walls, Floors**

Highly sensitive stethoscope mike.

STETH1 Plans $8.00

STETH1K Kit / Plans $44.50

**3 Mi FM Wireless Microphone**

Subminiature Crystal clear, ultra sensitive pickup transmits voices and sounds to FM radio. Excellent for security, monitoring of children or invalids. Become the neighborhood disc jockey, or get "under cover" using our sunglasses FM radio (see catalog). FM1 Plans... $7.00

FM1K Kit and Plans $38.50

SUGL10 Sunglasses with built in FM Radio $39.50

**Telephone Transmitter - 3 Mi**

Automatically transmits both sides of a telephone conversation to an FM radio. Tune Frequency - Unreadable on Phone. Easy to Build and Assemble. Up to 3 Mile Range. Only transmits during phone use.

VWP7 Plans $7.00

VWP7K Plans $39.50

**Order by Mail or by 24 Hour Orders-Only Phone**

Dept ENS16, Box 716, Amherst, NH 03031

Phone: 603-673-5730 FAX 603-672-5406

MC, VISA, CD, Checks accepted Please add $3.50 Shipping & Handling

CATALOG With many more items! Free with Order or send $1 PH

Order by Mail or by 24 Hour Orders-Only Phone

800-221-1705

www.americanradiohistory.com
CELLULAR TELEPHONES

* CELLULAR HANDBOOK $ 59.95

* MOTOROLA CELLULAR SOFTWARE $199.95

* ISHI, PANASONIC, HITACHI, NEC & NOKIA SOFTWARE $299.95

We also sell new reprogrammed cellular phones (car mount, bag and handheld) or send us your second telephone and we will reprogram it to your current number. We also sell programming cables for all the above phones. Call us for pricing.

CELLULAR LINK

9859 IH-10W, SUITE 257 * SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS 78230
PHONE (210) 697-9544, FAX on demand (210) 699-9640
Unlimited Technical Support * Book and Software sold for Educational purposes only

CAPITAL ELECTRONICS INC.

852 Foster Avenue
Bensenville, Illinois 60106
Phone (708) 350-9510 • Fax (708) 350-9760

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS
* SINGLE-SIDED, DOUBLE-SIDED, MULTI-LAYER (4-8 LAYERS) AND FLEXIBLE PCB PRODUCTION

UNBEATABLE PROTOTYPES!
* PREMIUM DELIVERY AVAILABLE
  24 HR SERVICE ON SS & DS
  72 HR SERVICE ON MULTI-LAYER
* ARTWORK GENERATION / EDITING
  • PHOTOPLOTTING SERVICES
  • ASSEMBLY SERVICES
  • 24 HR. ON-LINE MODEM
  19,200 BAUDE, (708) 350-9761

FOR QUICK & COMPETITIVE PRICING, OR MORE INFORMATION, PLEASE CALL US TODAY!

QUALITY IS OUR CAPITAL CONCERN

NOW YOU CAN "SEE" INVISIBLE FIELDS AND AVOID THEM

Most homes and offices have hot spots with strong artificial electromagnetic fields, where chronic exposure may cause mental or physical problems. Even the EPA names these fields as suspected carcinogens. You can reduce your risk by avoiding these high-field areas.

The TriField™ meter detects far more of these fields than any other electromagnetic pollution meter. It's the only one that independently reads AC electric fields, AC magnetic fields, and radio/microwaves. It also reads field strengths in all directions simultaneously. Every other meter that sells for under $500 reads only magnetic and only in one direction — they can entirely miss a magnetic field unless pointed correctly and are blind to radio/microwaves and electric fields, both of which cause biological effects.

The TriField™ meter reads all three types of fields numerically and with a SAFE-BORDERLINE-HIGH SCALE, weighted proportional to effect on the body. Thresholds are based on epidemiological and laboratory studies. (While no absolute hazard thresholds have been established, reduction of relative exposure is prudent.)

The TriField™ meter comes ready-to-use with battery, instructions, and one-year limited warranty. The cost is $144.50 postpaid.

AlphaLab, Inc. / 1280 South Third West / Salt Lake City, UT 84101-3049
For literature and information, call (503) 543-6545.

www.americanradiohistory.com
PORTABLE COLOR TV CAMERA  
HITACHI MODEL GP-7 (NTSC)

High quality camera—ideal for studio, station, school, computer use with color frame grabber. Compatible with VCR's, color monitors, and with TV sets using an RF modulator. With color temperature adjustment, standard 1/4-20 tripod thread and carrying handle. These cameras are removed from service, but fully checked before shipment. Requires a standard 1" C-MOUNT LENS with ADJUSTABLE IRIS.

POWER REQUIRED: 12 VDC regulated. Total 8.6 Watts.
Use a power supply or rechargeable battery.

PICKUP TUBES: 3 Electro-Cro-Vion HS-251 or equal
SCANNING: 525 Lines, 2/1 Interface

SYNCH SYSTEM: Internal or External

VIDEO OUTPUT: 1/4 P-P into 75 Ohms, BNC Connector

RESOLUTION: More than 250 Lines at Center

MIN SCENE ILLUM: 75 to 100 Lux with F1.4 to F2 lens

SIZE: 13.3" long x 5.6 wide x 5.75" high

RE92CTV2208

$99.50

COURIER POWER SUPPLY - Hitachi Model AP60U (CEK) AC Power Adapter, 115 VAC, 60 Hz input, 12 VDC, 2 A output.

RE93CTV2209

$29.50

1" LENS - 25 mm f/1.4 adjustable iris.

REG4-024

$99.50

EXT POWER CONNECTOR - required when using your own power supply or battery

RE93CTV2511

$11.95

MOTORIZED WHEEL ASSEMBLY

Ideal for Cars, Wagons, and ROBOTS. Will carry up to 100 lbs depending upon usage. A high quality reversible motor, driving a heavy-duty gearbox with low speed and high torque. Wheelies 7" Dia with wide grooved rubber tire on high impact plastic frame. Top steerable, ball bearing mounting plate is 4" square with 4 mounting holes.

Speed of unit, from 3VDC thru 12VDC, will run from 40 thru 160 RPM. 5 to 7 Amps full load down to 1 Amp no load. 5/8" x 7/8 x 6 3/4" Dp.

RE92ROB2188

$34.50

SPECIAL PURCHASE!

VHS FORMAT VIDEO TAPES

Brand New - Not Erased - Individually boxed and wrapped.

T-90 — $1.20 Ea. — 5 For $5.00
T-120 — $1.75 Ea. — 5 For $8.00

ECONOMY PRICED LASER POINTER

3 mw OUTPUT POWER

Pen sized class IIIA pointer. Features output power 3mw. Beam diameter at 20 Ft. 10mm. Visible to 150 Ft. Operating time - up to 8 hours of continuous use. Convenient momentary pen clip switch for operation. Dim 1/2° dia x 5-11/16" long, 90 day mfrs limited warranty, Shpg Wt 1 lb. Batteries included.

RE68132

$49.95

Diamond Tipped Scriber/ Engraver Pen

RE93TOL2490

$2.95

WRITE, CALL or FAX

for our FREE 'This Month' Catalog
Over 100 pages - hundreds of products
Something for everyone - 'priced right'

Electro-Mechanical • Electronics • Optics

Power Supplies
Pumps
Lasers
Reels
Robots
Magnets
Relays
Motors
Tools

many educational kits

STEPPER MOTOR CONTROLLER KIT

For 6 thru 30 VDC OPERATION

Kit contains all necessary components to construct this versatile device. Will operate 4 phase motors with current ratings up to 1.25 Amps per phase. Continuous. Controls for direction, single step, hold, half-step, full-step and wave drive steps speeds. Speed control from 1 to 1500 PPS. LED's indicate phase sequence. Operate from a battery or power supply. Includes a 12V 7.5" motor for demonstration purposes.

RE93KITZ241

$24.50 KIT

Kits cannot be returned or exchanged once they have been soldered.

RE93KITZ241/A - Assembled — $39.50

STEPPER MOTORS

1.8 DEG. 4 PHASE
1/4 Dia x 3/4 Long Shaft

6V, 1.2A phase, 80 Oz-in hold torque, 2/14 Sq x 2-3/16".

RE93MTTR2500 — USED — $12.95

12V, 0.6A phase, 83 Oz-in hold torque, 2/14 Dia x 2-1/8".

RE93MTTR2336 — NEW — $19.50

12V, 0.68A phase, 125 Oz-in hold torque, 2/14 Dia x 3".

RE93MTTR2337 — NEW — $24.50

24V, 0.2A phase, 50 Oz-in hold torque, 2/14 Dia x 1-5/8".

RE92MTTR1992 — NEW — $24.50

STEPPING MOTOR DRIVER CHIP

Complete control and drive for a 4 phase unipolar stepping motor (6 or 8 lead motors). Can drive up to 35 V and 1.25 Amps per phase, continuous. Provides 3 different step sequences - wave drive, full step and half step. Built-in clamp diodes and thermal protection. Requires +5V Reg for chip. 16 pin in line DIP. New, supplied with data.

RE90529 — $12.95

NOTE: Chips cannot be returned once used.

WE ACCEPT VISA MasterCard Discover

BUSINESS HOURS MONDAY to FRIDAY 8 AM to 5 PM EST

CIRCLE 174 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Serving Science and Industry for Over Fifty Years

Minimum Order $20.00 in Merchandise
Add $5.00 for Shipping and Handling
PA Residents Add 6% Sales Tax

Sorry! - No COD's
Honey, I shrunk the Prices...

TRANISORS
PN2222A  5¢
PN2070A  5¢
2N3904  5¢
2N3902  5¢
2N4401  5¢
2N4403  5¢
Deal 'N8: 60pcs (10 ea) ....$3

MORE TRANSISTORS
2N2222A  21¢
2N3055  62¢
TIP31C  40¢
MPSA13  12¢

POPULAR I.C.'s
LM324  45¢
LM339  45¢
NE555  40¢
NE557  45¢
LM741  35¢
Deal 'US: 12pcs (2 ea) ....$5

POPULAR CMOS
CD4011B  25¢
CD4011  25¢
CD4013B  30¢
CD4017B  25¢
CD4026B  35¢
CD4066B  30¢
CD4069B  30¢
Deal 'V2: 14pcs (2 ea) ....$4

VOLTAGE REGULATOR
7805  47¢
7812  47¢
7815  47¢
7824  47¢
Deal 'M8: 12pcs (9 ea) ....$5
Deal 'J1: 10pcs (5 ea) ....$3

WATT ZENER DIODE
1N4728A  33V 6.5¢
1N4733A  5.1V 6.5¢
1N4739A  9.1V 6.5¢
1N4742A  12V 6.5¢
1N4744A  15V 6.5¢
1N4746A  18V 6.5¢
Deal 'ZB: 30pcs (5 ea) ....$2

14W 5% RESISTORS
1K, 4.7K, 10K, 47K, 100K, 470K
50pcs of one value ....75¢
Deal 'W6: 120pcs (20ea) ....$2

SOLDER ROLL
NE633/37 - Multicore 21 Gage (3223) dia
Tin-Lead - Great buy $6.25 each

TOLLGE SWITCHES
Miniature size 1/4" Panel hole
on-off, SPDT 60¢
on-on, DPDT 65¢
off-on, DPDT 67¢
Deal 'S7: 6pcs (2 ea) ....$4

N.O., N.C. Momentary ....27¢

MPSA13  12¢

MORE DIODES
1N914A  2¢
1N4001 ...1A/50V) ....2¢
1N4004 ...1A/400V) ....3¢
1N4007 ...1A/1KV) ....4¢
Deal 'P7: 50pcs (10 ea) ....$1

GERMANIUM DIODES
1N344A ...1A/100V) ....6¢
1N340 ...1A/100V) ....7¢
1N5048 ...1A/1 KV) ....8¢
5A10 ...1A/100V) ....18¢
5A100 ...1A/100V) ....21¢
Deal 'L6: 25pcs (5 ea) ....3¢

SCHOTTKY DIODE
1N5821 ...3A/30V) 42¢

VOLTAGE REGULATOR
7805  47¢
7812  47¢
7815  47¢
7824  47¢
Deal 'M8: 12pcs (9 ea) ....$5
Deal 'J1: 10pcs (5 ea) ....$3

WATT ZENER DIODE
1N4728A  33V 6.5¢
1N4733A  5.1V 6.5¢
1N4739A  9.1V 6.5¢
1N4742A  12V 6.5¢
1N4744A  15V 6.5¢
1N4746A  18V 6.5¢
Deal 'ZB: 30pcs (5 ea) ....$2

14W 5% RESISTORS
1K, 4.7K, 10K, 47K, 100K, 470K
50pcs of one value ....75¢
Deal 'W6: 120pcs (20ea) ....$2

SOLDER ROLL
NE633/37 - Multicore 21 Gage (3223) dia
Tin-Lead - Great buy $6.25 each

TOLLGE SWITCHES
Miniature size 1/4" Panel hole
on-off, SPDT 60¢
on-on, DPDT 65¢
off-on, DPDT 67¢
Deal 'S7: 6pcs (2 ea) ....$4

N.O., N.C. Momentary ....27¢

MPSA13  12¢

MORE DIODES
1N914A  2¢
1N4001 ...1A/50V) ....2¢
1N4004 ...1A/400V) ....3¢
1N4007 ...1A/1KV) ....4¢
Deal 'P7: 50pcs (10 ea) ....$1

GERMANIUM DIODES
1N344A ...1A/100V) ....6¢
1N340 ...1A/100V) ....7¢
1N5048 ...1A/1 KV) ....8¢
5A10 ...1A/100V) ....18¢
5A100 ...1A/100V) ....21¢
Deal 'L6: 25pcs (5 ea) ....3¢

SCHOTTKY DIODE
1N5821 ...3A/30V) 42¢

Deal 'N8: 60pcs (10 ea) ....$3

MORE TRANSISTORS
2N2222A  21¢
2N3055  62¢
TIP31C  40¢
MPSA13  12¢

$10.00 minimum order. We accept VISA, MC, MO, Check, C.O.D. Cash. Please add $4.00 for shipping & handling. C.O.D. charge is $5.
Foreign orders: $9.00 freight charges. Florida addresses add 6% sales tax. Hours: 9AM to 6PM - Mon-Sat. All premium, high-quality parts.

CIRCLE 258 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Vocal Mail Cash Machine

Make thousands of dollars effortlessly by installing a BigMouth voice package in your 286/386. Use it to answer your office phone, rent pocket-pagers, advertise products or operate a pay-per-call service using major credit cards, passwords or a nationwide 900 #.

To get started, order our '25 PC Opportunity Toolkit. It contains all the information you need & its cost is applied to all future purchases.

A Few Home-Based Ventures Featured In Our '25 Toolkit!

BigMouth
voice mail/answering
systems....$925 (Demo '25)

Quickline
write programs on a disk...
1125. (Demo '25)

ClientCaller
outbound prospector...
1150. (Demo '25)

KinderChek
lifelike child monitor...
2000. (10) 2150. (Demo '25)

Rise'n'Shine
voice wake-up
995. (Demo '25)

TollBridge
long distance by phone...
995. (Demo '25)

DemoSource
The Voice Application Superstore
1-800-822-9622

TRY our demo line 818 718-9560
To order, call 24 hours: 800.283.4759

Professional Electronic Engineering Software

"Best bargain in the country"

Linear AC/DC Circuit Analysis
Active & Passive ckt's, 50 nodes, 225 elements max. Models for active devices. Calc, Plot & Print. AC voltages & currents. Calc DC current, voltage & power. More...

Linear Transient Circuit Analysis
10 Imp. Transients. Active, passive ckt's, 50 nodes, 225 elements max. Models for active devices. Calc, plot and print output transient voltages, currents. More...

Active Filter's Design & Analysis
Design & Analyze active LPF, BPF, HPF & All pass filters. Calc, plot Mag, Phase, More...

Transient System Analysis
Calc, plot transient response of system H(s). 14 Input Transients. Inverse Laplace, More...

New! Circuit Schematic Draw: Both Stand-alone & Integrated
Cut, Copy, Move, Merge, Check, Grid, Label, List, 128 symbols, 300 elements, more...

Control Systems analysis
Calc and Plot Root Locus, Nyquist, Bode of any H(s). Determine gain & Phase Margins, More...

Mag & Phase Graphics
Calc, plot mag/phase of H(s). More...

Function Graphics
Calc, plot, with any of 8 common math functions as desired. More...

Data Graphics
Plot up to 400 data points in 9 formats. Linear, log, semi, etc. More...

Polynomial Operations
Calc Roots, Product & Coefficients. More...

Introductory Offer: 5-program package (without Schematic Draw) $79.99 Complete 10-program package (with Schematic Draw) $129.99

Visa/MC accepted. Add 5.95% for shipping. CA add 7.25% Tax. To order or info call 1(800)645-8885 or send check or money order to:

100% Satisfaction Guaranteed

To order or info call 1(800)645-8885 or send check or money order to:

GeoBan Engineering, PO Box 658, Ridgecrest, CA 93556

www.americanradiohistory.com
What is a BBS On-Line Store? On a daily basis we add inventory to our computer system which is hooked up to a telephone line. Using your computer and modem, you can access our computer by calling (310) 217-1922. Your communication software should be set to 8 data bits, no parity, and 1 stop bit. There are 2 files: INVENTORY which is components such as connectors, capacitors, switches, IC's, etc., and SPECIALS which include motherboards, controllers, drives, etc. By the time you read this, our automated ordering system should be in place. You will be able to upload your order via an 600 line. All items in this ad will be listed on the BBS at a discount (cheaper than advertised here) when you order directly through the BBS. Call for additional bargains.

125 MB HARD DRIVE ESDI
16 mil sec acc, w/Everex ESDI controller EV-358 HO/FD ........... $135.00

3-MEG AT Class/386/16-Bit Memory Board
New Everex Model EV159, supports extended & expanded memory LIM 4.0 with documentation & software. Uses 256K RAM. Will populate for $23.40 per meg.

$11.95

FLOPPY DRIVE New, 360K DSDD ............ $9.95
Specify black or beige bezel
XT Motherboard 8 Slots, 8 MHz ............ $16.95
XT MOTHERBOARD
10 Mz, includes CPU, BIOS, serial, parallel, game, clock, light pen interface, CGA, Mono, NTS, & floppy controller, 380, 720, 1.2, & 1.44, fits low-profile desktop w/horizontal slots. FANTASTIC BOARD! Quantity limited

PC MOTHER BOARD BY HYUNDAI ...$13.95
With serial, parallel, floppy controller. Space for 512K memory on board.

MICROCONTROLLERS EPROMS
8741H .................. $5.00 2764 .................. $9.99
8751H .................. $8.00 27C128 .................. $2.50
8749 .................. $4.00 27256 .................. $3.00
8031 .................. $2.00 27C100 .................. $4.00

LASERS
Lasers 3-4 Mw HeNe .................. $24.95
Lasers 4-5 Mw HeNe .................. $35.95
LASER Assembly .................. $59.00
Model 750F, includes laser, power supply, polygon scanner, mirrors, detectors, & optics, runs on 115 VAC
Visible Laser Diodes (visible red light)
1Mw .................. $15.00 2Mw .................. $23.95
Laser Diode .................. $15.00
5Mw, by Toshiba, brand new, TOLD9200, without focusing lens
Laser Diode Kit .................. $49.00
To power TOLD9200, includes laser diode, board, parts, instructions
Laser Tubes .................. $39.95
From SIEMENS, brand new, 5Mw HeNe

SOLID STATE RELAY .................. $8.95
Gryon D1240, input 3-32 VDC, output 120 VAC 40A

MOS Fet N-Channel Part #SGSP222 50V 10A ... 4/$1.00

Controllers
Token Ring Board .................. $99.00
Protein Pro-Net-4 Model OP1347, 4 Mbits
MFM, WD1002-WA2 .................. $19.95
MFM for XT WDXT-GEN .................. $35.00

AST FOUR-PORT/XN
UARTS socketed (16550's) DOS & Xenix drivers ........... $29.95

IC MEMORY CARD .................. $99.00
Buffalo RUB-1000, SCRAM card - 1 Meg PC-MCIA 2.0 JEIDA SCRAM Memory Card by Melco Inc. Type 1 card, thinnest to fit type 2 or 3 slots. Will fit device meeting standard: HP95LX, Sharp, NEC, etc. Elsewhere for $150.
Our price is BELOW WHOLESALE!

AGNET CARD
By PB-LINK .................. $25.00
8-bit, supports 50, 75, & 96 type cable, Packard Bell

ELECTRONIC THERMOMETER .................. $29.00
Model 1003, Range -75 to +1999°F, also measures Centigrade, uses NICH/NIT sensor (not incl.) by Ricoh

CGA VIDEO CARD
By Paradise .................. $19.95

ADAPTOR KIT
For Hard or Floppy Drive ... $3.00
(3-1/2' drive in 5-1/4' slot) with hardware & cable

RLL Controller Data Tech .................. $35.00
Floppy Disk Controller Board .................. $9.95
Dual, 360K or 720K switch selectable

SCSI 8-bit CONTROLLER
by FUTURE DOMAIN TMC 830 ........... $35.00
SCSI Cable (male D625 to male Centronics 37) ........... $7.00

CCD SCANNER BOARD .................. $24.95
Uses a 4066 element line imaging chip. Can use for robotics, astronomy, machine vision, high resolution slow scan TV, etc. Supplied with documentation.

50-Watt Switching Power Supply .................. $14.95
Astec Model #A0323-021 for microprocessor-based systems, disk drive systems, terminals & mixed logic. 5 VDC/6A, +12 VDC/2.5A, -12 VDC/0.5A, -5VDC/0.5A

STEPPER MOTOR .................. $19.95
by Oriental Motor, Model #PH566-A-55, high precision, 500 steps per rev., 0.72° per step

Monitor Board with Power Supply .................. $7.95
High voltage, video, brightness, focus, vertical and horizontal with flyback transformer. Model #91-0493-001 rev D.

COD or send Cashier's Check or Money Order to ECSC
1490 W. Artesia Blvd • Gardena, CA 90248
Orders only (800) 543-0540 • FAX (310) 217-0950
Tech Support & Info (310) 217-9021
$20 minimum order, CA residents add 8.25% sales tax.
Prepay shipping in Continental U.S. on orders up to $100.
Over $100 add $10 shipping and handling. Laser deck.
$100 shipping and handling COD. You pay shipping + $4.50 UPS COD charge.

Come into our Huge L.A. Store
CIRCLE 297 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD
**Make PC Boards in Minutes...**

Prototypers, developers and hobbyists can now make PC boards direct from CAD, PCB layout systems or magazines using a photocopier, or laser printer. Techniks Inc.'s new "Press-n-Peel" copy paper allows you to phototrack PC artwork and iron it on to copper-clad board. It can then be chemically etched in the usual fashion. The process is so easy and fast you won't believe it!

Five 8 1/2" X 11" sheets and instructions. **$11.25 per pack**

**ELECTRET MIKE WITH VISOR CLIP**

Miniature electret condenser microphone designed for use with cellular phones but could be used in other audio applications. Black 0.3" diameter X 0.43" mike and 12 foot flexible cord with 3.5 mm mini-plug. Includes chrome-plated alligator clip which can be used for attachment to auto visor or clothing. **$4.50 each**

**36 PIN SNAPPABLE HEADER**

**SPECIAL! SPECIAL!**

Arkies Corp. # 25MS52A36G030 Special purchase of 36 pin, single row 0.1" spacing headers. Snapplable to smaller lengths. Sold only in bags of 100 pieces. Our regular price on a 40 pin header is $120.00 per 100 pieces. **$40.00 for 100 piece bag**

**VACUUM FLUORESCENT DISPLAY**

Futaba # M2025D009GL

Two rows of 20 characters displayed in a 5 X 7 dot matrix. Bright green 5 mm X 3.5mm characters. On board CPU, driver and DC-DC converter simplifies hook-up and interfacing. Operates on 5 Vdc. Displays 215 different characters including alphameric and other symbols. ASCII configuration. Module overall dimensions: 6.1" X 1.7" X 0.7" thick.

These displays were modified somewhat from original specifications and we do not know the exact nature of the modifications. They work fine in the test mode, but we don't know if the original interface is the same. We supply a datal hook-up sheet for the pre-modified device which, hopefully, provides most of the information necessary to use the display.

**3 1/2 DIGIT LCD DIGITAL PANEL METER**

FEATURES:

- 200 MV full scale sensitivity
- Single 9-12 Vdc operation
- Decimal point selectable
- 13 mm figure ht.
- Automatic polarity indication
- Guaranteed zero reading for 0 volt input high input impedance (>100 M ohm)

1 mA DC power dissipation. LCD size: 1.83" X 0.89" Overall size: 2.67" X 1.73" X 0.28" above panel thickness 0.57" overall thickness. Add resistors and disconnect jumpers for voltage ranges to 500 Vdc.

Instructions included. **$18.00 each**

**AA NICKEL CADMIUM BATTERY CHARGER**

SANYO NC-462 Battery charger for 2 or 4 AA nickel cadmium rechargeable batteries. Plugs into wall outlet and charges batteries in 8 to 10 hours. Can be folded for easy carrying and storage. 3.25" X 1.6" X 1.81" when folded. UL listed.

**$2.50 each**

**5 Volts, 20 Amps POWER SUPPLY**

RTE PowerMate EVS-5F


Brand new switching power supply enclosed in ventilated aluminum cabinet. Over-voltage, over-load, short-circuit protection.Fuse protected. Adjustable output voltage and current limiting. Inrush current limiting. Screw terminals for input and output. UL and CSA listed. 8.5" X 4.9" X 2.45.**

**$15.00 each**

**1 3/4" SPEAKER**

8 ohm, 1 watt speaker. Very heavy magnet for its size. Speaker o.d. 1.6" Magnet o.d. 1.35".

**$1.25 each**

MANUFACTURERS - We Purchase EXCESS INVENTORIES... CALL, WRITE OR FAX YOUR LIST

**Call, Write or FAX FOR OUR FREE 64 PAGE CATALOG OUTSIDE THE U.S. SEND $2.00 POSTAGE**

ORDER TOLL FREE **1-800-826-5432**

Minimum Order $10.00 • All Orders Can Be Charged To Visa, Mastercard Or Discovercard • Quantities Limited • California, Add Sales Tax • Shipping, And Handling $4.00 For The 48 Continental United States • All Others Including Alaska, Hawaii, P.R. And Canada Must Pay Full Shipping • No C.O.D. • Prices Subject to change without notice.

CIRCLE 214 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD
8 mm Video Camcorder

We have a new supply of these popular "Y-120" (100 minute) Hi-8 video cassettes. These are top quality, metal oxide (particle) cassettes that were used for a short time, then bulk-erased. Each cassette has its own plastic storage box. New, they would sell for considerably more than we're asking. We've sold thousands.

$3.00 each
10 for $28.00

CAT# VCU-8

MANUFACTURERS - We Purchase EXCESS INVENTORIES... CALL, WRITE or FAX YOUR LIST

FAX (818) 781-2653 • INFORMATION (818) 904-0524

Mail Orders To:
ALL ELECTRONICS CORP.
P.O. Box 567
Van Nuys, CA 91408

Visa, Mastercard, Discover, Checks, Money Orders Accepted On All Orders

RETAIL STORES LOCATED IN Los Angeles and Van Nuys, CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE 214 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD
DC/CAD introducing...

THE TERMINATOR
Super High Density Router
(Complete with Schematic & PCB EDITOR)

Features the following powerful algorithm & capability:
- Rip - up and Retry
- Pre-routing of SMT components
- Real-Time via minimization
- Real-Time clean up passes
- User defined strategies
- Window 3.0 capability as DOS Task
- 1-mil Autoplacer and Autopanning
- Two-way Gerber and DXF
- Automatic Ground Plane w/ Cross-Hatching
- Complete w/ Schematic & Dolly Libraries
- Optional simulation capability & protected mode for 386 users

* PCB LAYOUT SERVICE AT LOW COST *

LEASE PROGRAM & SITE LICENSE AVAILABLE

Design Computation
1771 State Highway 34
Farmingdale, NJ 07727
(908) 681 - 7700 • (908) 681 - 8733 (FAX)

"DC/CAD . . . The focal point of future CAD market "

FOTRONIC
QUALITY ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT
Sales • Service

- Specialists in - Fluke, Hewlett Packard, Tektronix
- NIST Traceable/Mil Spec 45662A Calibration Available

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
Oscilloscope Specials
Tek 465 100 MHZ $489.00
Tek 465B 100 MHZ $589.00
Tek 475 200 MHZ $649.00
Tek 475A 250 MHZ $749.00

ALL EQUIPMENT SOLD WITH WARRANTY
For more GREAT VALUES Call, Write, or FAX
P.O. Box 708, Medford, MA 02155
(617) 391-6858 FAX (617) 391-6903
DELUX CODE KEY
Adjustable, heavy-duty brass base with ball bearing pivots. Designed for hard usage. 3/16" plated contacts. $11.75

CODE PRACTICE OSCILLATOR & MONITOR IN KIT
FORM OR WIRED
A solid-state code practice oscillator and monitor that uses the latest IC circuitry. It contains a "B" built-in speaker, headphone terminals, a volume control and a tone control. It is a attractive packed with a two color panel. With the addition of a few parts, the unit can easily be converted into CW monitor. It can therefore be used as an operational aid or as a tool when the code has been learned. Kit $19.95 Wired $24.95

TOROIDS
IRON FERRITE
T-25-2 0.40 FT73-43 .60
T-25-6 0.40 FT73-61 .50
T-37-2 0.45 FT77-43 .65
T-37-12 0.45 FT50-43 .75
T-50-2 0.55 FT50-61 .75
T-50-3 0.55 FT50-77 .75
T-56-5 0.75 FT82-43 1.00
T-60-6 0.75 FT82-67 1.00
T-66-2 0.75 FT82-68 1.00
T-66-0 0.75 FT114-61 2.15
T-80-2 1.00 FT140-43 4.10
T-80-2 2.00 FT240-1 8.00
WE STOCK A COMPLETE LINE OF TOROIDS AND BEADS.

LEARN COMPUTER THEORY BY BUILDING THIS KIT
DIGITAL TRAINER MODEL MM-8000
Starting from scratch you build a complete computer system. Our Micro-Controller Trainer teaches you to write into RAMs, ROMs and run a BCD microprocessor. You will write the initial instructions to tell the BCD processor to start and store these instructions in permanent memory in 2816 PROM. Teach yourself all about input-output, software, computer timers. Build your own keyboard and learn how to scan keyboard and display. No previous computer knowledge required. Simple easy to understand instruction teach you to write in machine language. Upon completion of this course you will be proficient in computer technology.
- Uses the 8058 Microprocessor
- Uses the 2816 E PROM, electrically erasable programmable ROM
- Uses the 8156C, 2068 Bit static MOS RAM with I/O ports and timers.
- Memory expandable option
- Built in 5V power supply
- 26 key keyboard
- Complete with lesson manual, instructions and experiments

$119.95

DIGITAL CAPACITANCE/INDUCTANCE METER
DIGITAL LCR METER measures inductance, capacitance and resistance. At last! An LCR meter that everyone can afford. Now you can measure coils, transformers, chokes and capacitors. Within 1% from 1f to 200mfd. Capacitors from 1pf to 200mfd and resistors from 1 ohm to 20 meg ohms. All in one handheld instrument.
MODEL LCR-1801...$119.95

COPPER CLAD PCB BOARDS
One oz. copper, phenolic base
7" x 5" SINGLE SIDED $1.50
3 1/4" x 6 1/2" DOUBLE SIDED $1.25

200 WATT INVERTER
Plug into your light and runs
- Ham Equipment
- Lights
- Soaking Iron
- Computer
- Power Tool
- Shaver
- 13" TV with VCR
- MUCH MORE

Model PON 200
Input: 10 to 15 volts DC
Output: 115 volts AC true RMS
Power: 400 Watts peak
200 Watts for 2 minutes
140 Watts continuously
Weight: 15 ounces
 Warranty: 9 year
5" x 2 1/2" x 1 1/2"...$79.95

TO ORDER
Call 1-800-866-6626
ORDERS ONLY
(Catalog requests cannot be taken on toll free number.)
8:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. EST
Monday through Friday

WRITE TO:
Ocean State Electronics
P.O. Box 1458, Westerly, R.I. 02891

IF PAYING BY CREDIT CARD include Card No. and Expiration Date
Mail in orders includes $4.50 shipping
ALASKA & HAWAII $11.00

MINI-CIRCUITS SBL-1 DIOCE RING MIXER
Double balance Mixer
LO RF - 1500MHz
RF DC - 50 MHz

LINEAR IC'S
NE555 .45 PN2222A .10
NE564 1.75 2N2222A .32
LM733N .65 2N3055 .69
LM741 .40 2N3550 .27.5
UA7605 .49 2N3563 .40
UA7812 .49 2N3866 1.05
UA7912 .75 2N3904 .10
LM317T .79 2N3906 .10
CA3126E .50 2N4401 .15
CD24022E 9.95 MFP102 .49

SEARCH ON THIS REBUILD FREE CATALOG MANUALS
CALL 260-746-2000
CIRCLE 260 FOR FREE INFORMATION CARD

AM/FM Top 100...$29.95
AM/FM Superhet Radio Kit and Training Course 14 Transistors and 5 Diodes $33.95
MM-550 Transistor Superhet AM Radio Kit $19.95

LEARN RADIO THEORY BY BUILDING THESE UNIQUE KITS
Both kits include an assembly, lesson and theory of operation manual. The actual assembly is a broken into simple sections. Each section is to be completed before moving on. The tedious troubleshooting associated with many similar kits is avoided. Each kit includes practice circuit boards, with schematic printed on the surface, battery, all components and solder. The manual is easy to understand, no previous knowledge of electronics necessary. Each radio/PC Board has been so designed that no calibration of the board is necessary. A special bracket provides the necessary options to use the radio in any location, displaying the work accomplished.

AM-FM 108...$29.95
AM-FM Superhet Radio Kit and Training Course 14 Transistors and 5 Diodes $33.95

FIBER OPTICS KIT WITH TRAINING COURSE
FP-50...$24.95
Learn the fundamentals of fiber optics data communications with this exciting kit. Comes complete with the necessary components, including PC board and fiber optic cable, also explanatory material and manuals.

MAGNET WIRE
Electrical coated solid copper. For winding transformers, inductances, solenoids etc. Prices for 1/16" spools.

#14...4.00 #20...4.00 #28...4.85 #36...6.85
#16...4.00 #22...4.25 #30...4.85 #38...6.85
#18...4.00 #24...4.25 #32...4.85 #40...7.85
#26...4.85 #34...6.25

Terms and Conditions of Sale:
$10.00 minimum order. Shipping & Handling $4.50. 

AMATEUR ELECTRONIC NETWORK
AMERICAN RADIO HISTORY
www.americanradiohistory.com

July 1994, Electronics Now
THE BEST 8085 MICROPROCESSOR TRAINING SYSTEM JUST GOT BETTER

Are you interested in Single Board Computers and Microprocessor based systems? If the answer is yes and you want to know more about these fascinating subjects the PRIMER Trainer is the place to start. The PRIMER teaches more and is easier to use than other comparably priced trainers. The over 100 page Sall Instruction manual takes you from binary number systems to processing interrupts. At the end of the manual are working examples of using photocells, temperature sensors, making a waveform generator, programmable timer with alarm, and a new motor speed control lab using back EMF. The PRIMER comes with everything you need to start programing in machine language. Continue on to program in Assembler, Forth or BASIC with optional upgrade and software. Upgrade includes: RS232 serial port, a serial cable and, 32K of broadcast RAM.

THE PRIMER IS ONLY $119.95 QUANTITY 1 IN KIT FORM. THE PRIMER ASSEMBLED & TESTED BY EMAC IS $169.95. ORDER NOW AND RECEIVE ONE FREE POWER SUPPLY WHEN YOU MENTION THIS AD. PLEASE ADD $5.00 FOR SHIPPING.

EMAC, inc.
618-529-4525 FAX: 457-0110 BBS: 529-5708 P.O.BOX 2042 CARBONDALE, IL 62902

SOLVE YOUR AUDIO PROBLEMS

ADD ANOTHER MIC INPUT
FOR SPORTS REMOTES USING DIAL-UP TELCO

PO-41 AC POWERED 5W-PRO MIC/LINE DRIVER $198.00
TRANSFORMERLESS INTEGRATED WITH PHANTOM POWER FOR CONSUMER LEVEL SYSTEMS. ADJUSTABLE Gain. AC POWERED, BROAD FREQUENCY RESPONSE. LOW DISTORTION. SMALL SIZE. 4.5" x 5.5 x 2.5. CAN BE RACK MOUNTED (PO-42).

CONVERT YOUR CONSUMER GEAR TO PRO

PO-55 10 TO 44 BOX $219.00
FOCUM FOR CONSUMER TYPE TAPE. ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT TO PRO. AC POWERED. SMALL SIZE. 4.5" x 5.5 x 4.8. CAN BE BACK MOUNTED (PO-56).

PREPAID ORDERS RECEIVE A 20% DISCOUNT AND FREE SECOND DAY FREIGHT OVER $100.00
electronics BLACK FRIDAY SPECIALS

COLOR CCD CAMERA, Hitachi KP-C501,
Industrial quality with fantastic remote control lens. Impressive covert performance is achieved through this systems sophisticated F1.4, 6.5mm to 75mm Auto Iris, remote control Zoom lens. "Never under estimate the power of a good lens." The camera operates from std. AC power and features composite output, AGC & auto white balance. Remote control requires 12vdc adapter, 4 conductor wire and 2, 0.5 foot center off switches, included. (you were according to simple instructions) Very limited qty. Available for less than the original cost of the lens alone! It's a toy. HITACHI COLOR CCD SYSTEM $479

ATTRACTIVE OFFER ENDS THIS MONTH! 15000 SOLD!
They're all but gone. Hard to believe, but true. You may have seen "powerful" Rare Earth Magnets elsewhere for $15ea. These "bad boys" pull 50lbs! Each module comprises two magnets bonded to steel base. Overall size 2 5/16"x2 1/4"x 3/4". The actual magnets, are only 8/16"x7/32"x 32/64. For UPS power or even your boat or towing motor! Removed from new equipment. Dimensions: 70AH, 12Lx8Hx6.5W, 35AH, 9Lx8.5Hx5.5W, 30AH, 7.5Lx7Hx5W. 70AH battery....$59ea. 35AH battery....$24ea. 30AH battery....$42ea. 10 MODULES....$39.95

SUPER RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES, Choose your weapon! 12v 870AH, 35AH or 30AH. Sealed, deep cycle. Great with solar panels. Perfect for UPS power or even your boat or towing motor! Removed from new equipment. Dimensions: 70AH, 12Lx8Hx6.5, 35AH, 9Lx8.5Hx5.5W, 30AH, 7.5Lx7Hx5W. 70AH battery....$59ea. 35AH battery....$24ea. 30AH battery....$42ea.

POLEARED STROBE FLASH UNIT, High quality construction and super powerful. The extra large xenon flash tube produces 20 JOLLES per flash. BRAND NEW. Operates from 4 Aa batteries. Can be triggered with 5vdc signal, for logitcontrolled applications, or standard switch close. Compact block plastic housing with internal battery compartment and "ready" light. SPECIAL THIS MONTH....6 UNITS for $25

RESOURCES UN-LTD.
The Quality You Deserve at Prices You Can Afford
60 DAY REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE. FRIENDLY TECHNICAL SUPPORT. LARGE INVENTORY
VISA, MC, AMEX, DISCOVER or COD. PHONE: 603-668-2499 FAX: 644-7825

CIRCLE 308 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

TEST SPECIALS, TEKTRONIX MAINFRAMES
7704, 200MHz MFB with two 7A26 D/T vert., 7800 and 7855 T/B Manual...$950

PORTABLE PACKAGE DEALS
TEK 475, 200MHz, Dual Trace, Delayed Sweep, Probe & Manual...$425
TEK 475A, 250MHz, Dual Trace, Delayed Sweep, Probe & Manual...$495
TEK 485, 350MHz, Dual Trace, Delayed Sweep, Probe & Manual...$595

UNIQUE LAB & PROCESS EQUIPMENT

WYKO LADITE-256, Laser wavefront measurement system. A turnkey system for determining the wavefront quality and intensity distribution of laser sources. Operates from the visible to the infrared. The LADITE system provides full geometric and diffraction analysis. Complete system, LIKE NEW CONDITION. Replacement cost >$75K. LEASE/RENTAL available...$10K

Carl Zeiss, GCA type 37 REPOROGRAPHIC LENS, 5-Planar 1.475, M1:5nA=0.30 436nm. If you can use one, you know what it is. A fantastic lens with a current replacement cost of $20K. Only one available. $4500 or B.O.

OPTICAL BANDPASS FILTERS, Brand new. Mfg. by Ciba- Corning, 420nm±2, 520nm±22, 600nm ±18, in original sealed packages. These multi-layer, dielectric type filters are 0.5Vix 75'x175' thick. Beautiful to look at, even if you don't need one! Kit of three, includes each of one wavelength. BP FILTER KIT....$24ea.

DIG. THERMOCOUPLE THERMOMETER, Andoitsu HS500, New boxed. Palm sized unit with large backlit LCD, displays Actual, Min., Max. C or F., 1 or 1 deg. resolution. Plus Avg. function. Includes 4AA batteries, type K thermocouple, manual, carry case and calibration cert. HS500....$69ea.

COLOR CCD CAMERA, Hitachi KP-C501,
Industrial quality with fantastic remote control lens. Impressive covert performance is achieved through this systems sophisticated F1.4, 6.5mm to 75mm Auto Iris, remote control Zoom lens. "Never under estimate the power of a good lens." The camera operates from std. AC power and features composite output, AGC & auto white balance. Remote control requires 12vdc adapter, 4 conductor wire and 2, 0.5 foot center off switches, included. (you were according to simple instructions) Very limited qty. Available for less than the original cost of the lens alone! It's a toy. HITACHI COLOR CCD SYSTEM $479

ATTRACTIVE OFFER ENDS THIS MONTH! 15000 SOLD!
They're all but gone. Hard to believe, but true. You may have seen "powerful" Rare Earth Magnets elsewhere for $15ea. These "bad boys" pull 50lbs! Each module comprises two magnets bonded to steel base. Overall size 2 5/16"x2 1/4"x 3/4". The actual magnets, are only 8/16"x7/32"x 32/64. For UPS power or even your boat or towing motor! Removed from new equipment. Dimensions: 70AH, 12Lx8Hx6.5, 35AH, 9Lx8.5Hx5.5W, 30AH, 7.5Lx7Hx5W. 70AH battery....$59ea. 35AH battery....$24ea. 30AH battery....$42ea.

SUPER RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES, Choose your weapon! 12v 870AH, 35AH or 30AH. Sealed, deep cycle. Great with solar panels. Perfect for UPS power or even your boat or towing motor! Removed from new equipment. Dimensions: 70AH, 12Lx8Hx6.5, 35AH, 9Lx8.5Hx5.5W, 30AH, 7.5Lx7Hx5W. 70AH battery....$59ea. 35AH battery....$24ea. 30AH battery....$42ea.

POLEARED STROBE FLASH UNIT, High quality construction and super powerful. The extra large xenon flash tube produces 20 JOLLES per flash. BRAND NEW. Operates from 4 Aa batteries. Can be triggered with 5vdc signal, for logitcontrolled applications, or standard switch close. Compact block plastic housing with internal battery compartment and "ready" light. SPECIAL THIS MONTH....6 UNITS for $25

RESOURCES UN-LTD.
The Quality You Deserve at Prices You Can Afford
60 DAY REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE. FRIENDLY TECHNICAL SUPPORT. LARGE INVENTORY
VISA, MC, AMEX, DISCOVER or COD. PHONE: 603-668-2499 FAX: 644-7825

CIRCLE 308 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD
## CABLE CONVERTER SPECIALS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>10+</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sigma 550</strong></td>
<td>99.95</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>70.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW — 86 channel O &amp; I compatable</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last channel recall — lightning protection</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 year warranty</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Timeless 550 P/C</strong></td>
<td>99.95</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>70.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Same as above, different manufacturer with parental lockout. HRC switchable</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 year warranty</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Northcoast Excell</strong></td>
<td>109.95</td>
<td>85.00</td>
<td>75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American manufactued!! 70 channel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine tuning — Standard HRC tuning through remote, sleep timer. Green LED w/dimmer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parental lockout. Deluxe! A/B twinline available...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### NEW ITEM

Zenith Universal Remotes
- Fully Programmable
- New Program / Learn Type
- Combines both functions for VCR / Cable / TV / Stereo
- All in remote.

**As low as $19.95**

---

**United Electronic Supply**

P.O. Box 1206-RE
Elgin, IL 60121

708-697-0600

No Illinois Sales

24 Hour Answering Machine for orders

---

**PC Controlled NiCd Battery Charger**

Connect the PC-Charger to your PC & cycle your batteries back to life. Check the condition of your NiCd's & have confidence in their performance.

- Complete with full featured software for DOS
- Charge, discharge, cycle, test & trickle charge
- Automatic & manual modes for complete control
- Scroll bars show charge status visually
- 2 channels separately controlled & monitored
- Each channel can charge from 1 to 8 cells
- Charge & discharge up to 500mA
- Plots charge & discharge curves
- Alarms & indicators keep you fully informed
- Convenient user interface with pull down menus
- Includes a cable for each channel with clips to connect to your battery pack or holders
- Connects to serial port with included cable
- Displays voltage, current & time measurements
- Sleek compact design easily fits on desk top

**PC-Charger** -- US $219 Shipping included

Call or write to order or receive free information

---

**Forest Electronics Inc.**

Are you overpaying...

... your cable company?

You are if...

... you are leasing their equipment.

- Forest Electronic, Inc. offers a complete line of New Cable Equipment that is fully Compatible with your cable system.
- All systems come with: Remote Control, & Parental Guidance Feature. Volume Control is also available.
- All Equipment is fully guaranteed & comes with a 30 day money back option.

For More Information Call Us At:

800-332-1996

FAX: 708-860-9048
# VACUUM TUBE DEALER PRICE LIST MAY ’94

## SOVTEK®

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tube Type</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5881/6L6WGC</td>
<td>$6.90</td>
<td>25 at $5.40 each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5AR4/GZ34</td>
<td>$6.90</td>
<td>10 at $6.20 each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5U4G</td>
<td>$4.90</td>
<td>25 at $5.40 each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5Y3GT</td>
<td>$3.90</td>
<td>25 at $5.40 each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6550WA</td>
<td>$15.90</td>
<td>25 at $5.40 each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6922</td>
<td>$5.90</td>
<td>25 at $5.40 each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6CA7</td>
<td>$8.90</td>
<td>25 at $5.40 each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6L6GC</td>
<td>$3.25</td>
<td>25 at $5.40 each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6V6GT</td>
<td>$3.90</td>
<td>25 at $5.40 each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7199</td>
<td>$10.90</td>
<td>25 at $5.40 each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12AX7/7025</td>
<td>$3.90</td>
<td>25 at $5.40 each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6550WA</td>
<td>$3.25</td>
<td>25 at $5.40 each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12AT7</td>
<td>$3.90</td>
<td>25 at $5.40 each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6550</td>
<td>$3.90</td>
<td>25 at $5.40 each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KT88</td>
<td>$11.90</td>
<td>25 at $5.40 each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300B</td>
<td>$69.00</td>
<td>25 at $58.00 each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>807</td>
<td>$6.90</td>
<td>25 at $5.40 each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>845</td>
<td>$21.50</td>
<td>25 at $5.40 each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2A3</td>
<td>$12.90</td>
<td>25 at $5.40 each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6L6GC &quot;Coke&quot;</td>
<td>$5.40</td>
<td>25 at $5.40 each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12AX7a</td>
<td>$3.90</td>
<td>25 at $5.40 each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1250</td>
<td>$9.90</td>
<td>25 at $5.40 each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1141</td>
<td>$9.90</td>
<td>25 at $5.40 each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6L34</td>
<td>$9.90</td>
<td>25 at $5.40 each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EL34</td>
<td>$9.90</td>
<td>25 at $5.40 each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E34L</td>
<td>$9.90</td>
<td>25 at $5.40 each</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## SINO, CHINA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tube Type</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5881/6L6WGC</td>
<td>$6.90</td>
<td>25 at $5.40 each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5AR4/GZ34</td>
<td>$6.90</td>
<td>10 at $6.20 each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5U4G</td>
<td>$4.90</td>
<td>25 at $5.40 each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5Y3GT</td>
<td>$3.90</td>
<td>25 at $5.40 each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6550WA</td>
<td>$15.90</td>
<td>25 at $5.40 each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6922</td>
<td>$5.90</td>
<td>25 at $5.40 each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6CA7</td>
<td>$8.90</td>
<td>25 at $5.40 each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6L6GC</td>
<td>$3.25</td>
<td>25 at $5.40 each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6V6GT</td>
<td>$3.90</td>
<td>25 at $5.40 each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7199</td>
<td>$10.90</td>
<td>25 at $5.40 each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12AX7/7025</td>
<td>$3.90</td>
<td>25 at $5.40 each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6550</td>
<td>$3.90</td>
<td>25 at $5.40 each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KT88</td>
<td>$11.90</td>
<td>25 at $5.40 each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300B</td>
<td>$69.00</td>
<td>25 at $58.00 each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>807</td>
<td>$6.90</td>
<td>25 at $5.40 each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>845</td>
<td>$21.50</td>
<td>25 at $5.40 each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2A3</td>
<td>$12.90</td>
<td>25 at $5.40 each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6L6GC &quot;Coke&quot;</td>
<td>$5.40</td>
<td>25 at $5.40 each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12AX7a</td>
<td>$3.90</td>
<td>25 at $5.40 each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1250</td>
<td>$9.90</td>
<td>25 at $5.40 each</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## TESLA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tube Type</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5881/6L6WGC</td>
<td>$6.90</td>
<td>25 at $5.40 each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5AR4/GZ34</td>
<td>$6.90</td>
<td>10 at $6.20 each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5U4G</td>
<td>$4.90</td>
<td>25 at $5.40 each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5Y3GT</td>
<td>$3.90</td>
<td>25 at $5.40 each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6550WA</td>
<td>$15.90</td>
<td>25 at $5.40 each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6922</td>
<td>$5.90</td>
<td>25 at $5.40 each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6CA7</td>
<td>$8.90</td>
<td>25 at $5.40 each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6L6GC</td>
<td>$3.25</td>
<td>25 at $5.40 each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6V6GT</td>
<td>$3.90</td>
<td>25 at $5.40 each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7199</td>
<td>$10.90</td>
<td>25 at $5.40 each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12AX7/7025</td>
<td>$3.90</td>
<td>25 at $5.40 each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6550</td>
<td>$3.90</td>
<td>25 at $5.40 each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KT88</td>
<td>$11.90</td>
<td>25 at $5.40 each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300B</td>
<td>$69.00</td>
<td>25 at $58.00 each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>807</td>
<td>$6.90</td>
<td>25 at $5.40 each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>845</td>
<td>$21.50</td>
<td>25 at $5.40 each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2A3</td>
<td>$12.90</td>
<td>25 at $5.40 each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6L6GC &quot;Coke&quot;</td>
<td>$5.40</td>
<td>25 at $5.40 each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12AX7a</td>
<td>$3.90</td>
<td>25 at $5.40 each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1250</td>
<td>$9.90</td>
<td>25 at $5.40 each</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## SOLID STATE RECTIFIER

Built into tube socket. Direct plug-in replacement for all 5Y3, 5U4 and 5AR4 types. $5.90 each, 10 at $5.50 each.

## ODD BALL TUBES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tube Type</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2K25</td>
<td>$22.00</td>
<td>5.85 each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5749</td>
<td>$2.40</td>
<td>6AQ8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6BA6W industrial)</td>
<td>$8.90</td>
<td>6AS7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6BA6W industrial)</td>
<td>$2.40</td>
<td>6AU6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5C2</td>
<td>$4650</td>
<td>6AX5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5R4</td>
<td>$3.90</td>
<td>6BE6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5V4GT</td>
<td>$1.75</td>
<td>6BH6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6080 w Philips</td>
<td>$4.90</td>
<td>6B1K1ampeg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6189W</td>
<td>$4.15</td>
<td>6BM8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(12au7 industrial)</td>
<td>$1.90</td>
<td>6BL8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6267/EF86</td>
<td>$4.20</td>
<td>6C33C-B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6550GE</td>
<td>$23.50</td>
<td>6C33C-B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6AL5</td>
<td>$2.40</td>
<td>6C4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6AN8</td>
<td>$5.70</td>
<td>6C4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6AQ5A</td>
<td>$4.85</td>
<td>6C4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## STANDARD MATCHING AVAILABLE ON MOST OCTAL POWER TUBES 75¢ extra per tube. Free on 26 tubes or more. PLATINUM MATCHING ALSO AVAILABLE WITH 24 HOUR TEST AND BURN-IN, ENSURING PREMIUM MATCH. $2.00 extra per tube.

## MINIMUM ORDER $50.00 SURFACE SHIPPING: ADD $5.00 PER ORDER USA, $10.00 PER ORDER CANADA, HAWAII, ALASKA

## NEW SENSOR CORPORATION

133 Fifth Avenue New York City, NY 10003 (212) 529-0466 1-800-633-5477 Fax (212) 529-0486 CIRCLE 258 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD
WE OFFER TOP OF THE LINE TEST EQUIPMENT AT UNBEATABLE PRICES; FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT. ONE YEAR WARRANTY INCLUDING PARTS. CALL US, WE'RE READY TO FIND THE BEST SOLUTION FOR YOU.

VIZ Technologies
(718) 714-9873
3861 Oceanview Avenue • Brooklyn, NY 11224

AFFORDABLE DATA ACQUISITION

MODEL 30 ...... $79.00
- PLUGS INTO PC BUS
- 24 LINES DIGITAL I/O
- 8 CHANNEL-8 BIT A/D IN
- 12 BIT COUNTER
- UP TO 14K SMP/SEC

MODEL 45 ...... $189
- RS-232 INTERFACE
- 8 DIGITAL I/O
- 8 ANALOG INPUTS
- 2 ANALOG OUTPUTS
- 2 COUNTERS-24 BIT

MODEL 70 ...... $239
- RS-232 INTERFACE
- 8 DIGITAL I/O
- 5.5 DIGIT
- UP TO 60 SMP/SEC

MODEL 150-02 .. $179
- RS-232 INTERFACE
- TRMS. 20 AMPS
- 12 BIT A/D
- OPTO-ISOLATED
- CHANGE RANGES, AC/DC, VIA RS-232

PocketGen.™ MICRO VIDEO/AUDIO TEST PATTERN GENERATOR, 10-PATTERNS, INCLUDING SMPTE BARS AND BLACK. WORKS MORE THAN 40 HR ON 4-AAA BATTERIES. AC ADAPTER INCLUDED. UNIT WEIGHT 7.5 OZ.

$299-549

SuperCAD™ Schematic Entry Software for the IBM PC & Compatibles

ONLY $99.00
COMPLETE PACKAGE

- Easy-to-use schematic entry program for circuit diagrams
- Visable on-screen and pull down menus
- Supports popular graphic standards, mice and printers
- Powerful editing and drawing commands
- Extensive digital, analog and discrete part libraries
- In-depth, readable instruction manual
- Over 100 screens of on-line help information
- Software includes part building and netlisting
- Add P.C. board layout software and routing software for only $99 each

Write or call for FREE demo disk

MENTAL AUTOMATION, INC.

ORDERS/INFORMATION:
Send check or money orders to:
Mental Automation, Inc.,
9415 - 136th Place S.E.
Bellevue, WA 98006
(206) 641-2141

Visa & MasterCard orders accepted
Don't Despair...REPAIR!

Here's how to troubleshoot and repair your electronics successfully!

You Can Be Your Own Repair Expert!

For VCRs, camcorders, audio equipment, TV equipment, computer hardware, office equipment, home appliances, automobile electronics, and outdoor equipment.

- Pinpoint and analyze problems quickly.
- Successfully complete repairs with hands-on troubleshooting instructions.
- Become skilled understanding flowcharts and schematic diagrams.
- Confidently use test equipment such as oscilloscopes, frequency counters, and video analyzers.
- Keep your equipment in top condition with effective preventive maintenance techniques.

Continue to Broaden Your Repair Expertise!

You'll receive quarterly supplements, up to 160 pages, with new step-by-step repair and maintenance instructions, valuable schematics and new repair techniques. Learn how to repair a growing variety of appliances with hands-on repair projects that will keep you up-to-date with later models and technology. You'll be thrilled with your ability to repair a growing list of electronic equipment! Supplements may be returned or cancelled at any time.

SAVE $10

Call our toll-free number, pay by credit card, and mention this ad. We'll deduct $10! We'll also waive shipping and handling.

Order today for your 30-day, no-risk review of The Electronics Repair Manual.

For Faster Service Call TOLL-FREE
1-800-222-WEKA
Or Fax To: 1-800-256-5915
CIRCLE 312 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

One Source For All Your Repair Needs!

Better organized than a magazine, more current than a book.
- 500-page manual
- easy-to-follow, detailed instructions
- trouble analysis flowcharts
- safety precaution checklists
- comprehensive replacement parts list
- directory of manufacturers

MONEYBACK GUARANTEE

There's no risk in trying the ELECTRONICS REPAIR MANUAL to see if it's right for you. If you are not delighted, simply return the manual after the 30-day trial period and receive a prompt refund.

YES! Please rush me a copy of the new Electronics Repair Manual for only $59.95 + $5.50 shipping and handling. I understand that if I am not satisfied I may return the manual within 30 days for a complete refund. Supplements are sent quarterly for $25 per page (never more than $30) and may be returned or cancelled at any time.

☐ My payment is enclosed ☐ Bill me later
☐ Charge my ☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard
Acct. No. ___________ Exp. Date ___________
Signature ____________________________
Phone (_________ ) Signature and phone number are required for all orders.
Name __________________________
Address __________________________
City __________________ State _______ Zip ________

All payments must be in U.S. funds. Canada add $10. All other countries add $15. CT residents add 6% sales tax.
Mail to: WEKA Publishing, 1077 Bridgeport Ave.
Shelton, CT 06484

060076

September 1994, Electronics Now
**ALFA ELECTRONICS**

**HIGH QUALITY TEST EQUIPMENT**

**BEST PRICE**

**DMM 89** $199.95
Most Advanced DMM
All Purpose & Communication
-40.7 to 81.4 dBm with 40 - 1200Ω
20 reference impedances
True RMS
Frequency counter: 0.1Hz-10MHz
Capacitance: 1pF-50,000µF
Measure AC volt to 20kHz
5000 counts, 0.1% accuracy
Automannual range, last bar graph
Min/Max/Ave/Diff/Relative/Zoom
Auto power off
Input warming
Splash proof
Volt, amp, ohm, logic, diode, continuity
Ruggerized case
Rubber holster included

**DMM 2360** $119.95
**DMM+LCR Meter**
Very Versatile DMM
Inductance: 1µH-40H
Capacitance: 1pF-45µF
Frequency: 1Hz - 4MHz
Temperature: -40-302°F
TTL Logic Test: 20MHz
Diode, Continuity
Volt, Amp, Ohm
3999 count display
Peak Hold
Auto power off
Ruggerized case
Rubber holster $8.00
Temperature probe $7.00

**DMM 21** $74.95
Inductance: 1µH-40H
Capacitance: 1PF-500µF
Frequency: 1Hz-1MHz
Volt, amp, ohm, diode, continuity
3999 count display
TTL Logic, HFE
Peak hold
Ruggerized case
Rubber holster $8.00
Full line of DMMs, economy, compact, ruggerized, solar cell, automotive, heavy duty industrial, starts from $15.95

**Fluke Multimeter**
Fluke 12 $84.95
Holster C-10 $10
Fluke 70 II $67.5
Fluke 73 II $94
Fluke 75 II $129
Holster C-70 $16
Fluke 77 II $149
Fluke 79 II $169
Fluke 29 II $196
Fluke 83 $225
Fluke 85 $259
Fluke 87 $287
Fluke 97 Scope Meter $1785

**LCR Meter 131D** $229.95
Most Advanced LCR
Dual display, DC or C/D
Inductance: 0.1µH-1000H
Capacitance: 0.1pF-10,000pF
Impedance: 1MΩ-10MΩ
0.7% basic accuracy
Dissipation factor & Q factor
Serial & parallel mode
Relative mode for comparison and to remove parasitics
Statistics, tolerance
Best for design, incoming testing & production
SMD and chip component test probe $25.00

**LCR Meter 814** $189.95
Best Resolution LCR
Inductance: 0.1µH-20H
Capacitance: 0.1pF-20,000µF
Resistance: 1MΩ-20MΩ
1% basic accuracy
Dissipation factor indicates leakage in capacitor and Q factor in inductor
Zero adjustment to reduce parasitics from test fixture
Best for high frequency RF and surface mount components
SMD and chip component test probe $25.00, Deluxe carrying case $5.00

**20 MHz Oscilloscope with Delay**
Sweep PS-205 $429.95
Dual Trace, Component test, 6 CRT, X-Y Operation, TV Sync, Z-Modulation, CH2 Output, Glacilume, 2 probes each has x1, x10 switch. Best price with delay sweep.
PS-200 20 MHz DUAL TRACE $339.95
PS-400 40 MHz DUAL TRACE $494.95
PS-405 40 MHz DELAY SWEEP $595.95
PS-405 60 MHz DELAY SWEEP $795.95
Scope Probe: 60MHz x1, x10 $13, 100MHz x1, x10 $22

**20 MHz Digital Storage Oscilloscope**
DS-203 $729.95
Switchable between digital and analog modes
2K word per channel storage
Sampling rate: 10 M sample/sec
8 bit vertical resolution (25 Lennards)
Expanded Timebase 10µs/div - 50s/div
Refresh, Roll, Save all, Save CH2, Pre Trig
Phase Control
250MHz x1, x10 $29, 500MHz x10 $39

**RF SIGNAL GENERATOR**
SG-4160B $119.00
100kHz-150MHz sine wave
Output 100mVrms to 35 MHz
Internal 1kHz, External 50Hz-20kHz
AM modulation
Audio output 1kHz, 1Vrms

**RF SIGNAL GENERATOR**
SG-4162 AD $229.95
Generates RF signal same as SG-4160B
Frequency counter 1Hz - 150 MHz for internal and external source
Sensitivity <50mV

**AUDIO GENERATOR**
AG-2601A $119.00
10kHz - 1MHz in 5 ranges
Output: 0.6Vrms sine wave
-10dBm square wave
Synchronization; ± 3% of oscillation
frequency per Vrms
Output distortion
0.05% 50Hz - 50kHz
0.5% 50Hz - 500kHz
Output impedance: 500 ohm

**AUDIO GENERATOR**
AG-2603AD $229.95
Generates audio signal same as AG-2601A
Frequency counter 1Hz-150MHz for internal and external sources
Sensitivity <50mV

**FUNCTION GENERATOR**
FG-2100A $169.95
0 Hz - 2MHz in 7 ranges
Sine, square, triangle, pulse and ramp
Output: 5mV/20V-p-p
1% distortion, DC offset ± 10V
VCF: 0-10V control frequency to 1000:1

**FUNCTION GEN/COUNTER**
FG-2102AD $229.95
Generates signal same as FG-2100A
Frequency counter 4 digits
Feature TTL and CMOS output

**Sweep Function**
GEN/COUNTER $329.95
0Hz to 5 MHz in 7 ranges
Sweep: linear 100µs/Log 10.1: 20µs to 2s
AM Modulation
Gated Burst, Voltage Control Generator
Counter/Timer Voltage and 8 bit digital counter
1Hz-10MHz for internal & external sources

**Fluke 192** $169
Holster $94
Fluke 70 II $67.5
Fluke 73 II $94
Fluke 77 II $149
Fluke 79 II $169
Fluke 29 II $196
Fluke 97 Scope Meter $1785

**Fluke 83** $225
Fluke 85 $259
Fluke 87 $287

**Frequency Counter**
FC-1200 $129.95
Frequency: 1Hz-1.25GHz
Display: 8 digit LCD
Reset: 0.01µS
Records Max/Min/Average
Data hold, relative mode
Telescopying antenna $8.00
Narrowband $2.00
Wideband $2.00
Also Available:
AC/DC clamp meter, Light meter, Thermometer, pH meter, High voltage probe, Digital calliper, Anemometer, electronic scale, Force gauge, Tachometer, Stroboscope, Humidity & EMF adapter, Sound level meter, Frequency counter, SWR/field strength/kilowatt meter, Dip meter

**DC Power Supply**
PS-303 $159.00
0-30 VDC, 0-3A output
Constant voltage & current output mode
0.02% ± 20mV line regulation
0.02% ± 20mV load regulation
6 terminals noise and ripple
Short circuit and overvoltage protection
500µA with digital voltmeter $175.00
Also available: 30V/5A, 60V/5A, 16V/10A, 30V/10A

**DC Power Supply Triple Output**
PS-8202 $499.95
Two 0-30 VDC, 0-3A outputs
One fixed 5VDC, 3A output
Capable of independent or tracking operation
Constant voltage and current mode
Four digital meters for voltage and current display
Excellent regulation and low ripple
Short circuit and overload protected
Also available: 30V/5A, 60V/5A, 16V/10A, 30V/10A

**ALFA ELECTRONICS**
741 Alexander Rd., Princeton, NJ 08540

(800) 526-2532/(609) 520-2002
15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. 1 YEAR WARRANTY
CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG AND BEST OFFER
Visa, Master Card, American Express, COD, Purchase Order Welcome

**CIRCLE 213 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD**
Test & Measuring Instruments

### 100 MHz Cursor Readout Scope

**Model:** OS-6101  
**Price:** $1,499.95

- 4 independent channels, 8 traces
- Time-Voltage cursor measurement
- ALT triggering function for 4 ch
- Sweeps to 20s/div, Delayed Sweep
- TV Sync, Ch. 1 output, Z-axis input
- 2 probes (x1, x10)

**100 MHz Scope, 4 ch. 8 traces**  
**Price:** $1,329.95

Best value all purpose scope

### DC Linear Power Supplies Single Output

**Models:**
- PS-1830 (0-18V, 0.3A)  
  **Price:** $194.95
- PS-1830D Digital Display  
  **Price:** $204.95
- PS-1850 (0-18V, 0.5A)  
  **Price:** $204.95
- PS-1850D Digital Display  
  **Price:** $206.95
- PS-323 (0-32V, 0.3A)  
  **Price:** $199.95
- PS-325D Digital Display  
  **Price:** $206.95
- PS-6010 (0-60V, 0.1A)  
  **Price:** $199.95

**Features:**
- Constant voltage and constant current mode
- Voltage regulation ±0.1%
- Current regulation ±2.0%
- Low ripple and noise
- Overload and reverse polarity protection
- Features 2 analog or 1 digital meter (PS series)
- 2 analog or 2 digital meter (PR series)

### 50 MHz Triggering Oscilloscope

**Model:** OS-653  
**Price:** $699.95

- Dual Channel
- Hold Off Function
- Delayed Sweep
- Built-in Delay Line
- TV Sync
- ALT Triggering

### 20 MHz Oscilloscope

**Model:** OS-622B  
**Price:** $344.95

- Dual trace, X-Y operation
- TV Sync, Z-axis input, CH 1 output
- High sensitivity 1 mV/div
- Trigger level lock
- 2 probes (x1, x10)
- OS-624B - 40 MHz Cursor readout  
  **Price:** $734.95
- OS-625B - 20 MHz Cursor readout  
  **Price:** $540.95
- OS-622B - 20 MHz w/Delayed Sweep  
  **Price:** $449.95
- OS-935 - 5 MHz One channel  
  **Price:** $209.95

### Digital Display Function Generator

**Model:** FG-8016G  
**Price:** $239.95

- Frequency Range: 0.02Hz to 2MHz
- Three Instruments in one: Function generator, Pulse generator & Frequency counter
- Sine, Triangle, Square, TTL, Pulse and CMOS output
- Built-in 6 digit counter with INT/EXT function
- 100:1 tuning range
- Variable DC offset control

### Digital Multimeter & C-Meter

**Model:** DM-8034 (3½ digits)  
**Price:** $179.95

- 8 Function, AC/DC voltage, AC/DC current, resistance
- Built-in C-meter, dmm test and audible continuity check
- High voltage 1000V and 20A range
- 0.1% basic accuracy

### Programmable DC Power Supplies

**Models:**
- PS-3030 (0-30V, 0-3A)  
  **Price:** $479.95
- PS-3030D Digital display  
  **Price:** $509.95

**Features:**
- Two variable 0-30VDC, 0-3A outputs
- One fixed 5VDC, 3A output
- Auto tracking
- Auto serial and parallel operation
- Constant voltage and constant current mode
- Continuous or dynamic load can be selected
- Features 4 analog or 2 digital displays

### Model DM-392 (3½ digits)

**Price:** $109.95

- Auto/Manual ranging (3 range)
- 42 Segment analog bar graph
- Data Hold, Min/Max memory
- Relative mode
- Auto power off
- Overload protection
- Audible continuity check
- Diode test
- Capacitance: 1pF-100uF
- Frequency: 0.1Hz-1MHz
- 20 Amp range
- Double high energy fused (1A, 20A)
- 0.5% DCV accuracy
- AC True RMS (DM-394 only)

### Other Models:

- DM-351: 3½ Digits w/ Continuity, Auto Off  
  **Price:** $44.95
- DM-352: 3½ Digits, Cap, Freq, HFE, 20 Amp  
  **Price:** $79.95
- DM-353: 3½ Digits, Cap, Freq, Temp, HFE  
  **Price:** $84.95
- DM-354: 3½ Digits, Cap, Freq, Temp, M/HFE  
  **Price:** $99.95
- DM-355: 3½ Digits, Cap, Freq, Temp, Max  
  **Price:** $109.95
- DM-356: 3½ Digits, Peak, Logic, HFE, Freq  
  **Price:** $119.95
- DM-394: 3½ Digits, TRMS, Same as DM-392  
  **Price:** $129.95

**Contact Information:**

- ALFA ELECTRONICS  
  741 Alexander Rd., Princeton, NJ 08540  
  (800) 526-2532/(609) 520-2002  
  FAX:(609) 520-2007

- Visa, Master Card, American Express, COD, Purchase Order Welcome

CIRCLE 213 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

July 1984, Electronics Now

www.americanradiohistory.com
Miniature Transmitters and Receivers

Small, Attractive, High End Quality, 2 Channel 318 MHz Transmitter 59,049 Settable Codes, 120'-300' Range, 1-1/4" x 2" x 9/16", Assembled

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>10</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RF300T 150' Range Transmitter</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>19.95</td>
<td>15.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RF300XT 300' Range Transmitter</td>
<td>29.95</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>19.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Small, High End Quality, 2 Channel Receiver for the RF300 Transmitters 1-1/4" x 3-3/4" x 9/16" PCB w/.1" spaced pads for standard connectors
Input: 8-24 vdc Output: Gated CMOS Momentary and Latching Lines

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>10</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RF300R Receiver, Fully Assembled</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>20.95</td>
<td>16.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RF300RK Receiver, Complete Parts Kit</td>
<td>19.95</td>
<td>15.95</td>
<td>12.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RF300PA Pre-Amplifier. Doubles Range</td>
<td>14.95</td>
<td>11.95</td>
<td>9.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Small, Economical, Single Channel Transmitter and Receiver Set
Set Code, 60' Range, 1-7/8"x2-3/8"x7/16" (T), 2"x2-3/4"x9/16" (R)
Receiver Input: 5 vdc Output: Gated TTL Momentary Line

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>10</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RF60 Transmitter and Receiver Set</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>19.95</td>
<td>14.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Add $4 shipping for first item + $1 for each additional item. Ca. residents add 8.25% tax. Visa, Mastercard, Money Orders, Personal Checks and Cash C.O.D.s.

Visitec Inc.
P.O. Box 14156
Fremont, CA. 94539
(510) 651-1425 Fax (510) 651-8454

CIRCLE 311 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

45,296 ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

Whether you order 1 part or all 45,296...MOUSER stocks and...ships same day!!

CALL...
(800) 992-9943 for your FREE CATALOG

2401 Hwy 287 N.
Mansfield, TX 76063

MOUSER ELECTRONICS
Sales & Stocking Locations Nationwide

NOW! A QUALITY SATELLITE SCPC AUDIO RECEIVER

UNIVERSAL SCPC-100 AUDIO RECEIVER

SPECIFICATIONS
STABLE, MICROPROCESSOR CONTROLLED TUNING. 50 CHANNEL MEMORY RECALL. COMPATIBLE WITH 950-1450 BLOCK SYSTEMS. 3 MINUTE HOOK-UP. LARGE I.E.D. TUNING SCALE. RECEIVES CAN AND KU BAND SCPC. DOES NOT DISABLE VIDEO WHEN IN USE.

SERVICES ON SCPC
HUNDREDS OF QUALITY SCPC CHANNELS ON SATELLITES - SPORTS - AP - UPI - RADIO NETS - HOME TOWN SPORTS & RADIO - RACING - TALK SHOWS - CLASSICAL, ROCK & JAZZ - RADIO STATIONS - FINANCIAL NEWS AND MORE.

INTRODUCTORY PRICE $439 + S&H
TO ORDER CALL: 1-800-241-8171

UNIVERSAL ELECTRONICS, INC.
4555 GROVES RD., SUITE 13, COLUMBUS, OH 43232
(614) 866-4605 FAX (614) 866-1201
TEK 7003 100 MHz Dual Trace
d $250.00
TEK 7031A 130 MHz Differential


WAVEMETER GENERATORS
HP 35225A 5 MHz Function Generator
d $225.00
HP 35227A 37 MHz Function Generator
d $255.00
WAVETEST 184 30 MHz Sweep Function Generator
d $450.00
VARIAN 166 5 MHz Preamplifier

POWER SUPPLIES
GLASSMAK P5500-05-06


A/V & MICROF

COAXIAL & WAVEGUIDE
GR 874 6412 Variable Length Air Line 20-44mm
d $300.00
GR 900-08 Precision Stabilized

d $450.00
HITACHI M151 50.50 60 Hz

IMPEDANCE & COMPONENT TESTER
HP 400GA Vector Impedance


SILICON DEVICES

CIRCLE 313 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD
EARN MORE MONEY!

Be an FCC LICENSED ELECTRONIC TECHNICIAN!

Learn at home in spare time. No previous experience needed!

No costly school. No commuting to class. The Original Home-Study course prepares you for the "FCC Commercial Radio-telephone License." This valuable license is your professional "ticket" to thousands of exciting jobs in Communications, Radio-TV, Microwave, Maritime, Radar, Avionics and more...even start your own business! You don't need a college degree to qualify, but you do need an FCC License.

No Need to Quit Your Job or Go To School
This proven course is easy, fast and low cost! GUARANTEED PASS—You get your FCC License or money refunded. Send for FREE facts now. MAIL COUPON TODAY!

COMMAND PRODUCTIONS
FCC LICENSE TRAINING, Dept. 210
P.O. Box 2824, San Francisco, CA 94126

Please rush FREE details immediately!

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY __________ STATE __________ ZIP ________

NEW EASY PC

SCHEMATIC and PCB C.A.D

ONLY

$195

Includes
- CGA, EGA & VGA compatible.
- Design large multi layer boards.
- One level pull down menu and quick keys for fast layout.
- Dot matrix, laser, plotter, Gerber & N.C. drill output
- 6 Month Free update
Free Demo

7840 ANGEL RIDGE ROAD
ATHENS OHIO 45701
(614) 592 1810

Viola & MasterCard Accepted

HOT KITS!

Telephone Dialer kit; Store 240 numbers. Memory is battery backed up. Use the LCD display to scroll through names. Use group dialing functions to dial multiple numbers. Runs off a 9v battery or wall transformer. Uses the PIC16C57XT microcontroller.

Multistation Thermometer kit; Four separate temperature stations. Use the LCD display to view station temperatures. RS232 Interface sends all temperatures to your computer. Display temperatures in Fahrenheit or Celsius. Uses the PIC16C71 microcontroller.

CALL FOR PRICING AND INFORMATION
1-800-772-3945

GENOA Group, 7334 S. Alton Way Unit II, Englewood CO 80112

Test Equipment Sales
68 Chase Road Londonderry, NH 03053
Phone/FAX (603) 434-2544

Tek 475 200 Mhz scope $669
Tek 475A 250 Mhz scope $789
Tek 7834, 7844, 7904A ALL under $800

HP 5345A 500Mhz counters
11 digits, High Performance!
Now only $695

Call about our Inductor and capacitance standards, Tek plug-ins, etc.

We buy surplus equipment. Call or fax your list.

We sell new Tektronix and Fluke products

Test Equipment Sales
P.O. Box 986 Londonderry, N.H. 03053
Phone/Fax (603)434-2544

www.americanradiohistory.com
Tektronix 475A
Portable Oscilloscope, 250 MHz BW, dual channel, 5mV/div sensitivity, 1 nS/div sweep rate. Includes 2 new Probe Master Probes, operator and service manuals.
May Special $ 895.00

Tektronix 7D01/DF2
Logic Analyzer plug-in, stores up to 1024 channels, state or timing, up to 100 MHz sample rate, includes (2) P6451 probes.
$ 500.00

Tektronix 7B04 Scope Package
500 MHz Oscilloscope mainframe with the following plug-ins; (1) 7A24 dual trace amplifier, (1) 7A26 dual trace amplifier, (1) 7B85 delaying time base, (1) 7B80 delaying time base.
$ 2000.00

Tektronix SPG-170A
NTSC Sync Generator, digitally generated RS-170A black burst, digital genlock, high stability subcarrier, flexible pulse outputs.
$ 1750.00

Tektronix SPG-271
PAL Sync Generator.
$ 1750.00

Tektronix 2213A
60 MHz Oscilloscope, 2 mV sensitivity, 5 nS/div sweep rate, advanced trigger system, lightweight large, bright CRT.
$ 675.00

Wandel & Goltermann SPM-16
Selective Level Meter, 10 Hz to 160 MHz, high frequency accuracy, uncertainty less than 1 x 10^-7 digital and analog display.
$ 975.00 special
I NEEDS NO ADD 55.00 MADE

radar, microwave, new rules

EASY-TO-USE SYSTEM SOFTWARE

- READ
- PROGRAM
- SAVE BUFFER TO DISK
- DEVICE CHECKSUM
- BLANK CHECK
- BYTE SLIT/SHUFFLE
- SELECT DEVICE TYPE

PLANAR INTEGRATED FULL-SCREEN EDITOR WITH 20 COMMANDS

- 20 command systems
- 40 command systems
- 60 command systems
- 80 command systems

TOP RATED SOFTWARE

- 1000s of professional programs
- Over 3000 software titles

RADIOCENTRIC TECHNOLOGY

- 20 command systems
- 40 command systems
- 60 command systems
- 80 command systems

STOPPING POWER METERS

- Laser devices can slow down - even stop - walk-on meters - while loads drawn from the line drop into one outlet and normal loads into other outlets. Also describes meters where central drawdown is used for meter testing while drawing full loads. Price: $1,000

CREDIT CARD SCAMS

- 1000s of ATM cards lost or stolen per month. The most comprehensive survey on cards since 1971. As seen on NBC, ABC, CBS, and other major TV stations. Use of credit card fraud and scams. Protect yourself.

CONNECT TO YOUR IBM OR COMPATIBLE DESKTOP, LAPTOP OR NOTEBOOK VIA THE PARALLEL PRINTER PORT

- Small, rugged programming unit (6.7" x 3.3") with cover and carry handle. Expandable design supports over 500 chips. HD TAPs to adapt to new devices. Automatically sets programming voltages - no personality modules needed. And converts INTEL, HX, Motorola S-record and binary files. Hardware are protected against defective and incorrectly inserted devices. Approved programming algorithms - most devices program in under 60 sec.

CPU INTERFACE

- 8-bit interface
- 16-bit interface
- 32-bit interface
- RS232

PROGRAMMING UNIT, IBM COMPATIBLE DESKTOP, LAPTOP (513)

VIRTUAL MEMORY

- 16 MB virtual memory
- 32 MB virtual memory
- 64 MB virtual memory

PROGRAMMING SYSTEM LIVE

- Live programming
- Live debugging
- Live execution

COMPUTER THREATS

- Viruses, worms, Trojan horses, backdoors, logic bombs, etc.
- Attackers can gain access to your system and use it for their own purposes.

SOFTWARE PROTECTION SYSTEM

- Virus scan that highlights costly software hacks and viruses and provides protection. Rose to $49.

STEAL TECHNOLOGY

- Operating systems are now used to store, manipulate, and distribute data. They are fast and convenient.

SECRET AND SURVEILLANCE

- Optimum security and security and radio equipment, military, electronic, and communication equipment.
- Thousands of military equipment items.

ULTIMATE SUCCESS MANUAls

- Understanding security and surveillance equipment, its design, construction, and installation.
- How to identify and monitor security equipment and systems.

CIRCUIT 226 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Instrument</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT-100</td>
<td>25 MHz Dual</td>
<td>$399.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FG-150</td>
<td>2 MHz Sweep / Function Generator</td>
<td>$229.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS-3304/3324</td>
<td>25 MHz</td>
<td>$379.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS-3315</td>
<td>40 MHz Sweep Delay</td>
<td>$499.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RF Signal Generator, 65-310</td>
<td>100KHz - 150MHz</td>
<td>$119.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC Power Supply, PS-500</td>
<td>0- 30VDC, 0- 3A</td>
<td>$159.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oscilloscope Probes</td>
<td>Switch Selectable</td>
<td>$59.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auto Bargraph w/Holster</td>
<td>DM200</td>
<td>$59.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DM3000</td>
<td>3-1/2 Digit</td>
<td>$44.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DM3050</td>
<td>3-1/2 Digit</td>
<td>$54.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DM3100</td>
<td>3-1/2 Digit</td>
<td>$54.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multimeter</td>
<td>Multi-Function w/Holster</td>
<td>$8.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BEST BUY! O'SCOPES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Warranty</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FG-150</td>
<td>2 Yrs. Parts/Labor Warranty</td>
<td>$229.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS-310</td>
<td>2 Yrs. Parts/Labor Warranty</td>
<td>$119.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS-500</td>
<td>2 Yrs. Parts/Labor Warranty</td>
<td>$289.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Unbeatable Discount Prices**

**Four Instruments in One Instrument**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sine, Square, Triangle, Pulse, Skewed Sine, Ramp, TTL</td>
<td>DC to 25 MHz, 6 Channels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Digit LED Display</td>
<td>DC to 40 MHz, 4 Channels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.2 Hz – 2.0 MHz</td>
<td>Delayed Sweep 100ns to 1 Sec.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 MHz Frequency Counter</td>
<td>2 MHz Sweep</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GoldStar Oscilloscopes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OS-9200</td>
<td>$395.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS-9215</td>
<td>$595.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS-9240</td>
<td>$695.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS-9250</td>
<td>$895.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DC Power Supply, PS-540**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0 - 16VDC, 0- 10A</td>
<td>0 - 16VDC Continuously Variable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.01% + 3mV</td>
<td>Regulation: ± 0.01% + 3mV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.1A – 10A Constant Current</td>
<td>Ripple Voltage: p-p 1mA + 3mV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.2% ± 3mA</td>
<td>Regulation: ± 0.2% ± 3mA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3mA Arrows</td>
<td>Ripple Current: ± 3mA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Short Circuit Overload Protection w/Indicating Lamp</td>
<td>Short Circuit Overload Protection w/Indicating Lamp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**1 YEAR WARRANTY**

**15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**

**BMC**

13700 Alton Pkwy., Ste. 154-282
Irving, CA 92118
MC68HCx11 PROGRAMMER

Connects to an IBM PC serial port and provides the fastest, easiest way to read, modify, program & verify the eprom/eprom memory and config. register of 68HCx11xx microcontrollers. Prices from $349.00 for Programmer & host PC S/W.

MC68HC705K1 GANG PROGRAMMER

Completely Programs 4 K1 chips in 5 seconds. Stands alone for production. Connects to a PC serial port for program development.

The Engineers Collaborative Inc.
RR #3, Box 8C, Barton, VT 05822, USA
TEL: 802-525-3458
FAX: 802-525-3451
CIRCLE 274 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

---

DUAL 24 VCT 8 AMP TORROID

TORROID TRANSFORMER ASSEMBLY from battery charger, has 2.3H x 4.4 dia torroid transformer with dual 24 VCT 8 amp windings, "as-is" pulse charge PC board and lower half of case. Nice basis for power supply! 6 lbs sh. #BC-24V-ASY $24

500 WATT DC to DC INVERTER

12.6 VDC to 120 VAC 60 Hz INVERTER, rated 500 watts continuous; 1000 W surge. Output is squarewave with zero-crossing. Has stud for input and terminal strip for output; 3.69x1x1.6, 17 lbs sh. #RC-1250D, NEW $149.50
#RC-12250 INVERTER, 12 VDC to 115 V 60 Hz 200 W cont., 600 W surge, had 3-conductor outlet. 3x7.5x4.8, 7 lbs. NEW $134.00 $85.00

GASOLINE GENERATOR

PE-162 POWER UNIT, military gasoline generator power source for SCR-284 or GRC-9 radio sets. GE-12-D single-cylinder air-cooled 2-cycle engine is rated 1 HP at 3000 RPM; turns OH-50 generator which puts out 6 V, 3.5 amp and 500 VDC 250 ma. Displacement 4.72 cu-inch; 1/2 gallon fuel capacity. Mechanical adjustments may be required. 10.6x17.1x16.1, 75 lbs sh.

GOVT RECONDITIONED $109.50
PE-162-COMPLETE w/ TOOL & SPARES KIT ...$135.00

AIR PRESSURE GUAGE

MAGNAHELIIC DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE GUAGE for air and compatible gases (no hydrogen gas!). Measures pressure as 0.2 INCHES OF WATER, 0.05 increments; 15 PSI max. Accuracy ±2%, 20-140 F temp-range. With two pairs 1/8 NPT high and low pressure taps, 4.8 dia x 3.32 lbs sh.

DIWYER INSTR #2002C, NEW $19.95
JBT 60 HZ REED LINE FREQUENCY METER, dual 48-52 and 58-62 Cycles Per Second scales each with 5-reads; 3.5 dia, 2 lbs sh.

#30-FHXX, NEW $34.50

Prices F. O. B. Lima, O. • VISA, MASTERCARD Accepted. Allow for Shipping • Write for latest Catalog
Address Dept. ES • Phone 419/227-5573 • Fax 419/227-1313

Kasco Distributing
12338 Martin Alexander Rd., Sardina, Ohio 45171

FREE CATALOG

Your Source for Electronic Tools and Technical Aids

Computer Care Kit
$11.00 disk #07648600 $14.70
3 1/2" disk #07648395 $14.70
Includes: lamp (7), battery, cleaning brush, head cleaning brush, cleaning tape, pickup brush, ribbon, cassette cleaner & carrying case.

Simcheck Memory Tester
07471703 $195.00
Simulates a multifunction card.

Modular Flat Telephone Wire
07471703 $195.00
6-conductor, 24/30 gauge, stranded.

PC Pocket Reference
#12144830 $14.90
Handy reference book for the computer technician. Codes, schematics, faulty components, service tips & much more.

Deluxe 20 Piece Tool Kit
#06245225 $33.80 (shown)
Zipped carrying case includes 31 tools: ramps, chisel, scraper, bit drivers, screwdrivers, tweezers, bending pliers, wire stripper, and much more.

Economy 11 Piece Tool Kit
05947245 $10.90

Deluxe Punch Down Tool
#05467035 $36.80 above
Adaptable pressure regulator with three different punch down pins.

Economical Punch Down Tool
#04948255 $5.75

Reversible Blades
$6.65
Screwdriver blades for 33, 41, 58, 76, and 87.

10% OFF For New Customers
Offer expires 7/31/94

Universal Modular Crimp Tool (above)
#05446515 $79.80

Order Toll Free
1-800-575-2726
24HR FAX (513) 446-2781

www.americanradiohistory.com
MCM ELECTRONICS
High Technology Without the High Price
•Quality Test Equipment at an Affordable Price
•Everything From Pocket Testers to 1GHz Spectrum Analyzers
•New Line of Amateur, GMRS and Citizens Band Radio Products
•Your Complete Source for Consumer Electronic Repair Parts

TENMA®
Test Equipment Kits
•Great for schools as well as the enthusiast

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#72-570</td>
<td>Measures AC/DC voltage, DC current and resistance, Audible continuity test, Two battery test scales</td>
<td>$19.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#72-1035</td>
<td>Full function DMM, 3½ digit LCD display, Diode test, Measures AC/DC volts, DC amps and resistance to 2000X, Requires 9V battery, MCM #290-980</td>
<td>$31.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2 Meter Amateur Transceiver
5W output, 144-148 MHz
-CTCSS/DTMF built in enabling code or tone squelch control as well as paging
-Duplex operation with 20 Memory channels
-DMT/DTMF code decoding
-Wide 5-16V operation
-Includes pack for "AA" Ni-Cad or alkaline batteries, High-Cap rechargeable battery, speaker mic and carrying case available

#111-4000 | $279.99 |

FM Stereo Transmitter
-Transmits stereo signal to any FM stereo radio
-RCA type inputs
-Operates on 9V battery

#80-760 | $29.95 |

Micro Mini Phone Transmitter
-Measures less than 3" sq.
-Transmits to FM radio up to 500 yards away
-Telephone line powered
-SMT components pre-mounted to aid assembly

#80-935 | $29.99 |

Micro Mini Wireless Mike
-Transmits to any FM Radio
-SMT components pre-mounted to aid assembly
-Operates on 9V battery

#80-930 | $34.99 |

FM Wireless Mike
-Operates from 80-120MHz
-Includes mini electret microphone
-Uses 9V battery

#80-685 | $12.95 |

Telephone Transmitter Kit
-Transmits telephone conversation to any FM radio
-Telephone line powered
-Only 4" x 1" x 2"

#80-720 | $39.95 |

Prices subject to change. Call for quantity pricing.

GMRS Band UHF Transceiver
-State-of-the-art rechargeable transceiver
-One watt, two channel operation
-462.555/462.625MHz
-Battery provides up to eight hours of operation
-Charger, antenna and battery pack included

#111-1000 | $199.99 |

MCM ELECTRONICS
650 CONGRESS PARK DR.
CENTERVILLE, OH 45459-4072
A PREMIER Company

To order, or to request a FREE Catalog...Call
1-800-543-4330
Product questions...Call 1-800-824-TECH(8324)
Get Fast Delivery From Our Distribution Facilities in Dayton, OH And Reno, NV!
MACHINE YOUR DREAM!

This is the machine you’ve been waiting for!

Have you dreamed of designing and marketing your own products? If so, the Neuractor® CNC-4 Desktop Manufacturing System may be just the edge you need! This four-generation CNC machining center can automatically drill, mill, and route three-dimensional products in wood, plastic and light metals DIRECTLY FROM YOUR CAD DRAWINGS! You’ll view the rapid-prototyping and “Santa Claus” machines that cost thousands of dollars, but did you know that as an electronic technician you can build one yourself from this inexpensive kit? Utilizing patented pending technology the Neuractor CNC-4 kit provides you with everything you need to manufacture products in three dimensions with a resolution of .001". All mechanical components are pre-fabricated, pre-machined, plated and painted. Includes four 83 oz/in CY-MOTOR, interface card, 5 amp power supply, 10 pitch steel lead screws, 4 proprietary Slide Block actuator mechanisms, 4 aluminum linear actuator channels, polished steel guide-rods, Dremel bracket, hardware, etc. (You provide Dremel or flex-shaft router and work surface.) It’s a complete kit! All you do is put it together and calibrate it! Using 32 screw-type micrometers, you calibrate your machine and then TURN IT LOOSE! Designed to be used with a Dremel MotoTool, or flex-shaft router for more cutting power, the Neuractor translates your 3D CAD files directly into actual working parts! IF THAT’S NOT EXCITING ENOUGH, WE’RE THROWING IN A FREE, FULL-FEATURED 3D CAD/CAM SOFTWARE PACKAGE WITH EACH UNIT Imagine using your new Neuractor to experiment with different product designs and concepts before taking the business plunge! By working out your products design and Desktop Manufacturing processes, you can virtually automate the “proof-of-concept” phase of your project! Built-in fonts for custom sign-making and panel engraving. 18"x18"x4" cutter travel for crafts, electronics, and printed circuit board drilling, not to mention model-making, mold-making, and painting. These are but a few opportunity areas others are already exploring with their Neuractors. You build it, you calibrate it, you customize it for your applications! Don’t miss out on your chance to cash-in on your own at-home business! Get started by ordering your own Neuractor CNC-4 today! ACT NOW! Kit $595 + $24.95 UPS Sh. Allow 4-8 weeks for delivery. U.S. CYBERLAB, 14766 State Gap Rd., West Fork, AR 72774 (501) 839-6293

SHOPPER SHOPPER SHOPPER

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLER KITS

"New & Improved Version"

Universal Descrambler
Includes all the parts and an etched & Drilled PC Board. Not included is AC adapter or enclosure..................$69.00

Tri-Mode Descrambler
Includes all the parts and an etched & drilled PC board & AC adapter. Not included is the enclosure..........................$49.00

SB-3 Descrambler
Includes all the parts & an etched & drilled PC board & AC adapter. Not included is the enclosure.....$29.00

Call Toll Free 1-800-886-8699
Visa, MasterCard, Discover, AM & COD

M & G Electronics, Inc. 2 Aborn Street, Providence, RI 02903

It is not the intent of M & G Electronics, Inc. to assist any individual to defraud any pay TV operator or to violate any state or federal laws regarding the use of the descrambler kits. You must understand the kits being purchased for educational or experimental use only.

DIGI-FIELD

FIELD STRENGTH METER

Are you worried about electromagnetic radiation, TV coax distribution loss, poor antenna performance, or EMU? The DIGI-FIELD field strength meter will put an end to it. With its frequency response of DC up to 12 GHz, it readily detects potential electromagnetic radiation hazards. It is an essential tool for measuring TV coax distribution loss. In addition DIGI-FIELD can easily find 60 Hz AC-line interference, as well as RF/EMI instrumentation disrupting set-ups. Sensitivity: 0.1 mV/M Mode "A" 50 nano V/m Mode "B" 2 nano V/m

To order call: (800) FIELD 56 (343-5356)
I.C. Engineering 4550 Ventures Blvd., Suite 105, Encino, CA 91360 PH (818) 346-1682 Fax 818-345-6517 Fax

Cable Orders only AIDS Information
1-800-352-0709 (310)920-0844

Test chips for JERROL, TOCOM, ZEINIT, S.A. & more. Pass cable boxes in full service mode. Easy installation. Zeeith only $39.95. Most others under $50.00. PAID: (310)920-0851 Quantity prices available. No C.O.D. Only for use on cables on normal equip. Same as a test toll only.

PORTABLE SATELLITE ANTENNA

Complete 3' KU Band System
For Free Information Package and Pricing
- Call 219-236-5776
R.C. Distributing P.O. Box 552 South Bend, IN 46624

$139.95

DIGI-FIELD FIELD STRENGTH METER

$139.95 Plus $6.50 s/h

$125.00

S/C ORIGINALS

CABLE FOR CATALOG BEND $25.95
P.O. Box 327, Buffalo, NY 14225 (716) 695-8680
Get instant tech information FREE from your Fax or Computer!
You can obtain specs, freq., into, software and more from our automated services. For fax facts, call from your stand alone fax machine and follow the voice prompts. Use the BBS from your modem of fax/modem equipped computer. Dial 317-849-8883 for fax back service, or dial 317-579-2045 for our computer bulletin board service.

**Continuous Coverage**

**TR 1000 XLT**

**$389.00**

AM Broadcast to Microwave 1000 Channels

500KHz to 1300MHz coverage in programmable hand held. Ten scan banks, search banks. Lockout on search and scan. AM plus narrow and broadcast FM. Priority, hold, delay and selectable search increment of 5 to 995 KHz. Permanent memory. 4 AA ni-cads and wall plus cig charger included along with belt clip, case, earphone. Size: 6 7/8 x 3 1/4 x 2 1/2. Wt 12 oz. Fax fact document # 205

---

**TR 2500**

**$449.00**

2016 Channels 1 to 1800MHz Computer Control

62 Scan Banks, 16 Search Banks, 35 Channels per second. Patented Computer Control for logging and spectrum display. AM, NFM, WFM, & BFO for CW/SSB. Priority bank, delay/hold and selectable search increments. Permanent memory. DC or AC with adaptors. Mnt Brkt & Antenna Included. Size: 2 1/4 x 5 5/8W x 6 1/2D. Wt. 1 lb. Fax fact # 305

---

**TR 980**

**$299.00**

125 Channels 5MHz to 1800MHz

Most Economical receiver in its class, offers AM, NFM Wide FM, modes. 5KHz increments. Delay & hold & Search. Cell Lock NCads, clipper & whp ant. Size: 5 7/8H x 1 1/2W x 2D. Wt 14 oz. Fax fact # 305

---

**NEW TR 1500**

**$499.00**

Full Coverage with SSB and 1000 Channels.

100KHz to 2060MHz. Ten scan banks, ten search banks. Search lock and store. BFO. Antennas. AM/NFM/WFM. Selectable increments. Tons of features, small size: 5 7/8 x 1 1/2 x 2 1/2. Wt 14 oz. Fax fact document # 250

---

**New Bearcat units offer expanded coverage and more memory than before. The 890 offers 200 channels, base/mobile operation, VFO tuning, service search, weather alert, search and store, and more. The 2500/2500XL has 500 channels in 20 banks, VFO, auto lock, analog memory display, 10 priority channels, aux tape output jacks, and coverage to 1.3 Gigahertz. The 2500XL has the same features, plus narrow and programmable hand held. Size: 2 3/8 x 3 1/8 x 8. Wt: 1.5lbs. Fax fact document # 550**

---

**Table Top Scanners**

**Bearcat 800 XL**

**$209.95**

12 bands and 40 channels with 800MHz and nothing cut out. AC or DC. Fax facts # 690

---

**Trident TR 33WVL**

**$299.00**

Scans police pre-programmed by state channel plus full radar and laser alerts in one small unit. Weather, CB receive & mobile relay. Size: 5 5/8 x 4 7/8 x 1 3/4. Wt: 1.5lbs. Fax fact # 580

---

**Mag Mount Mobile Ant MA100**

**$19.95**

Base Ant. 25-1000MHz AS300

Pre-Amp. 1-1500MHz GW2

Downconverter 800 to 400 DC99

Base Discone Ant DA300

External Speaker MS190/opt. ampl. $89.00

Old Scanner Repair, all brands $CALL

Extended Warranties $CALL

Frequency Info FaxFact/Modem $FREE

Frequency Books $CALL

---

**2 Way Radios**

**VHF in band programmable mobiles as low as $299.95. Call for quotes or Fax Fact # 775**

---

**Shortwave Radios**

**Sangean ATS-818CS**

**$219.95**

**Sangean ATS-818**

**$184.95**

**Sangean ATS-803**

**$169.95**

**Sangean ATS-808**

**$179.95**

**Sangean ATS-606**

**$149.95**

**Sangean ATS-606P**

**$169.95**

**Sangean ATS-800**

**$89.95**

---

**Total Coverage Radios**

**TR 1000 XLT**

**$389.00**

AM Broadcast to Microwave 1000 Channels

500KHz to 1300MHz coverage in programmable hand held. Ten scan banks, ten search banks. Lockout on search and scan. AM plus narrow and broadcast FM. Priority, hold, delay and selectable search increment of 5 to 995 KHz. Permanent memory. 4 AA ni-cads and wall plus cig charger included along with belt clip, case, earphone. Size: 6 7/8 x 3 1/4 x 2 1/2. Wt 12 oz. Fax fact document # 205

---

**TR 2500**

**$449.00**

2016 Channels 1 to 1800MHz Computer Control

62 Scan Banks, 16 Search Banks, 35 Channels per second. Patented Computer Control for logging and spectrum display. AM, NFM, WFM, & BFO for CW/SSB. Priority bank, delay/hold and selectable search increments. Permanent memory. DC or AC with adaptors. Mnt Brkt & Antenna Included. Size: 2 1/4 x 5 5/8W x 6 1/2D. Wt. 1 lb. Fax fact # 305

---

**TR 980**

**$299.00**

125 Channels 5MHz to 1800MHz

Most Economical receiver in its class, offers AM, NFM Wide FM, modes. 5KHz increments. Delay & hold & Search. Cell Lock NCads, clipper & whp ant. Size: 5 7/8H x 1 1/2W x 2D. Wt 14 oz. Fax fact # 305

---

**NEW TR 1500**

**$499.00**

Full Coverage with SSB and 1000 Channels.

100KHz to 2060MHz. Ten scan banks, ten search banks. Search lock and store. BFO. Antennas. AM/NFM/WFM. Selectable increments. Tons of features, small size: 5 7/8 x 1 1/2 x 2 1/2. Wt 14 oz. Fax fact document # 250

---

**Get instant tech information FREE from your Fax or Computer!**

You can obtain specs, freq., into, software and more from our automated services. For fax facts, call from your stand alone fax machine and follow the voice prompts. Use the BBS from your modem of fax/modem equipped computer. Dial 317-849-8883 for fax back service, or dial 317-579-2045 for our computer bulletin board service.
CABLE CONVERTERS/DESCRAMBLERS

**SUPER BUYS**

- **OAK T35B** — 36 Ch Raw — Cable Pulls
  - 100 units = $10 ea. 25 units = $15 ea. 10 units = $19 ea.

- New **RC-36P** two-part converters — Cabletenna
  - 100 units = $12 ea. 25 units = $17 ea. 10 units = $21 ea.

**FULLY REFURBISHED UNITS**

TOCOM — JERROLD — SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA — ZENITH

"WE SERVICE MOST CABLE CONVERTERS"

Phone (219) 935-4128

*SORRY, NO INDIANA SALES*

NATIONAL CABLE BROKERS
14101 LINCOLN HIGHWAY • PLYMOUTH, IN 46563

OUR POLICY: All products carry a two year warranty. Warranty covers parts and labor and return shipping.

WARNING: Theft of cable services is a crime. National Cable will not knowingly defraud any pay TV operator and we will not assist any individual or company in doing the same.

Free TekDIRECT Subscription

Call now and receive four free issues of our TekDIRECT catalog. TekDIRECT gives you access to super Tektronix products and other great benefits such as 24 Hour Shipping and a 30-Day Satisfaction Guarantee on every product.

TekDIRECT 1-800-426-2200

Tektronix

COMPUTER PERIPHERALS from Team America

- SCSI R07 TM0455 FTURBUTE D $35
- ESDI R07 TIMO55 CABLE $25
- ESDI 16 bit Adapterc 15450 B HD $110
- MFM 16bit Sm5 822 HD/FD $60
- MFM 16bit Scvga Card $95
- MFM 16bit Host Adapter $75
- IDE /O /C game-cables $15
- RLL 16bit DT3174A 16bit HD only $5
- RLL 801AC 2070A Adapterc HD/FD $30
- RLL 16bit Seagale ST2229 HD/FD $30
- RLL 16bit Adapterc 2372c HD/FD $25
- RLL 15 bit WD 1003 S31 HD only $30
- MFM 8bit Eversc E340 to 60MB $35
- MFM 8bit Scvga Card $95
- MFM 16bit OMNI80 340 ful $35
- MFM 16bit DTC 7100 HD/FD $25
- MFM 16bit Eversc E349 HD/FD $35
- MFM Adaptor 721 IMB $50
- ESDI 16 bit DTC180 HD only $45
- Parallel to SCSI Cable
- Regular or high speed $35/150
- Cable Sets, HD, MFM, RLL or ESDI $3
- Cable Sets, FD & IIDE $4
- AT Line I/O Card 25/1P w/ cables $25
- AT Multi I/O Cards 3.5 MB w/ROM $25
- VGA 8bit $20
- VGA 16bit Trident - 256k $25
- SVGA 16bit 512k w/ cables $40
- PC/TV card (basic card) $99
- Motherboard 256/12, 10.8 w/ROM $45
- Motherboard 386SX-25 w/ CPU 3.5 MB $60
- MotherBoard 256SX-25 w/ CPU 0 K $60
- MotherBoard 386SX-20 w/ CPU 0 K $115
- MotherBoard 6412, 33 ISA w/ CPU, 256MB 4k cache esp266,IDE,5/3/3/5/3 $200
- SAMe without CPU $75 each
- Ethernet /COM Open 10Mb 10-base $35
- Ethernet NOVELL NE2010 16 ISA $40
- 100MB 56k cache esp266,IDE,5/3/3/5/3 $200
- Ethernet KBJF 3-1/2 to 5-1/4HD/FD $5
- EXPANZ CARD $15
- Duplex Drive Capacity
- 360X 5.25" FDD blk/beige HH $15
- External Floppy 360K $10
- Floppy Drives 1.2 / 1.44 $45
- 150MB Micr 1335 ESD 2.25 $90
- 330MB Micr 1538 ESDI $250
- 338 MB Maxtor XT4880 ESD $350
- 335 MB Maxtor LXT35A EIDE $550
- 600MB TapeArchive 9455 Clw/cont $99
- More Terrible Values:
  - Comrex Cr-128 intelligent Printer Buffer 2-Pr/2z Printers P-PS-SIP-30 $30
  - Lap Top Nyton Case $15
  - Mouse-3 Button/switch $10 $5.25 $15
  - MS Windows sound system, Adaptec 1640 w/ cables & Drivers $165
  - XTAT Case w/32w min/mid/full $2075/ 90

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS

NOBODY BEATS OUR PRICE!

SAVE MONEY—DON'T RENT

OAK  SCIENTIFIC

HAMMERS

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS! 24 HOUR SHIPPING CALL VIDEO CONNECTIONS, INC.

JERROLD

PIONEER

1-800

677-0321

Anyone implying theft of service will be denied assistance.

NO FLORIDA SALES

When You Give Blood
You Give Another Birthday, Another Date, Another Dance, Another Laugh, Another Hug, Another Chance.

American Red Cross

Please Give Blood.

TUTORIAL VIDEOS FOR SOFTWARE
windows-workperfect-ibooks 123
dbase-ms-dos — basic literacy & more

90 DAY WARRANTY — ALL PRODUCTS CALL, WRITE OR FAX FOR OUR COMPLETE INVENTORY!

HARD DRIVE SPECIAL

ST251-0 40MB MFM
w/Controller Card $30

Call: 818-787-1920 Fax: 818-787-9118 16104 Covello Street Van Nuys, CA 91406

www.americanradiohistory.com
B² Spice
v.1.1

What is B² Logic 3.0?

TRANSPORT, DC & AC ANALYSIS
"Using B² Logic... my students have been able to learn more, and go much further than ever before."
- Professor F S. Hill, Jr. University of Massachusetts, Amherst

B² Spice is "a very moderately priced program." - Professor Anthony Seigman, Stanford University

- INTEGRATED SCHEMATIC CAPTURE & SIMULATION

Now in use at over 75 major universities and leading corporations around the world. (University of Michigan, Stanford, University of Illinois, NASA, Bell Labs... to name a few)

- Program prices start at $149.00/ea.
- University & Student Pricing Available
- Dealer Inquiries Welcome
- VISA/Mastercard Accepted

Beige Bag Software
2000 Hogback Rd, Ste 2 • Ann Arbor, MI • 48105
Ph: (313) 971-4227 • Fax: (313) 971-3632

CIRCLE 290 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

XANDI ELECTRONICS
201 E Southern #206, Tempe AZ 85282 • 5140

- Smallest FM transmitter anywhere!
- Tuners 88-108 MHz.
- Powerful 2 stage audio amplifier.
- Sensitive, picks up sounds at the level of a whisper.
- Up to 1 mile range.

SUPER-MINIATURE FM TRANSMITTER
World’s smallest FM transmitter. Uses with any FM broadcast receiver. Easy to assemble. All chip (SMT) parts are pre-assembled to the circuit board.

TRANSITION 2000 $95.95
TRANSITION 2001 $59.95

TOLL FREE ORDER LINE 1-800-336-7389
ASK FOR FREE CATALOG OF OUR PRODUCTS
CIRCLE 281 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD
WANTED
Experienced Technicians

To Try Our
Truly Portable — All in the Handle
State of the Art — ESD Safe
with Built-in Diaphragm Pump
Variable Temperature Control
Quick Replacement Filter

DEN-ON SC7000
Desoldering Tool
for a
FREE TRIAL

If not completely satisfied we will send
UPS to pick it up at no charge to you

Regular Price $499.00
Our Price $439.00
Purchase in Advance & Receive a Desoldering
Tip of your choice, FREE. (A $32.00 Value)

Electronic Association Members
Ask for Your 10% DISCOUNT

ORDER NOW for
FREE FREIGHT—No COD Charges
No Tax (Outside of Kansas)
Visa, M/C, Discover, A/E, or COD

Toll Free 1-800-394-1984
Phone 316-744-1984
Fax 316-744-1994

Howard Electronic Instruments
6222 N. Oliver Wichita, KS 67220
Evaluated in Electronics Now Magazine, Jan. 1994

Only $129.95 for The
Pocket Programmer

The portable programmer uses
the printer port of your PC instead of
an internal card. The software has 24
functions and programs (E)EPROM,
Flash & Ram 27/28(C)XXXX from
16K - 8 Megabit with a 32 pin socket.
Adapters available for 874X, 875X
MCU's, 40-Pin & Serial Eproms and
Eeprom Emulation to 32K X 8.

Mac EZ Programmer
The Only Eeprom programmer made
for Macintosh. The software has 15
functions including File Editing with a
32-Pin socket supports (E)EPROM,
(27/28(C)XXXX) and Dallas Ram from
16K - 4Megabit. Only $299.95

Intronics, Inc.
Box 12723
Edwardsville, KS 66113
Add $4.50 COD
Tel. (913) 422-2094
Add $4.00 Shipping
Fax (913) 441-1623

ROMY-16
EPROM EMULATOR

- Emulates ROM's (2716-27010) or RAM's
  in 8- and 16-bit systems.
- Window/menu driven interface. Provides
  8 hardware breakpoints for 8-bit systems.
- $195 (2716 - 27256) or $245 (2716
  - 27010), 90 day warranty.
- Optional assembler, disassembler, and
  ROM debugger add $110.

Universal Microprocessor
Simulator/ Debugger V2.1

- Assembler, Disassembler, & Windowed
  Symbolic Simulator/Debugger.
- $100 each CPU (S/H $8).

80C552 Microcontroller
Development System

- 32K ROM, 64K RAM, and 10 bit A/D.
- RS232 serial protocol, 24 pin I/O.
- $120 each SBC, for complete develop-
  ment system add $70.

68HC11 Microcontroller
Development System

- Eight channel 8-bit A/D converter.
- 32K ROM and 32K RAM. $120 each SBC,
  complete development system add $70.

J&M Microtek, Inc.
83 Seaman Road, W Orange, NJ 07052
TEL: 201-325-1892 FAX: 201-736-4567

Motorless Motion!
Includes Complete Plans

Create direct linear action with Muscle Wires—
they actually contract up to 5% when powered!
Use them in robots, planes, railroads — anywhere
you need small, strong all-electric motion.

What are Muscle Wires?
Muscle Wires are highly processed strands of a
nickel-titanium alloy called nitinol. At room
temperature they are easily stretched by up to 5% of
their length. When conducting an electric cur-ent they return to their original "unstretched" shape
with a force thousands of times their weight.

How strong are Muscle Wires?
This wires with the wire's size. A single wire can
lift from 3% to 930 grams (over 2 lbs) For more
strength, use several wires in parallel.

How fast can Muscle Wires activate?
They contract at fast as they are heated —
quickly as 1/1000 of a second. To relax, the wire
must cool again. Rates of many cycles per second
are possible with active cooling.

Flexible Muscle Wire Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wire Diameter (µm)</th>
<th>50</th>
<th>100</th>
<th>150</th>
<th>250</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Resistance (Ω/m)</td>
<td>510</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contract Force (grams)</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>330</td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Current (mA)</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

How much power do Muscle Wires need?
Power varies with wire diameter, length, and
surrounding conditions. Once the wire has fully
shortened, power should be reduced to prevent
overheating.

What are the advantages of Muscle Wires?
Small size, light weight, low power, very high
strength-to-weight ratio, precise control, AC or DC
activation, long life and direct linear action
and much more!

Get our new 128 page Muscle Wires
Project Book with full plans for Boris and 14
other motorless motion projects, and our
Deluxe Sample Kit with one meter each of
50, 100 and 150 µm dia. Muscle Wires —
everything you need to get moving today!

24-hour Voice Order Line - VISA MasterCard
800-374-5764

Mondo-tronics
New Book & Deluxe Kit
only

$59.95

Plus $5.00 P&P
CA orders add tax

International Orders Welcome! First Class P&H. $11.00

Order Today Free

Only $95.95

Mondo-tronics
524 Son Anselmo Ave. #107-63
Son Anselmo, CA 94960
Questions: 415-455-9330
Fax: 415-455-9332
Internet: mondo-tronics.net

It's our policy to keep prices low and
offer excellent service and products.

www.americanradiohistory.com
Main Board & CPU
2MB of FastPage RAM
3.5" Floppy Drive
Super IDE controller
I/O 2x1plg port
SVGA card 600 x 800
MiniTower case w/ PS
101 Key Keyboard
3 button mouse
All kits are assembled

Add on:
120Mb IDE HD...add $175
170Mb IDE HD...add $189
210Mb IDE HD...add $195
340Mb IDE HD...add $265
420Mb IDE HD...add $299
5.25" 1.2MB FDD...add $49
14" SVGA color monitor...add $189
24/96 fax/modem card...add $42
MS DOS 6.2...add $45
MS Windows 3.1...add $45

Motherboards w/ CPU
AMD 386 SX 33...$62
AMD 386 DX 40...$94
IBM 46C SLC 50 ISA...$160
IBM 46C SLC 50 VLB...$225
IBM 46C SLC 66 VLB...$255
Micronics MB VESA LV w/IDE/10 on board
468 dx 33...$280
468 dx 2x50...$376
468 dx 2x66...$455
Pentium MB 60mhz...$999
IBM 486 3/75 Lightnir...$559
10/10 on board
Case with power supply
MiniTower w/200w PS...$42
MediumTower w/200w PS...$64
FullTower w/250w PS...$86
SlimLine w/200w PS...$45

Hard Drives
120MB/720MB IDE...$164/288
210MB/230MB IDE...$196/210
270MB/340MB IDE...$216/250
420MB/540MB IDE...$289/388
523MB SCSI...$399
1.2GB SCSI...$795

Memory & Chips
256K X 9 - 70ns...$14
1MB x 3 - 70ns...$37.99
4MB x 9 - 70ns...$172
1X36 - 70ns...$4MB...$172
2X36 - 70ns...$165
4X6 - 70ns MAC...$155

Multimedia
Mitsumi CD ROM w/Card...$155
Sony CD ROM w/Card...$165

Fax/Modems
24/96 Fax/Modem Int...$39
14.4 Fax/Modem Int...$99
14.4 Fax/Modem Ext...$125
Pocket Fax/Modem 14.4...$225

Sound Blaster...
MasterCard

Controllers
IDE w/40 VESA LD...$21
Adaptec 1522 ISA SCSI...$137
Adaptec 1542 ISA SCSI...$237
Adaptec 2842 EISA SCSI...$308
DTC 3270 VLB SCSI II...$175
AK47 VLB SCSI II...$177

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kit model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AMD 386 SX 33...</td>
<td>$299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMD 386 DX 40...</td>
<td>$329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBM 46C SLC 50 ISA...</td>
<td>$399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBM 46C SLC 66 ISA...</td>
<td>$399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBM 46C SLC 50 VLB,64k cache...</td>
<td>$495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBM 46C SLC 66 VLB,64k cache...</td>
<td>$599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTEL 46C DX 33 VLB,64k cache...</td>
<td>$599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTEL 46C DX 66 VLB,64k cache...</td>
<td>$659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.25&quot; 1.2MB FDD...</td>
<td>$49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14&quot; SVGA color monitor...</td>
<td>$189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24/96 fax/modem card...</td>
<td>$42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS DOS 6.2...</td>
<td>$45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS Windows 3.1...</td>
<td>$45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All kits include:

ORDER OUR VCR REPAIR KIT FOR JUST $49.95 AND GET AN 8 OZ. BOTTLE OF RUBBER REVITALIZER FREE (a $5.00 value)

This professional VCR Repair Kit contains 22 tools fitted into a handy vinyl zippered carrying case. The Kit will enable you to service over 90% of VHS VCRs.

The Kit Includes:

- 2 Audio & Control Head Tools
- Headphones
- Tape Guide Post Tool
- Back Tension Tool
- Video Head Puller
- 2 VCR Adjustment Tools
- Mini Screwdriver

If purchased separately the tools in this Kit would cost you over $90.00!

RUBBER REVITALIZER...

- Prolongs the life of rubber parts.
- Removes buildup on pressure rollers.
- Restores "gripping" surface of your rubber parts while cleaning and making them like new.

To receive your FREE 8 oz. Bottle of Rubber Revitalizer, buy the VCR Repair Tool Kit Part #PAC20 $49.95 (plus shipping & handling)

For Just $49.95

To Order Call Toll Free...

1-800-558-9572

or for 24 hour ordering... FAX: 1-800-887-2727

"First In Quality, Service & Delivery"

July 1994, Electronics Now
CONTROL ANYTHING FROM YOUR COMPUTER SERIAL PORT!

115200 BAUDS SMART BOARDS DO NOT REQUIRE PROGRAMMING: The I/O-232 boards understand simple commands, e.g. PRA [Enter] reads Port A. Results are sent back to the computer as an ASCII string allowing the use of PROCOMM, MAC240, or your own programs. In addition to interfacing the I/O-232 boards have the following embedded functions:

- All standard baud rates (300-115KB) supported.
- Bin. Hex or Dec formats.
- 24 I/O lines configurable individually as Inputs or latched Outputs.
- 8 or 10 bits, 10 channels Analog to Digital converter.
- 10-1000 Hz, 0-100% Pulse Width Modulation output.
- 3 EASY to use stepper motor logic interfaces (Muxable to more).
- Relative resistance or capacitance measurements using an RC network (ideal to read temperatures using a thermistor).

I/O-232-8K (8 bit ADC) Kit. Only US$ 89
I/O-232-10A (10 bit ADC) Assemb. Only US$125
Add $10 for manuals + Shipping & Handling

ITC MICROCOMPONENTS INC.
18440-57 Ave, Edmonton AB, T6E 1Y2, Canada. Phone & Fax: (1 403) 486 2377

PCBoards Layout Only Only $99
Windows on Layout starts at $149

Call or Write for Full Product Line, Prices & Demo Packages

PCBoards
2110 14th Ave. South
Birmingham, AL 35205
(800)473-7227
Fax (205)933-2954
Phone (205)933-1122

BIRD FLUKE HAMEG HITACHI RAMSEY
OPTOELECTRONICS PROTEK & MORE

FLUKE
ScopeMeter
Model 93 .............$895.00
Model 95 .............1,525.00
Model 97 .............1,795.00

Multimeters
Model 12 .............$85.00
Model 27 .............$269.00
Model 29 .............$179.00
Model 45 .............$590.00
Model 73 .............$98.00
Model 77 .............$159.00
Model 79 .............$179.00
Model 83 .............$239.00
Model 87 .............$299.00
Model 8050A ..........$449.00
Model 8060A ..........$409.00

Thermometers
Model 51 .............$134.00
Model 52 .............$179.00
80-IR Infrared probe 197.00

High

Temperature

Harmonic Meters (New prod. for power quality msmts.)
Model 40................1,080.00
Model 41................1,530.00
Harmonics Video.....$18.00
Other Models & Accessories
All popular probes, cases, leads and models not shown are stocked for same day shipping. Call for quotes.

HAMEG
Oscilloscopes (German design and quality control)
Model HM 1005.......$1,382.00
100MHz, triple tr., dual T.B.
Model HM 1007.......$1,889.00
100MHz digital, 40MS/s.
Model HM604............$1,064.00
60MHz, dual tr., swp. dly.
Model HM302............$750.00
35MHz, briefcase size.
Model 205-3............$1,064.00
20MHz digital, 20MS/s.
Model 300A.............$1,449.00

6 1/2 dig. multimeter w/IEEE
Model HMB30...........$1,216.00
Func. gen., 10MHz-100MHz
Model HMB33............$725.00
1GHz, Syn. RF gen w/IEEE
Model HM7008............$2,608
Pgrml. word gen.
Model HM8122..........1,064.00
Univ. counter/timer

PROTEK
Power Supplies
Model 3033............$474.00
Triple, dig. disp., 0-/+ 30V.
Model 5028............$879.00
500MHz spectrum anal.
Model HM8038............$473.00
Tracking gen. for abv.
Many other models and functions available. Call for catalog and pricing.

OPTOELECTRONICS
Model R10.............$341.00
FM Commun. Interceptor
Model 8040............$545.00
Multifunc. counter/timer
Model 3000A...........$313.00

3GHz,cmtr./mrch, hand held
Model PC10.............$189.00
PC card timer/couter

RAMSEY
Spectrum Analyzer
Model P-7802.........$3,250.00
1-1,100MHz, 15-129 dBu,
Function Generator
Model B-810............$710.00
0.01Hz-10MHz, sweep

TEST EQUIPMENT SPECIALISTS
4900 GANDIEV, ALPHARETTA, GA 30020

TECHMARCH
VISA / MASTERCARD
SHIPPING $4.50 + CHART RATE
PRODUCT BINDER $5.00, REFUNDABLE

800-554-8305
404-772-9811 GA
404-772-9780 FAX

www.americanradiohistory.com
USE ELECTRONIC SHOPPER CLASSIFIEDS
READ BY MORE THAN 100,000 ELECTRONICS BUYERS AND SELLERS AND TRADERS

INSTRUCTION FOR PLACING YOUR AD!

HOW TO WRITE YOUR AD
TYPE or PRINT your classified ad copy CLEARLY (not in all capitals) using the form below. If you wish to place more than one ad, use a separate sheet for the additional ads (a photocopy of this form works well). Choose a category from the list below and write that category number into the space at the top of the order form. If you do not specify a category, we will place your ad under Miscellaneous or whatever section we deem most appropriate.

We cannot bill for classified ads. Payment in full must accompany your order. We do permit repeat ad or multiple ads in the same issue, but in all cases, full payment must accompany your order.

WHAT WE DO
The first two words of each ad are set in bold caps at no extra charge. No special positioning, centering, dots, extra space, etc. can be accommodated.

RATES
Our classified ad rate is $1.25 per word. Minimum charge is $18.75 per ad per insertion (15 words). Any words that you want set in bold or caps are 20¢ each extra. Bold caps are 40¢ each extra. Indicate bold words by underlining. Words normally written in all caps and accepted abbreviations are not charged as all-caps words. State abbreviations must be Post Office 2-letter abbreviations. A phone number is one word.

CONTENT
All classified advertising in the Electronic Shopper is limited to electronics items only. All ads are subject to the publisher's approval. We reserve the right to reject or edit all ads.

DEADLINES
Ads received by our closing date will run in the next issue. For example, ads received by April 1 will appear in the July, 1993 issue that is on sale in June 3. Shopper ads will appear Jan., Mar., May etc. No cancellations permitted after the closing date. No copy changes can be made after we have typeset your ad. NO REFUNDS, advertising credit only. No phone orders.

AD RATES: $1.25 per word, Minimum $18.75.
Send your ads with payment to:
Electronic SHOPPER, 500-B Bi-County Blvd. Farmingdale, NY 11735

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CATEGORIES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100 — Antique Electronics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130 — Audio-Video-Lasers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160 — Business Opportunities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190 — Cable TV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210 — CB-Scanners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240 — Components</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450 — Ham Gear Wanted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>480 — Miscellaneous Electronics For Sale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>510 — Miscellaneous Electronics Wanted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>540 — Music &amp; Accessories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>570 — Plans-Kits-Schematics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CLASSIFIED AD COPY ORDER FORM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ad No. 1—Place this ad in Category #</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 - $18.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 - $18.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 - $18.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 - $18.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 - $21.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 - $26.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 - $31.25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL classified ad Payment $ enclosed.

[ ] Check [ ] MasterCharge [ ] Visa ($18.75 minimum credit card order)

Name ____________________________
Address ____________________________

Expiration Date ___ / ___

July 1994, Electronics Now

www.americanradiohistory.com
"NOW BUYING"

**SCIENTIFIC**
**ATLANTA**
8536 THRU 8600
**TOCOM**
5503A, VIP THRU 5507
**JERROLD**
DPV5, DPBB212
**ZENITH**
1086 THRU 1612
**PIONEER**
5135 THRU 6300

Midwest's Largest Cable Brokers
(We buy quantities of one to one thousand units)

**NATIONAL CABLE BROKERS**
(219) 935-4128

---

**Computer Viruses:**
The best line of defense is your FIRST-HAND KNOWLEDGE! The Little Black Book of Computer Viruses will give you that knowledge, with 4 live viruses completely dissected and 60 pages of fine-print code, only $14.95 + 2.00 shipping! Or call or write for our free catalog of virus-related materials.

American Eagle Publications Inc.
PO Box 41401, Tucson AZ 85717
(800)719-4957 (Visa/MC)

---

**Solder Boards with EasE**
**Mini Connectors a Snap!**
Repair Aluminum & Most Other Metals

Our Solder Pastes allow you to easily solder most any metals together including Aluminum & Pol Metal. Solder-it joints are more conductive and up to 10 times stronger than conventional lead-in solder AND flow at low temperatures. Makers boardwork and soldering small connectors a snap since you have an extra hand free. Just apply and heat. With the Solder-it Kit you can solder ALMOST ANYTHING. ALMOST ANYWHERE!

**ACCLAIMED IN FOUR TECH PUBLICATIONS**

Kit contains four syringes of Solder-It Paste, Precision Professional Torch, Soldering Iron with Micro Tip & Stand, Pouch, Instructions, Full Guarantee. The Solder-It Kit is $59.00 + $4.00 S&H

Solder-It Co., Box 20100 Cleveland, OH 44120
(216) 721-3700 We ship within 48 hrs.

---

**16 Bit Control**
& Data Acquisition System

**DPS**
Powerful, Easy to use, Tons of Memory, I/O & features:

- 15.9MHz DSP, 16 bit
- 72K & 65K
- 34 digital I/Os (7 I/O)
- 12K non-volatile memory
- + 8ch 16-bit timer
- Affordable 'C' compiler/library
- Multi-tasking kernel
- Up to 250K ex. 512K FRAM, FLASH memory

INTEC INOVENTURES INC.
Ph: (504) 721-5150 FAX: 721-4191

---

**Death is forever.**
Heart disease doesn’t have to be.

---

**SUNRAY LIGHTING INC.**
1 Whatney, Irvine, CA 92718-2906
P.O. Box 50370, Irvine, CA 92619-0370

---

**SAT COM TEST BRDS**
**PIO TEST**
SC-7
50 - $2.35 Ea. 100 - $2.00 Ea.
100 - $1.50 Ea. 500 - $1.18 Ea.
Send Cert. Check or Money Order to:
JLK, P.O. Box 2597, Alliance, Ohio 44601
Or Call 216-821-6478

---

**PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS**

**LEAD TIME PROBLEMS?**
**CALL THE PROFESSIONALS**
- Single Sided
- Double Sided PTH
- Solder Mask
- Component Screen
- Prototyping
- High Production

**AMERICAN OWNED AND OPERATED**
Making PC Boards Since 1966

**K & K ELECTRONICS**
170 E. Market St.
Alliance, Ohio 44601
216-821-6478 FAX 216-821-6380

---

**TRUST THE EXPERTS...**
50 YEARS SERVING THE LAMP INDUSTRY

- HARD TO FIND LAMPS
- FREE LAMP ID SERVICE
- $25 MINIMUM ORDER
- WE PURCHASE EXCESS INVENTORY

**USA: 800-8 LIGHTS**
**Local: 714-452-0900**
**FAX (24 Hours): 800-255-3141**
**THE AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION MEMORIAL PROGRAM**

American Heart Association
This space provided as a public service.
CABLE TV
Advanced Universal Descrambler

Advanced Universal Kit 2010 $69.95
Includes silk-screened, etched and drilled PC board plus all the custom electronic components. This product includes full documentation and free advanced topics and tutorial guide.

Kit Enclosure Pak 2010A $39.95
Includes a custom Pre-drilled silk-screened enclosure with knobs, AC adaptor, momentary switches, wire, nuts and screws.

In-house technical support******No Charge

CABLE TV
Advanced Universal Kit 2010 $69.95
Includes silk-screened, etched and drilled PC board plus all the custom electronic components. This product includes full documentation and free advanced topics and tutorial guide.

Kit Enclosure Pak 2010A $39.95
Includes a custom Pre-drilled silk-screened enclosure with knobs, AC adaptor, momentary switches, wire, nuts and screws.

In-house technical support******No Charge

UNIVERSAL 1001 $169.95
Fully assembled, tested with complete hookup instructions. An AC adaptor is included for your convenience. Our Universal 1001 is guaranteed to work on your system.

1-800-664-6999

NO FLORIDA SALES!
It is not the intent of the Halcyon Group to defraud Cable operators. Check local, federal laws and our order forms before use.

Robot Kits

EASY TO BUILD You do ALL electronic & mechanical assembly using 2-color Instruction Books with step-by-step, well-illustrated directions for assembly, experiments and testing. Each Robot Kit applies different electronic & robotic principles. Learn how Robots work and have fun at the same time!

606A "Scrambler" All Terrain Robot This 6-legged Robot walks over rough terrain. Uses high-tech infrared beam to sense and avoid objects in its path. 32 page Book. $37.95

602A "Blinky" Pathfinder Robot Follows path made with a marker pen or tape. Red/green LEDs react to steering changes, adding fun and interest. 28 page Book. Infrared emitter/detectors. $36.95

603A "Copycat" Programmable Robot Program direction, light and sound using detachable keypad (included) or optional PC. Learn digital logic basics. 44 page Book. $57.35

601A "Scooter" Sound Controlled Robot Backs up, changes direction, goes forward when it hears loud noise or hits an object. Florescent red. 24 page Book. Fast-paced excitement! $18.95

DEPENDABLE PRODUCTS Since 1963, Graymark's ONLY business has been producing educational electronic kits. We do one thing and we do it right. That's why Graymark has the largest selection of electronic kits. And, our "It works or we fix it" policy guarantees success for YOU!

ORDER TODAY! Phone: VISA/MasterCard
Mail: Check/Money Order, VISA/MasterCard
Add: $4.00 Shipping

Graymark P.O. Box 2015, Tustin, CA 92681
CALL FOR FREE 40 PAGE CATALOG
Invest a stamp...Save a bundle

For the price of a stamp, you can get the latest edition of the federal government’s free Consumer Information Catalog. It lists more than 200 free or low-cost publications on federal benefits, jobs, health, housing, education, cars, and more. Send stamp out ignorance with our free Catalog. Send your name and address to: Consumer Information Center, Department 5B, Pueblo, Colorado 81009

SHOPPER CLASSIFIED

CBTV DOCTOR Stop the Bulletin and ID signal in cable lines. Send $17.50 and $2.50 S&H to R.R. Enterprise, PO Box 3532, Easton, PA 18043.

CABLE UNSCRAMBLED. Everything you wanted to know about cable, but were afraid to ask. $10.00. Electronman, Box 24474, New Orleans, LA 70184. (504) 482-3017.

CABLE TV CONVERTERS/DESCRIBLERS. 2 year warranties on Jerold, Zenith, Toccom, Scientific Atlanta. We service most converters. Money back guarantee. NATIONAL CABLE SERVICES, (219) 935-4128.

CABLE TEST CHIPS, SAB550, SA8500-310, 317, 320, 321 (specify) $33.95 ; 86833, 85700xx, 85900xx, 8590 (11 button) $69.95. Toccom 50307 VIP — $33.95. Zenith ZF $33.95. Starcom 501 (except B1) — $33.95. Cable Hackers Bible(s) Vol. 1 or Vol. 2 — $44.45. Cylindrical Hackers Bible — $33.95. Universal Cloning Video $39.95. Universal Programmers Bible $84.45. Phone Pheakers Bible $33.45. Phone Bible Box $43.45. Superhackers Bible Vol. 1 or Vol. 2 — $33.45 each. Scanner Hackers Bible Vol. 1 or Vol. 2 — $33.45 each. Visa/Mastercard $24 hour orderline (602) 782-2316. Fax: (602) 343-2141. Catalog — $2.00. TELECODE, PO Box 6426-SH, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

TEST EQUIPMENT

ELECTRONIC TEST equipment and parts. Free catalog. EF Electronics, Box 326, Aurora, IL 60507.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

EASY WORK! Excellent pay! Assemble products at home. Call toll-free 1 (800) 467-5566 ext. 11068. EARN $339.00 per week assembling our products at home. Free details. Rush self addressed stamped envelope to LOI, POB 42201, Indip, NY 46242.


PUBLICATIONS


BUGGED??

SAVE SHOPPING is unbelievably widespread! Electronic devices with amazing capabilities can be monitoring your telephone and room conversations RIGHT NOW! Are you sure you're safe? FREE CATALOG tells you facts! Includes Free Bonus details on fantastic opportunities now open in Counter-Surveillance field. Exciting, immensely interesting and EXTREMELY profitable up to $2500 for full-time income. Call now 1-800-732-5000.

CABLE TV

ALL NAME BRANDS DESCRLIBLERS, CONVERTERS, COMBOS. CALL NOW. WE'LL BEAT THE COMPETITION. UNIVRSAL SALES 800-647-2371
**BILLABONG ELECTRONICS**

1167 Bucknam Court • Campbell, CA 95008-5913

---

**19" Rack Mount Cabinets**

These industry standard 19" rack mount cabinets are made from .04" steel, with the front and rear panels being made from .06" aluminum for easier, custom fitting. The display panel is 12" thick aluminum. They have been finished in gun metal grey and come flat packed, ready for your final construction. These enclosures have die punched venting & handles are furnished on all cabinets except RC3120A. These sturdy, well-made, commercial quality cabinets are sure to make your project look its best.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>External Cabinet Dimensions (HxWxD)</th>
<th>Handle Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RC3120A</td>
<td>58.00</td>
<td>36.00</td>
<td>19&quot; x 1.6875&quot; x 9.625&quot;</td>
<td>5.25&quot; x 10.625&quot; x 9.625&quot;</td>
<td>2.625&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RC3120B</td>
<td>66.00</td>
<td>44.00</td>
<td>19&quot; x 2.4375&quot; x 3.75&quot;</td>
<td>5.25&quot; x 10.625&quot; x 9.625&quot;</td>
<td>2.625&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RC3120C</td>
<td>83.00</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td>19&quot; x 3.4375&quot; x 5&quot;</td>
<td>5.25&quot; x 10.625&quot; x 9.625&quot;</td>
<td>10 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RC3120D</td>
<td>96.00</td>
<td>55.00</td>
<td>19&quot; x 3.75&quot; x 5.125&quot;</td>
<td>5.25&quot; x 10.625&quot; x 9.625&quot;</td>
<td>15 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RC3120E</td>
<td>108.00</td>
<td>60.00</td>
<td>19&quot; x 4.625&quot; x 6.5625&quot;</td>
<td>5.25&quot; x 10.625&quot; x 9.625&quot;</td>
<td>20 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RC3120H</td>
<td>116.70</td>
<td>79.00</td>
<td>19&quot; x 5.625&quot; x 7.625&quot;</td>
<td>5.25&quot; x 10.625&quot; x 9.625&quot;</td>
<td>20 lbs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Hand Held Frequency Counters**

Rechargeable Battery Pack and Telescoping Antenna Included

**FEATURES**
- 26 gate rates
- 20 standard BNC inputs
- Wide frequency range

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order #</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FC1000</td>
<td>99.00</td>
<td>1.2GHz Digital Frequency Counter</td>
<td>2 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FC2700</td>
<td>129.00</td>
<td>2.7GHz Digital Frequency Counter</td>
<td>2 lbs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPECTRUM PROBE®**

EMC HFI

This low circuit loading scope probe produces a 66 on a spectrum analyzer display on your insensitive scope.

Ask for application notes specifications sales & warranty info.

Spectrum Probe 30 kHz to 2.0 MHz $79
107 Probe 1 - 100 MHz $249 ($279 extra smearing)

EMC HFI

**SMITH DESIGN** (215) 661-9107

207 E. Prospect Ave, N. Wales, PA 19454

**CIRCLE 167 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD**

---

**REACH FOR THE POWER. TEACH.**

No other profession has this power. The power to wake up young minds. The power to wake up the world. Teachers have that power. Reach for it! Teach.

For information call:

1-800-45-TEACH.

---

**MARYMAC®**

The New Realistic® PRO-43 Scanner

**PHONES**

Our 18th year of DISCOUNTS
Toll Free 800-231-3680
"If on sale, we are cheaper"

PRO-43 List $349.95
Our Delivered Price $288.00
We discount everything in the RS catalog

22511 Katy Fwy, Katy (Houston), TX 77450
1-713-392-0747 FAX 713-574-4567

---

**Quality Microwave TV Antennas**

Phillips Logistics, Inc.
2560 E. Prospect Rd., Scottsdale, AZ 85251
1-602-947-7700

---

**Surveillance & Recording Devices**

Micro Def. Converter

Crystalline reception

High quality video camera can be powered by battery & connected directly to VCR

TRH-12

12-Hour Telephone Recorder

Seymour-Radix Inc. Box 160555 - SG Irving, TX 75016

---

**Reach Shack Electronics**

---

**Billabong Electronics** today!

www.americanradiohistory.com
Save on Cable rental fees!

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS
WE’LL BEAT ANY PRICE

JERROLD-TOCOM-ZENITH-HAMLIN
OAK-PIONEER-SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA

• 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
• 24 HOUR SHIPMENTS!
• QTY DISCOUNTS!
• MASTER CARD • AMEX • VISA • C.O.D.

1-800-284-8432

Have make and model number of equipment used in your area ready.
All Shipping & Handling Fees at Customer’s Expense.

CABLE WAREHOUSE
10117 West Oakland Park Blvd., Suite 315, Sunrise, FL 33351
(NO FLORIDA SALES)

Anyone implying theft of service will be denied assistance.

DOS IN ROM!
WORLDS SMALLEST PC !!!

8088 SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER

MV5SK1 64K...$75
MV5SK2 256K...$150
MV5SK3 144m...$195

FREE SHIPPING IN U.S.
5 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

BOX 990
Merrimack, N.H.
(508) 782-9507

Tunable Notch Filters and Telephone Recording Equipment

Eliminates...
• Beeping and Buzzing
• Severe Interference

Micro Thinic,
P.O. Box 63-6025
Margate, Fl 33063
Brochure $1
(305)-752-9202


Only You Can Prevent Forest Fires.

A PUBLIC SERVICE OF THE USDA FOREST SERVICE AND YOUR STATE FORESTERS.

www.americanradiohistory.com
Is your Cable Company Alienating You?

Say NO to unearthly rental fees!

Owning your cable equipment saves you the high cost of monthly equipment rental charges, and gives you control of your TV.

We have the Best in CONVERTERS and DESCRAMBLERS!

Everquest • Panasonic • Jerrold • Zenith • Pioneer Scientific Atlanta • Oak • Eagle • Hamlin • Tocom

1 800 624-1150

FREE Catalog!
VIBRATING BUG DETECTOR WATCH
This highly professional device is designed to detect transmitters for the most discreet circumstances. Operation is simple: The watch will vibrate in the presence of radio transmitting devices. This unit incorporates the most advanced micro-integrated circuit technology, concealed in a watch.

MODEL TD-RFW
$345

SPECTROSCOPE 500
Designed by professionals using advanced technology. The SS-500 Bug Detector has features found nowhere else in the world. Features include: Audio Oscilloscope, Bar Graph Display, Tone Verification and Headphone Jack. With a range of 1 MHz-3 GHz. No holes or gaps in coverage; the SS-500 is the most advanced handheld unit available.

MODEL SS-500 $385

VIDEO TRANSMITTER
The world’s smallest video transmitter, the VT-3 is smaller than a quarter, yet transmits color or B/W video to any TV with a range of 300 feet! Audio option also available. E-Z 5 min. kit.

MODEL VT-3 $139.95

BUG DETECTOR PEN
This pen is specially designed for executives and professional technicians, but simple enough for first-time users! Detect transmitters anywhere, anytime including room bugs, body mikes, phone bugs — even your cellular phone!

MODEL TD-RFP
$195

MICRO VIDEO SYSTEMS
Micro TV Cameras, Micro TV Transmitters, Small Compact Receivers & Downconverters. Amateur TV, Industrial RF links. We have them all! 2 1/4"x 1 3/8" B/W video cameras, Color cameras, Night Vision video systems. FCC certified RF devices. All video cameras are NTSC format @ 1 Volt. R/C Models, Robotics, Security, Model Rockets, Hazardous Materials handling, Product control. Fuzzy Logic input device, Computer Image Capture. Pool monitoring.

MICRO VIDEO PRODUCTS
INFO. LINE: 714 646-8266
FAX LINE: 714 545-8041
ORDER LINE: Canada, USA, Mexico 800-473-0538
1334 SO. SHAWNEE DR.
SANTA ANA, CA. 92704
MO, VISA MasterCard AmEx.

RAIN FOREST RESCUE: TO HELP SAVE HALF OF THE PLANTS AND ANIMALS ON EARTH
In the rain forest, the sounds of fires and bulldozers are replacing the sounds of nature.

Recent studies show that the destruction of the rain forests wipes out 17,000 plant and animal species each year. That’s about 48 extinctions per day, two per hour. These are plants and animals that will simply cease to exist, gone forever from the planet. And the toll mounts every day.

Join the National Arbor Day Foundation and support Rain Forest Rescue to help put a stop to the destruction. When you join, the Foundation will preserve threatened rain forest in your name.

An area the size of 10 city blocks is burned every minute. Help stop the destruction. Before the sounds of nature are replaced by the sounds of silence.

To contribute to Rain Forest Rescue, call 1-800-222-5312.

The National Arbor Day Foundation

The Margay is one of many species whose habitat is threatened rain forest.
ZEOS COMPUTER BATTERY
12V, 1400mAh. Approx. size 6.875' x 2.75' x 0.75'. (93E016) $12.50

CAPACITOR GRAB BAG
DISKS, SILVERS, LYITICS, Glass, epoxy, many types. (92P02) 5 LBS for $4.95

PELTIER JUNCTION
Thermoelectric heat pump. Use to cool that '86, build a drink cooler, etc. Up to 65° temperature differential. Size 1.1675' x 1.1675' x 0.125'. With spec sheet. (93U004) $24.95 each

SILVER SOLDER
Rosin core, 60% Silicium Silver solder. $24.95 0.125'.With '486, build Thermoelectric PELTIER JUNCTION. Specifications included. (92L012) $17.95 each

NEODYMIUM MAGNETS
100-GAUS EACH (92N003) 6 for $9.95

IR/UHF REMOTE CONTROL
Used in application which allowed control of devices beyond IR range by also broadcasting information on 418 MHz UHF. With schematics. 94A001 Used. $7.95 each

MICROSOFT WINDOWS, 3.0
New inbox.514* disks. (94C016) $4.95

LIQUID CRYSTAL SHUTTER/VARIABLE DENSITY FILTER
0.5° to 0.9° active area. 0% to 23% transmission. Switches at up to 250 nanoseconds. Speed included. (92L012) Only $9.95

SILICON VALLEY TRIBBLE
When tossed, these chimp like bats. (94T001) $3.95 each

IBM486SL C2/66 V SERIES MOTHERBOARD
IBM486SLC2/66 CPU, 0K memory, supports 1-16M. 64K internal cache. AMI Bios. Two 32-bit VESA local bus slots with bus-mastering capability. Six 16-bit and 8-bit ISA slot. Low base power and power management features for green machine applications. Intel 866 instructions support. Made by IBM. Processor installed. Brand new. Three year factory warranty. (93C002) $325.00 each

BRAND NEW SOLAR PANELS!
12 V, 1 W, 6' x 12', (92E003) $349.00 12 Volt, 0.5 Watt, 3 X 5' (92E002) $7.95 9 Volt, 1 Watt, 5' x 5' (93E004) 12.95
12 Volt, 1 Watt, 4' x 12' (93E005) 14.95
12 Volt, 2 Watt, 6' x 12' (93E006) 24.95
12 Volt, 4 Watt, 12' x 12' (93E007) 39.95

SOLID STATE MESSAGE RECORDER KIT
256k S RAM records 10-20 seconds audio input, single shot or continuous playback. (KITSGB) $29.95

101-Key Keyboard
New. X1-AT switchable. (92C01) $24.85

TOMINON HI-POWER GLASS LENS
1 x 5, 1x230mm (9), weight, 4 lbs. Six coated glass lenses, symmetric, in black aluminum case. All aberrations are corrected well for a 50° angle of view, and especially well for macro projection. Scale range is from 1:10 through 1:1 to 1:101. Make a telescope with our 'Precision Objective Lens' (92L031) and instruction sheet. Other applications include: high quality image projection at macro scales, or portrait photography in formats up to 6' x 9'. Originally cost over $305.00. UNUSABLE. (92L034) $39.95

MOUSE
Microsoft and Mouse Systems compatible for IBM-compatible systems. Works with all major application software. Dynamic resolution and fast tracking speed. Opto-mechanical encoder. Model KGS2500000. (93C019) $9.95 MAY SPECIAL FREE

MOUSEPAD, when you order the above mouse, get the mousepad free (94C004) (reg. 9.95 each)

CERAMIC HV CAP
"Door knob" style transmitting capacitor. 1000pF x 20%. 5 KV X5U temp. coefficient. (apron) $4.95 each 10 for $39.95

BOOM MIKE
Electret condenser type. Versatile microphone can be wired for Handy Talky, telephone, base station, aircraft radio, CB radio, motorcycle intercom, etc. An earphone or miniature speaker may be installed in either or both units. The microphone unit can be easily removed and installed on another headset or helmet. (mike) $4.95

STEEL ENCLOSURES
Features include ventilation holes, self-adhesive rubber feet. Front and rear panels are 0.05" aluminum alloy painted white. Top and bottom covers are 0.04" phosphated steel painted black.
- E3118A 2.5" x 8" x 7" $12.95
- E3118B 2.5" x 12" x 7" $15.95
- E3119F 2.5" x 17" x 7" $19.95
- E3119G 3.5" x 8" x 7" $13.95
- E3119K 3.5" x 17" x 7" $24.95
- E3119P 5.2" x 17" x 11" $28.95

RAPIDSYN STEPPER MOTOR
34D-9106A 2.9VDC, 3A, 1.8 Deg/step. 82 mm square 62 mm deep, 10mm shaft. Used. (94B004) $24.95

LATTICE- NET 10-Base-T CONCENTRATOR
SYNOPSIS model 2250-01 or 2510-01E. New in box complete with power supply, documentation. (94C018) $79.00

ALLTRONICS
2300 Zanker Road • San Jose, CA 95131 Phone (408) 943-9773 • Fax (408) 943-9776

VISA, MC, AMEX cards accepted • Minimum order $15.00. CA & OH residents add local sales tax. • Shipping additional on all orders.

24 HOUR BBS (408) 943-0622
2400 BAUD * N-8-1 On line ordering

CIRCLE 215 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

www.americanradiohistory.com
141T, DISPLAY SECTION
141C/8522/8524, SPECT ANAL, 20kHz-300kHz.
141T/8522A/8523, SPECT ANAL, 1kHz-110MHz.
141T/8522A/8554, SPECT ANAL, 100kHz-1.25GHz.
141T/8522A/8555, SPECT ANAL, 10MHz-18GHz.
17225, 275 MHz PORTABLE O'SCOPE.
1740A, 100 MHz PORTABLE O'SCOPE.
1741A, 100 MHz PORTABLE O'SCOPE.
1867A, 250 GHz PORTABLE O'SCOPE.
204C, AUDIO OSCILLATOR, 4Hz-10kHz.
313A, TRACKING GENERATOR, 10 kHz-22 MHz.
330A, FUNCTION GENERATOR, 0Hz-1000MHz.
5004A, AUDIO AMPLIFIER.
436A/03,/002 DIGITAL POWER METER.
8512A, SWEEP OSC. SYSTEM.
5246L, 500A, POWER SUPPLY.
5245L, 500A, POWER SUPPLY.
5004A, POWER SUPPLY.
415E, SWR.
470E, PORTABLE O'SCOPE.
400E, UNIVER.
407E, DIGITAL POWER METER.
431, AUDIO AMPLIFIER.
431C, AUDIO AMPLIFIER.
431E, AUDIO AMPLIFIER.
431F, SWR.
419, DC NULL METER.
431B, POWER METER.
431C, POWER METER.
432A/478A, PWR MTR, 0.01-10 GHz, 20 dBm TO +10 dBm.
451A, AMPLIFIER.
400A/4801A, VECTOR IMPEDANCE METER, 5 Hz-500 Hz.
491C, AMPLIFIER, TWT, 2-4GHz, 1W 30dB GAIN.
490T, OPTO ISOLATE.
5004A, SIGNATURE ANALYZER / PROBS.
5245L, 500Hz FREQUENCY COUNTER.
5246L, FREQUENCY COUNTER.
5247L, 500Hz FREQUENCY COUNTER, 18GHz.
530B/530B, MEASURING SYSTEM.
530V, 50MHz, UNIVERSAL O'SCOPE.
350B/530B/001, 1.3 GHz COUNTER WITH TCXO.
531A, HP-IB INTERFACE.
5326C, UNIVER.
532A, COUNTER/INTERFACES, 500MHz, DUAL CHANNEL.
5950A, MULTIPROGRAMMER INTERFACES.
6110A, 3000V AT 6mA DUAL POLARITY POWER SUPPLY.
6111A, PRECISION POWER SUPPLY, 0-20V, 0-1A.
6130A, PRECISION POWER SUPPLY, 0-20V, 0-1A.
6132A, BIPOLAR DIGITAL PROG. POWER SUPPLY, +/-500V.
6131B, CVCC, PROG, +/-1000V.
6168B, DC CURRENT SOURCE, TO 300V, 100mA.
6203B, CVCC POWER SUPPLY.
6201, 0-20V, 0-1A, THREE UNITS.
6255A, DUAL DC POWER SUPPLY, 40V AT 1.5A.
6254B, 20V AT 20A CVCC POWER SUPPLY.
6253A, DUAL DC POWER SUPPLY, 20V AT 20A.
6254A, DUAL DC POWER SUPPLY, 50V AT 1A.
6254B, 20V AT 20A CVCC POWER SUPPLY.
6253A, DUAL DC POWER SUPPLY, 20V AT 20A.
6254A, DUAL DC POWER SUPPLY, 50V AT 1A.
639B, 0.6V AT 15A DC.
644B, 0.6V AT 15A CVCC POWER SUPPLY.
652A, AUDIO OSCILLATOR, 10Hz-10MHz.
652B, AUDIO OSCILLATOR, 10Hz-10MHz.
6940B, MULTIPROGRAMMER.
775D, DUAL DIRECTIONAL COUPLER, 450-950MHz.

THREE-SECOND MESSAGES WELCOME!
### ACCORD ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS, INC.

**DIODES**
- 1 AMP RECTIFIER: IN1001 100V 0.05, IN4004 400V 0.04, IN4007 75V 0.05
- 3 AMP RECTIFIER: IN5401 100V 0.08, IN4047 400V 0.07, IN4048 75V 0.08
- 6 AMP RECTIFIER: 6A40 100V 0.19, 6A100 2000V 0.22

**CAPACITORS**
- RADIAL ELECTROLYTIC: 1uF 25V 0.04, 2.2uF 25V 0.04, 3.3uF 25V 0.04, 4.7uF 25V 0.04, 10uF 25V 0.05, 22uF 25V 0.06, 33uF 25V 0.05, 47uF 25V 0.06, 100uF 25V 0.05, 220uF 25V 0.08, 330uF 25V 0.09, 470uF 25V 0.08, 1000uF 25V 0.22, 2200uF 25V 0.42, 3300uF 25V 0.53, 4700uF 25V 0.91
- RADIAL MONOLITHIC: .01uF 50V 0.05, .0022uF 50V 0.05, .0047uF 50V 0.05, .01uF 50V 0.05, .022uF 50V 0.05, .047uF 50V 0.05, .1uF 50V .12, .22uF 50V .17
- CERAMIC DISC: .103uF 50V 0.05, .022uF 50V 0.05, .047uF 50V 0.05, .1uF 50V .12, .22uF 50V .17

**INTEGRATED CIRCUITS**

**TERMS AND CONDITIONS**
NO MINIMUM ORDER. Please add $2.00 handling to orders less than $10.00. We take VISA, Master Card, Checks, Money Orders and COD (add $5.00 to COD orders) - Shipping and handling is $4.00 on all regular shipping. For next day or two day service and foreign orders, please call for shipping amount. Florida residents don't forget to add 6% sales tax. We can also open an account for your company.

**CONTACT INFORMATION**
MAIL YOUR ORDERS TO: ACCORD ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS, 2946 N.W. 60th STREET, FORT LAUDERDALE, FL 33309.

**PHONE NUMBER**
800 998-2242

**FAX NUMBER**
(305) 968-1026

**WEB ADDRESS**
www.americanradiohistory.com
THE BASIC STAMP

$39 Stamp-Sized Computer Runs BASIC

The BASIC Stamp is a 1x2-inch computer that runs BASIC programs written on your PC. It has 8 I/O lines, which can easily be programmed for serial communications, potentiometer input, pulse measurement, button debounce, tone generation, PWM, etc. And all by just adding a resistor and/or capacitor, if anything. Single Stamps sell for $39, and quantity prices start at just four units.

Writing programs for the Stamp is easy. A 3-pin cable connects the Stamp to your PC's parallel port. And one piece of software is used to enter, debug, and download your programs. It's as simple as possible.

All that you need to program Stamps is included in the Stamp Programming Package. The package contains the cable and software mentioned above, as well as a manual, application notes, and free technical support. Please note: Stamps are not included.

PIC16Cxx MICROCONTROLLERS and TOOLS

Inexpensive and available, PICs are building a following

You may already know about the PIC16Cxx series of 8-bit microcontrollers from Microchip Technology. They're the answer to many small controller needs, specially if price is an issue. A typical PIC is the PIC16C54-RC/P; it's an 18-pin DIP package with 12 I/O lines, 512 words of PROM, and 32 bytes of RAM, all for round $4.00 in small quantities. And the series continues to grow: new PICs have interrupts, A/D, and up to 33 I/O lines.

or the past three years, we've been helping people get started with PICs. We offer 

PIC Chips $4 - $27
We offer PICs in the "RC" and EPROM versions.

1C16Cxx Programmer $199
Supports PIC16C5x, '71, & '84. Is also PIC16C64 with 40-pin adapter.

PIC16C5x Downloader $299
Plugs in place of '5x PIC in-circuit. Runs code at 8 MHz.

TrueFlight™ for '71/’84 $299
Programmer & flash UV eraser form development system for '71 & '84.

PIC Prototype Board $15
Provides an easy way to develop circuits with 18- and 28-pin PICs.
Finally! A line of SPDT absorptive, reflective and transfer switches that appeals to your technical side, and business side as well! It’s Mini-Circuits GaAs switches...providing outstanding performance features such as very high isolation (up to 60dB), superfast 3nsec switching speed and excellent compatibility with surface mount soldering techniques. Additionally, the entire series is built extremely tough and is immediately available from stock with a 1 week shipment guarantee. At only $2.95 (qty. 10), this top-of-the-line value is priced with your bottom line in mind! To order, call or Fax Mini-Circuits with your requirements today.

Mini-Circuits...we’re redefining what VALUE is all about!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model No.</th>
<th>Freq. (GHz)</th>
<th>Insertion Loss @ dB (max.)</th>
<th>1dB Comp. @ dBm (typ.)</th>
<th>In-Out Isolation @ dB (typ.)</th>
<th>Price @ (qty. 10)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MSW 2-20</td>
<td>DC-2.0</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>+24</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>2.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSWA-2-20</td>
<td>DC-2.0</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>+27</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>3.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSWT-4-20</td>
<td>DC-2.0</td>
<td>1.8 TX @ 28 RX @ 27</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>3.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

@ Midband, 500-1000MHz @ Transmit @ Receive

All Units: SOIC 8pin Package

Actual Size